U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2028 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 8 2 6								
39 to 107								Glared
131 to 138								"
Entire Volume # 1 8 2 7								"
Volume # 1 8 2 8								
1 to 60								"

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

VOLUME 1827

INDEX TO PASSENGER MANIFEST

December 7, 1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORT	SHEET
7	Graf Waldersee		
	Esperanza		
8	Ethiopia		
	Cherokee		

1827

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1827

DEC. 7, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUN 12 1944, 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert J. Keller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir[illegible] Officer.

I, FITTER, 2-OFFC, * of the [illegible] Steamship

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of su[illegible]el sailing therewith, a[illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of e[illegible] and all of the aliens n[illegible]
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the re[illegible] of said surgeon and from
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a p[illegible]
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted o[illegible]
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

1827

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1827

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Löbker, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
, and that I have made a personal examination of
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Löbker Waldersee Schiffsarzt

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

New-York

W C Pearsall 12-1-06.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1827

1

3—1115

1827

26 26 5 4 1

27 27 31 6

D. 18 x 0

E.R.O.S.

Aliens 5 - 26

Cabin 31 - 7

176 - 33 - 171

INDEXED
Photocopied

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1827

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AN
THIS SHE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, un
Officer of any vessel having such p

11—1115

4 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Plymouth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)
1	Mr D B Macgowran	36		M					American Citizen		
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* "Race or People" is to be determined

TELY MANIFESTED.
ASSENGERS.

List 1

IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
n arrival at a port in the United States.

, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
...on.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

...arang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Boulogne S/M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at New York

W C Brunsell
Immigration Officer.

1827
2

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that~~ the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 190 day of , 190

Dr Lübbert

at New-York

W C Brunsell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1827
2

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer ng
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Boulogne s/ Mer 25 Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of DEC 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Carl Otto Retzloff	26				Attorney			U. S. A.		U. S. A.	San Fricso											
2	Mrs. " "	46				Physician			do		do	do											
3	Consul Paul Gestricker	35		m	m	Consul			Germany	German	Hamburg	Maracaibo	no	self	more	1906	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mrs. Paul "	25		f	m				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	to Maracaibo	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss Anne Marie Juchanitz	22		f	s				Venezuela	Venezuela	Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dr. H. A. Wienand	33		m	m	Fabrik Director			Germany	German	New York	"	yes	"	"	no	Travelling around	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chev. Ludwig Leopold	31		m	m	Merch't			"	"	Paris	N. Y.	"	"	"	1902	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. Alfred Berling	26		m	s	Banker	yes		"	"	Berlin	New York	"	"	"	yes	Marlborough Hotel 38th Broadway New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ernst Mayer	24		m	s	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9/2/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

1827
3

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

D Lubbert

at New-York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

1827
3

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116 2

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven, 24/11, 190 6 Arriving at Port of DEC 1906, 190

3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Rißbacher	44	f.	m	wife	Yes	yes	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS	Guatemala	Guatemala	yes	myself	over $50	no	City Guatemala	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"Louisa."	5	"	s.	child	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	in Guatemala	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Louis Heuer	33	m.	m.	Comm.	Yes	yes	—	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Hamburg	Colon	yes	myself	over $50	no	In transit Colon.	no	—	—	—	—	—
4	Abraham Kamins	57	"	"	mush.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Kiew	New York	yes	self	yes	no	c/o Mr Kuhlenkamp 1985 Broadway New York	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Anna Lutz	25	f.	m		"	"	Germany	German	"	Lübeck	"	"	Verein	"	"	Official of the Hamburg Amer. Line	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Martha "	3	"	s		no	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Karl Julius Kippmann	21	jan.	s.		Yes	yes	—	—	"	Bremen	"	"	self	"	"	Waldorf, Astoria	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Dr Eugen Kinsche	39	"	m	Dr dentist	Yes	yes	—	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italien	Chicago	"	"	"	yes 1892/93	Tourist in America.	—	—	—	—	—	—
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC, DECLARE, of the Graf Waldersee, from Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DEC 190

at New York

WC Fearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lubberf, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC day of 190

at New York

WC Fearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer b
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

In the 1 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven, 24/11, 1906 Arriving at Port of DEC. 1906, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	F. O. Voelker	50		m	m	merch.					U. S. A. Citizens											
2	Siegmund Stuhlenberg	39		"	"	"																
3	O. Lion	43		"	"	"																
4	C. R. Cummings	44		f	"																	
5	Helene "	9		"	s																	
6	Robert "	5		m	s																	
7	S. Katzenstein	37		"	m	"																
8	— —	33		f	"																	
9	Gladys "	8		"	s																	
10	Nadine "	5		"	"																	
11	Eugen F. de Boos	24		m	"	physician																
12	Anna G "	64		f	m																	
13	Bertha G Brookes	56		f	s																	
14	Eleonore v Varel	28		"	"																	
15	B. F. Frick	30		m	m																	
16	Rae Parker "	14		"	s																	
17	Nath. Elias	66		"	m																	
18	Clara Jacobs	34		"	s																	
19	Isabella v Baumbach	35		"	s																	
20	Robt Ulmer	37		m	m	merch																
21	— " —	37		f	"																	
22	William Beauchamp	29		m	s.	Jockey																
23	Sigmund Bloomfield	30		m	m	merch																
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FIRST 2-OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7. [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this 7. [illegible] 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible] York

1927
5

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 13 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Plauen, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 7, of November, 190 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Otto Thellen	27		M	single	farmlabor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Pagnet	Barnesboro Pa	yes	self	100	no	Wife Blanka Kupitzka friend no address Decatur Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louisi Friedrich	50		M	wife	none	yes	yes	do	do	Erfurt	Oshkosh Wisc	yes	do			from Blankendale						
3	Klara Hahn	20		S	daughter	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	"	yes	mother	75	no	brother in L Hugo Lehmann	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Frieda Hahn	17		S	do	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	"	yes	do			Oshkosh Wisk 147 Court St	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Alois Odermatt	36		M	wife	musician	no	no	Switzerland	do	Luzern	New York City	yes	self	1000	no	friend Alois Hanselka New York City c/o Waldorf Astoria Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ferdinand Mathes	19		S	bankclerk	none	yes	yes	Bavaria	do	Dettenwind	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	13	no	cousin Friedrich Ruckheim Columbia Sta 716 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							

Pearsall
Dec 7/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC CLARE, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1905 day of [illegible] 190

H C Tearsall
Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lubbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lubbert

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1905 day of [illegible] 190

H C Tearsall
Immigration Officer at New-York

1827
6

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 103 S.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Plymouth Nov. 26th 1906. Arriving at Port of New York DEC 7 1906 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Otto Ernst	24	3	M	single	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Rixdorf bei Berlin	New York	yes	self	$50 —	no	Meyers Hotel Hoboken NJ friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Hoare Hoar	23	8	"	"	engineer	"	"	England	English	Bradford Yorks England	New Jersey City	yes	"	$50 —	"	Mr. Landry 148 Fleet St — Jersey City — friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. Wm. Turpin	24	5	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	6 Tor Terr. Lipson, Plymouth	Jersey City		"	$50 —	"	ditto — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss Martha Schulz	22	4	"	"	domestic servant	"	"	Germany	German	[illegible] Berlin	New York	yes	"	$25 —	"	Mr. Goldberg 118 Wes t. 22 St New York friend	"	"	"	"	"	Dance to Miss Goldberg
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

Passed Dec 7/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Boulogne S/M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
4 Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 DEC day of . 190

at

H C Carsell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827
7

I, Dr. Libbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Libbert

Sworn to before me this 7. DEC day of 1906 . 190

at New-York

H C Carsell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African, black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14 G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

11 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Boulogne s/Mer 25 Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of DEC 7 1906 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
147	1 Mr. Xaver Ivy	26		M	S	Spinner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Strassburg	Paris (Ill)	no	self	200 00	no	Brother: Alphons Ivy, Paris (Ill.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
148	2 Miss Therese Rohrer	26		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	120 00	"	Uncle: August Liebt, 3044 N. 34. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"

Brandall
Dec 7/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

WC Linsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leibert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * [illegible] 1827 5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leibert

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New-York

WC Linsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affghan (Afridi, Cabuli, Duranni, Ghilzai, Turkoman).
Armenian.
Bohemian (Moravian).
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch (Flemish).
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French (Basque, Breton, Provençal).
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar, Szekler).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1115 10 S. S. Grosse Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven 24th Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 7 1906, 190

3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wirz Sarah	1	4	F				Hungary	Hung.	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	not	$50	no	husband Edward Shield 4811 Stanton Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elizabeth Shield	3		F																		

Pearsall
Dec 7/06

3 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC *, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Ritter

Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 1906 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

1227
9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this day of 7 DEC 1906, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 9

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven Nov 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 7 1906, 1906

9

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 **Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gertrud Hannes	23		F	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Reichenbach	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 30	no	to a cousin Mrs K. Beyer Philadelphia Pa 4925 Poplar St		no	no	no	good	no
2	Carl Haiser	21		M	s	Tinsmith					Posen	Hazelton Pa			50 00		to Hermann Meyer Hazelton Pa		no	no	no	good	no
3	Stanislaw Sabicki	27		M	s	Merchant			Russia	Polish	Grasskau	Kansas City Mo	no		100		to Stanislaus Lenski Kansas City Mo 108 East 3d St		no	no	no	good	no
4	Jan Sokowski	60		M	m	farmer						Chicago Ill	no		20 00	no	husband Dr Adolf Kolowski Chicago 1091 Evanston Ave		no	no	no	good	no
5	Augusta " wife	60		F	m														no	no	no	good	no
6	Chana Sie. Para Seffa	28		F	m	none			Russia	Russian	Skuta Lodz	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	20	no	husband Jacob Seaffer Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
X 7	Sara Seiser	17		F	s							Kansas City Mo			50		to Daniel Seiger Kansas City Mo		no	no	no	good	no
X 8	Etka Plant	18		F	s										50		Father Mendel Plank 714 Ridge St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no
9	Hana Haber	16		F	s										50		to Bobay Seaffer Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no
SI 10	Margarethe Hast	23		F	s	Ladymaid			Germany		Oberursen	Columbus Ohio			125		Friend Thomas Hay Columbus Ohio Hall Block		no	no	no	good	no
11	Georg Groh	29		M	s	Farmer									400				no	no	no	good	no
12	Wenzel Reichel	31		M	m	Merchant			Austria		Lezary	Kansas City			150 00	no			no	no	no	good	no
13	Archibald Pearson	40		M	m	Architect			England	English	England	Kansas City			500				no	no	no	good	no
SI 14	Stanislaus Paciejewicz	24		M	m	none			Russia	Polish	Plebren	Detroit Mich					husband Simon Pietkewicz Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no
SI 15	Helene Child	4		F											50		Richard Grand Detroit 704		no	no	no	good	no
SI 16	Edmund Child	3		M													Bro Paul Lewandowski Detroit Grand Blvd 704		no	no	no	good	no
17	Friedrich Steinbres	22		M	s	Carpenter									25 00				no	no	no	good	no
18	Pastor Fanicek	59		M	m	none			Hungaria	Hungarian	Bezpar	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	self	27 00		Son in law Anton Kuchinsky Wilkesbarre Pa		no	no	no	good	no
19	Antonia " wife	58		F	m								yes	husband					no	no	no	good	no
14 568 868 20	Jos Tenel	32		M	m	Soldier			Russia	Polish	Kowno	Cincinnati O			38		Bro Wojciech Tenel Cincinnati O 819 Canal St		no	no	no	good	no
21	Wladislaus Rudzkan	20		M	s	Tailor					Pilkomes	Troy N Y			150 00		Uncle Mr Lilly Troy N Y 2 1/2 River St		no	no	no	good	no
X 22	Abram Rosen	35		M	m	none					Sedz	Wilkesbarre					husband Mr Abram Rosen Wilkesbarre		no	no	no	good	no
X 23	Frieda Son	10		F												no	Bro Boston Copper St 17		no	no	no	good	no
X 24	Fred Son	9		M															no	no	no	good	no
25	Hana Jaskiewicz	23		F	s				Germany	German	Skorzischau	Reading Pa			50		Bro Stanislaus Jaskiewicz Reading Pa 11 Cedar St		no	no	no	good	no
26	Schaje Jakimowitz	37		M	m	Merchant			Russia	Russian	Bransk	Newark N J			110		Bro Jankel Jakimowitz Newark Delancey St 191		no	no	no	good	no
27	Finkle " wife	37		F	m	wife			Russia										no	no	no	good	no
28	Leo Brown	26		M	s	Laborer			Germany	German	San Francisco	San Francisco Cal	no		80	17 years 1905	owns Ground San Francisco California Block 127		no	no	no	good	no
29	Heinrich Freund	19		M	s	Farmer					Hannover	Denver Colo			50	no	Bro Wm Freund Denver Colo 1416 Lawrence St		no	no	no	good	no
30																							

Pearsall
Dec 7/06

* Whether a "Stranger" is to be determined by the laws, customs, and traditions of the country from which he comes, and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FILLER, 2-OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Filler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Carnsale
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1927
10

I, Dr. Liebert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Liebert

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Carnsale
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black.
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven Nov. 24 , 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 7 1906 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adolph Tuchtfeldt	27																			
2	Wilhelmine Jung	28																			
3	Jacob Schmidt	42																			
4	Sarah Schmidt	39																			
5	Theodore Lentz	32																			
~~6~~	~~Fritz Rebhardt~~	~~33~~																			
7	Anna Wegner	34																			
8	Clara " child	7																			
9	Otto " "	4																			
10	August Grassau	38																			
11	Paul K. Pfeiffer	27																			
12	Valentin Wolff	31																			
13	Adolph Hadfabel	44																			
14	Frau " child	3																			
15	Gustav Helm	63																			
16	Dora Lutz	43																			
17	Helen " Daur	14																			
18	Alma " Son	16																			
19	Jacob Blumm	28																			
20	Ida "	63																			
21	Anna Bolle	28																			
22	Frieda Beyer	27																			
23	Albert " child	4																			
24	Lily Watkowski	28																			
25	Conrad Abrahams	31																			
26	Ella " child	3																			
27	Lina Berg	38																			
28	Martha Blanke	35																			
29																					
30																					

Returns U. S. A.

Perusall
Dec 7/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. RITTER, 2-OFFC * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter

|| Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7. DEC 1906 day of , 190

at New York

W C Fearnsell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1829
11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Lubbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7. DEC 1906 day of , 190

Dr Lubbert

at New-York

W C Fearnsell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven Nov. 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 7 1906, 1906

11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutes for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frieda Schwarz	22																		good	
2	Hans Lutz	6																			
3	Carl Dr. Schmidt	27			Dentist				German	German	Germany	Chicago			$ 40					good	
4	Dolores Swayne	15							American	American	Paris										
5	Charles Geiger	50			Miller 11-148149 5/12/36				German	German	Gera Reussisch	Newport			$ 2[illegible]					good	
6	Hans Richter	23							German	German	Erfurt	Chicago			$ 30					good	
7	Max Bergen	23			Dentist				Austria	German	Wien	Chicago			$ 60					good	
8	Jessie Howard	21			Student				England	England	England	Detroit			$ 400					good	
9	Adelheid Fischer	50			Seamstress				German	German	Frankfurt	Detroit			$ 200					good	
10	Hans	30																			
11	Rudolph Fagnant	30			Farmer						Schmalkalden	San Francisco			$ 100					good	
12	Ludwig Godejewski	27			Shoemaker				Russian	Polish	Russia	Detroit								good	
13	Lina	27																			
14	Walter Dorsenbach	23			Merchant				Russia		Russia	Philadelphia			$ 20					good	
15	Magdalena Geiger	60			none				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	German	St. Louis	St. Louis			$ 75					good	
16	Keller	22																		good	
17	Louis Lebrag	55									Pforzheim	Florida			$ 1000					good	
18	Anna Kleine	26							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hungary	Hungary	yes		$ 1000					good	
19	Hans Bork	25			Tailor						Pforzheim				$ 45					good	
20	Ida Klewis	65									Hannover	Hungary			$ 30					good	
21	Sweden Wedy	16									Hamburg				$ 15					good	
22	Mary Ramsey	27									Serbia				$ 45					good	
23	Sophia Czerny	25			none				Hungary	Saxon	Budapest	Detroit									
24	Paul "	17													$ 50					good	
25	Andreas "	19																			
26	Abram Lampert	17			Silversmith 2-249845				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Detroit			$ 65						
27	Bobe "	36			none																
28	Josef "	13																			
29	Gustke "	5													$ 30					good	
30	Olga Walz	26							Austria	Polish	Sweden									good	

30

Received

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC DECLARE, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Ritter

* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DEC, 190

at New York DEC 1906

McConnell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827
12

I, Dr Leibert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of, 190

Dr Leibert

at New-York

McConnell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 6 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven Nov. 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork DEC 7 1906, 1906. 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Magdalena Reemus	18		f	s	Lady maid	yes	no	Russia	Pole	Lodz	Cleveland O.	no	45-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adam Wasilowski	37		m	m	Mechanic				Pole		Newyork		175-	1892 1906 yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Alexandrine	29		f																		
4	Leiba Agruschenski	30		f	m	farmer								30-								
5	Moses	8		m	s						Lodz				no		to Wilhelm Agruschenski Newyork 22 St. 300	no	no	no	good	no
6	Emanuel	7		m	s																	
7	Eugene Nikolska	32		f	wd						Lodz			60-	1905 yes		owner Daniel Newyork 57 St. 460	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Tatiana	9		f	s										yes							
9	Elsa Gumotke	11		f	s		Germany	German	Torchwitz	Chicago Ill	no			70-	no		to Mr. Herm Chicago Washington St. 54	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Chane Belgmo	35		f	m		Russia	Polish Hebrew	Rialostock	Newyork	yes			50-			to Benjamin Belgmo Newyork 77 St. 207	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lefuke	10		m	s										no							
12	Rakke	8		f	s																	
13	Oscar Anderson	21		m	s		Germany	German	Sweden	St. Louis Mo	no			100-	1885 yes 1902		owner Daniel St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Dora Schultz	30		f	s				Stettin	Pittsburg Pa					no		to Frieda Gustafson Pittsburg 101 Maryland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Samuel Gringras	33		m	m	farmer			Austria	Austrian	Stanislau	Newyork		24	1904 yes		owner Daniel Newyork 2 St. 245	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Otto Brandenburg	23		m	s	Mechanic			Germany		Berlin	Chicago Ill	no	25-	no		to Wilhelm Lipke Chicago 432 N. Robinson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Maria Pavlina Radoff	25		f	s	none			Switzerland	Swiss	St. Gallen	Newyork	yes	40-			to Wm. Dreschmond Brooklyn Ady to Mrs. Radoff	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Hamid Sehin	40		m	m	Farmer			Germany	German	Pforzheim	Newark N.J.	yes	70-			to Julius Bonk Newark Penn St. West 154 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Oscar W. Schmidt	19		m	s	Carpenter			Austria		Marienbad	Newyork	yes	50-	1906		to Wilhelm Wagner Newyork 6 St. City 132 and 7 Ave 208 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Georg Freudenmann	23		m	s	Engineer			Germany		Dortmund			80-	1905 yes		to M. Friedlander Newyork 7 Ave 305 & 43 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Estefan Stanga	39		f	s	none						Jonia		45-			to Chief Steward Steamer Tonia	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rosina	76		f	w									20-								Invalid
23	Emil Mathis 780 25 11-2-31	37		m	m	Farmer			Germany	German	Lipa	Davenport Ia	no	20-	1904 yes		to Carl Davenport Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Hanna Bosek	22		f	s	Workman						Newyork		10	no		to Paul Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Margarethe Steinmeier	20		f	s	none					Steinsberg	Chicago Ill		50-			to Richard Waldo Chicago 6 Ward St. 1407	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna Rosa	18		f	s	Waiter			Austria	Bohemian	Saaz	Saaz	no		no		to Frau Saaz Austria Saaz 4 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Franz Schlosser	27		m	s	Farmer			Hungary	Hungarian	Tapa	Cleveland O.		4-			to Joseph Zavadil Cleveland 9 Franklin Ave. 485	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jakob Kropf	34		m	m	Workman				German		St. Louis Mo		30-			to Wilhelm Kropf St. Louis 311 Goodfellow Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Hermann Kindler	22		m	s	Locksmith			Germany	German	Dresden	Saginaw Mich.	no	20-			to Karl Saginaw Germany aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Hermann Lang	34		m			Hungary	Hungarian Roman Catholic		Hungarian	Pragnet	Newyork		10-			to Julianna Lang Newyork 6 St. 308	no	no	no	no	good	no

195975

List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. RITTER, 2-OFFC DEGLARE. of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC day of , 190

at 7 DEC 1906 New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon

I. Dr Liebert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Liebert

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at New-York

1827
13

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP

Afrean (black
e
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
e
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1215

5

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven Nov. 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork DEC. 7 1906, 190

13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.
1	Julius Ernst	26		m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN German	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	self	$ 30.	1906 05 yes					good	
2	Agnes	21														06	owner Daniel E 22 St					
3	Ruth	1														1906	Newyork					
4	Anna Wollschläger	28		f	s	none				Russia	Hamburg					no	St. Edward Hillmann Yonkers				good	
5	Stanislaw Kapperer	42		m		Servants			Russia	Polish NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lodz Russia				$ 150.		by Newyork one Adders					
6	Johann Peter	21		m	s	Waitress			Austria	German	Hamburg	Minot Dak.			$ 140.	1906 05 yes	St. Philipp Brunner Minot Dak.				good	
7	Emil Hungry	25		m		Packer 3-223122-10/31/41			Hungarian	Magyar	Austria	Newyork	yes		$ 20 -	no	to friend 4 Edgar Ave Astoria L.I. 4 St Newyork				good	
8	Adolf	24																				
9	Anna Sellmann	28		f	s	none			Germany	German	Ottensen	Chicago			$ 5 -	no	St. Hans Sellmann Newyork 2nd Avenue 54th				good	
10	Gottfried Wehner	25		m	s	Merchant					Hamburg	Chicago	yes				St. George Schwarz Chicago 913 W 47th st Cornell				good	
11	Emm. Kuhlmann	11		m	s	12-9605-10/31/34 none					Hamburg	St. Louis	no	self	$ 50.		Mrs Helene Bierbaum St. Louis				good	
12	Charlotte	69		f																		
13	Heinrich Schmidt	19		m	s	Waiter					Hamburg	Newyork	yes	self	$ 50 -		St. Julius Dallmann Newyork Broadway 7				good	
14	Salvatore Pizzagruby	21				Student			Germany	American	Palermo				$ 50.							
15	Abraham	19															Daniel Hendrickson 28 St 5 by Newyork				good	
16	Schmidt S. Waldemarsh	23													$ 50.							
17	Ludwig Krause	26				Workman			Germany	German	Hamburg	Jacobs Creek	no		$ 5.		Hotel Zeerleder Jacobs Creek Pa				good	
18	Ludwig Stein	18			s	none					Elberfeld	New York	yes	sister	$ 50 -		to brother in law Ludwig Bender 320 W. 24th St New York				good	
19	Adda Hirschkowitz	58		f	m				Roumanian	Russian	Jassy	Newyork		CP 11103	$ 4 -		St. Philipp Hirschkowitz 310 Grand St Newyork				good	
20	Hermann Tetzlaff	30		m	s	Carpenter			Germany	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN German	Hamburg			self	$ 20	02 -	St. Oscar Papke Newyork 276 E. 55 St				good	
21	Lars Peter Jensen	27		m	s	painter			Scandinavian	Danish	Copenhagen	Newyork	yes	self	$ 250 -	no	brother Jens Jensen, 5 West Street Newyork. friend				good	
22	Hedwig Hansen	24		f	s	none									$ 250 -	no					good	
23	Gold Sara	40		f		Merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Volhynien	New York			$ 28.		St. Solomon Oelbaum York St.				good	
24	Wenieb Salomon	38							Austria	Hebrew	Pilsudus	Chicago			$ 25 -		Jesse Friedmann Chicago 1461 Mansfield St				good	
25	Minna Schmidt	21		f	s	sister of Hungary			Germany	German	Stettin	Cleveland	no		$ 200 -		St. Carl Cleveland Forest St.				good	
26	Gustav Ramm	20		m	s	Tailor					Hamburg	Newyork	yes		$ 15 -		St. George Ramm Newyork 174 East 103rd Street				good	
27	Edgard Meier	23		m	s	Salesman					Altona	Springfield	no		$ 75 -		Mr. Ernst Wagner Springfield Ohio 12 Stephen Street				good	
28	George																				good	
29	Otto					Student																
30						none			Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	St. Louis Mexico	no		$ 30 -	1905 05 yes Mexico	St. Louis Brooklyn 43-05 West 4th Street				good	

Detained

Last of these will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PITTER, 2-OFFC of the Gra Watson, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon thereto, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pitter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

† State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lawler, of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lawler

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Dec 7/06

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [illegible] 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to [illegible] alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in [illegible] these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and [illegible] column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it [illegible]

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible] of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 [illegible] either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The an[illegible] in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divo[illegible]

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The [illegible] in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible [illegible] occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer or molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible] who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 [illegible] therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject or not [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in [illegible] people as given in list on the inside of the [illegible]

Special attention [illegible] manifests should be [illegible] For instance, "French," [illegible] race or people, [illegible] mean "French," [illegible] might properly [illegible] nationality.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column [illegible] residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] present residence, instead of the province, city, [illegible]

The entry in column 11 should show [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
	Polish.
	[illegible]guese.
	[illegible]an.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B 83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Boulogne s/M. 25. Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of . 190 14

1 Last.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	11 Race or People	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Year or series of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (Fill in the blanks.)	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Daniel Rathmann	20	m	S.	Mason	yes	Syria	Syrian	Bayrouth	Youngstown O.	no	self	$ 22		no	Brother: Hanna Rahmann 392 E. Federal st Youngstown (this)	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black		none	Bahrein
2	Elias Youssef Basha	25	m	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 50		"	Brother: Youssef Basha Balsir Washington st. off 5th street. N.Y. Love for Yourself						5	4	brunette	black			Zahle
3	Selim Fadoul	37	m	m	Merch[t]	no	"	"	"	"	no	left	$ 600		yes	4 y.				Going home: Santa Maria						5	7	brown	grey brown			Zarota
	Rahia "	36	f	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"						R[ue] de San Salvador Jan Mayen						5	3	"	"					
	Serhast El Badawil	37	m	"	Merch[t]	"	"	"	"	"						Friend: Daniel Saow Washington st N.Y. 63						5	4	"	"					
	Barbara "	25	f	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"						Friend						5	3	"	"					
	Hassa Lahoued	25	m	"	Merch[t]	"	"	"	"	"												5	4							
	Luis Bock	38	m	m	Tinsmith	yes	Germany	German	Paris	Baton Rouge	no		$ 100			Going home: 20 Wyatt st. R. Bayerowsky Worbis Mass.								fresh	blue blue			Warsovia
	Stepanek Tomas	25	"	"	mechanic	"	Russia	Hebrew	Jewish	Philadelphia	yes		$ 10		no	Brother-in-law - Strieber 1720 9th St. Philadelphia								brown	brown			Jaroslau
	Joseph Nathan	39	"	"	painter	no	"	"	"	Paris	New York	yes		$ 15		1716-17 Virginia St. Brooklyn N.Y.									black	black			Chernok
	Mohamed Ben Ahmed	15	f	s	house keeper	yes	France	French	Kenis (Alg.)	Krebs			prepaid	$ 15		father's uncle - Georges Depuich Box 153 Krebs Indian Terr													
	Emile "	24	m	m	Barber	no	"	"	Sicily	Sciacca	no	left		$ 10															
	Victoria "	32	f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"						Brother-in-law - Oscar Trail Mineral near Scammonville Kansas						5	2	yellow	brown brown			Bezan
	Lucie "	4	—	f	—	no	"	"	"	"															black				Livia
	Victor "	7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"																			

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER OFFC, * of the Ger Fatherland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous c[illegible]gious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p[illegible]tamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 1906 190

at New-York [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Ger Fatherland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec 1906 190

at New York [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1540, 1540 A, and 1539 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column [illegible], by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel potisher, iron-molder, wood turner etc., and not as by as engineer, potisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should [illegible] this race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or [illegible] by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than [illegible] No.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town where permanent residence, instead of the province, etc., or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible] relative, friend, steamship company, [illegible].

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] amount.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should [illegible] ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or [illegible]).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should [illegible] to it. The [illegible] person other in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.

Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Graf Waldersee" sailing from Boulogne s/Mer 25 Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of . 190 . 15

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes	15 Year or approximate year	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether in any other category of excluded classes	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1 Elena van Dyck	34	f	m	d. Laborer	no		Italy	Italian (N.)	Marseille	San Francisco	yes	self	$40	no			Friend: Lucci Antonio 469 North Point St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	colored	black	brown	none	Mello (prov. Como)
2 Raymond Chauffield	35	m			yes								$100	no										5	4	"	brown	"		Brottaro "
3 Elias Abiseke	30	m	m	Carpenter	yes		Syria	Syrian	(IMMIGRANT ALIEN)	Hartford (Conn)	no	self	$200	yes	6 years	Hartford								5	4	brown	black		none	Alphoun
4 Barbara Hanna	35	f	m	Housekeeper	yes							husband					Friend: Elban J. Karas 69 Asylum St. Hartford (Conn)													
5 Boyas "	10	m	"	"	"							father																	
6 Hanna "	6	f																										none	
7 Antonio Farah	20	m	m	Laborer	no		Syria	Syrian		New York	yes	self	$120	yes	6 years	Cleveland (Ohio)													
8 Maria "	25	f	m	Housekeeper	"		"	"		"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Mrs Elias Abousleman 191 West St. New York													
9 Boy "	10	m										father																	
10 Fabian Youssef	18	m	m	Peasant	no		Syria	Syrian		Cincinnati (O.)	no	self	$120	no			Friend: Peter Abdon 120 Adelaide St. W. Toronto													
11 Teresa "	16	f	m	Housekeeper	"		"	"		"	"	friend	"	"	"	"														
12 Mary Abdel Kadir	17	m	S.	Laborer	no		"	"	(IMMIGRANT ALIEN)	Worcester (Mass)	no	self	$12	"	no		Book in law: Elias Bayeneh 78 Bloomington St. Worcester Mass													
13 Marie Gebeide	28	f	widow	Housekeeper	yes		"	"		New York	yes	"	$200	yes	10 y.	N York	Cousin: Boutros Gebeide 69 Washington St. Nyork													
14 Abraham "	11	m										sister																	
15 Elia Abraham	35	m	m	Laborer	no		"	"		Cincinnati (O.)	no	self	$20	no	no		Brother: Chahoud Kadil 235 Carl St. Cincinnati Ohio													
16 Rachel Hanna Kahlil	25	"	"	"	"		"	"		St Louis Mo	"	"	$20	"	"		Cousin: Elias Kahlil Hanna 1 Morgan													
17 Rachel Khalil	20	"	d.	"	"		"	"		Elyria Ohio	"	"	$12	"	"		Brother: Mikayel Khalil P.O. Box 388 Elyria Ohio													
18 Daniel Kattah	23	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$12	"	"		Cousin: Jordan George P.O. Box 388 Elyria Ohio													
19 Yacoub Khoury	10	f	used	Housekeeper	no		"	"		Canal Dover (O.)	no	self	$24	"	"		Bro: Kahil Nasra Damian 238 factory St. Canal Dover O.						Dr. nem. Conjunctiv-	6		hair	red	brown		none	White
20 Kahil "	11	m			yes							mother																	
21 Mansur Abdala	25	m	s	Laborer	no		Turkey (Asia)	Turkish		Lebanon Pa.	no	self	$80	no	no		Brother: George Abdala 20 N.W. Walnut St. Lebanon Pa.							5	4	"	brown			
22 Georgios Papadopoulos	32	m	m	Tailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	self	$300	"	"		Cousin: Nicholas Papadopoulos 1 N. 6th Street Easton Penna							5	4	brown	"		none	Sdra
23 "	3												$300	"	"									6	2	nick	black			
24 "	1												$20	"	"		Friend							5	6	black				
25 "													$20	"	"		do							5	6	brown	brown			
26 "													$10	"	"		do Demetrios Zervos P.O. box 96 Eastern Orange Fla							6	6	dark	black			
27 "																	do							5	7	"	"			
28 "																	do							5	6	red	brown			yannina
29 "																	do							6	5	"	"			Sdra
30 Mary Gregory																	Friend: Gregory Calogeras 32 Monroe St. Lowell Mass.							6	6	black	black		none	Chios

1827
1C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, OFFICER, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have heard the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1827
1C

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of ____ 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1827
1C

...geon.

I, DR LUEDEKE ... Falls ...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... 29 ... years' experience as a Phys...

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to ... authority of the German Government ...

... and that I have made a personal examina...

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according ...

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such al...

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of ____ 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1827
1C

1827
1C

1827
1C

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 18... numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to ... Vessels and coastwise, should be made in accordance with ... is followed, a ... with the manifest is given in ... title indicating briefly the subject matter ... Columns 1 (Line). — This ... or thereafter. Use ... Columns 2 (Name). — The ... Columns 3 (Marital). S (single), M (married), Wd (widowed), ... Columns 4 (Occupation). — ... accurately as practicable the occupation) ... example: Girls, ... servant, ... laborer, ... laborer, ... woman, ... polisher, ... polisher, ... laborer, ... laborer, ... laborer

...CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 7 1906, 190

16

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of former visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (To be answered Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Lederberg Jakob	37	m.		farmer			Austria	Polish	Ekaterinoslaw	N. York	yes	self	5		Brother N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	florid	brown	gray	none	Russia
Arnd Malczak	19	f.		housework			Germany		Wagrowiec	Chicago Ills					friend Chicago Ills												
Hersch Moiszczyn	18	m.		student			Austria	Hebrew	Bielowicz	N. York					brother N. York												
Pandalis Constantin	22			fireworker			Turkey	Greek				self			friend												
Esra Goldstein	20			student			Hungary	Hebrew							cousin												
Janos Nagy	21			farmer				Magyar	Garfeld	Telkezy Ungarn					friend												
Tolvan Tolvan	27									Nellsburg W. Va.					brother												
Georgy Grunbeck	20							German	N. Lykelly Akron O.						brother Akron												
Imre Balazs	20							Magyar	Akron O.						friend												
Walach Walter	29								Glacoke Gemeinde Wirl						brother												
Matz Tolvar	28								Gandello Prober						friend												
Chris	19								Lorain O.																		
									St. Bend Ind.						friend St. Bend Ind.												
Claudia Zsoka																											
									Kapfenau																		
									Philadelphia																		
									Hector																		
									Schneeberg																		

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I, RITTER.2-OFFC, * of the Graf
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and or
Lists of Sheets, 30 in number, and t
I belie of said aliens is an idiot, or insane perso
from a dangerous contagious di se, or is a pers
involving oral turpitude, or a polygamist, o. an anarchist, or
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is co

Sworn to before me this day of

at New-York

Immig

*State whether Maste , First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COM

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

definitely [illegible] relative; friend, steamsh

Column 14 (Whether column 14 should give in shown.

Money brought by the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether The entries in column 15 before, and if so, the year

Column 16 (Going to The entry in column 16 sh and if so, what relative or

Columns 17 to 29. — inspection officer in the

Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Croatian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.



List

OF ARRIVAL.

Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Ne . 190

17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
relative or friend; and if so, his name and complete address	Give in plain or common language the race or people to which he belongs (as stated by himself) (See list)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, [illegible] Of * of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

that I have mad[e] [illegible] in nu[mber] [illegible] belief of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physic[al]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein consist of either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), etc., No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read, not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any [illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] River [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Modena, Umbria, Apulia, Basilicata, Ca[labria] should be marked as "Italian (south)".

(Column 10 (Last residence). — [illegible] *and citizens of last permanent* [illegible] the place [illegible] or town of final [illegible] *(Column 11 (Whether having* [illegible] column [illegible] as either Yes or No.

(Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — [illegible] definite [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — [illegible] columns [illegible] should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among [illegible] members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACE[S]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	[illegible]
Bosnian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
[illegible]an (South).	Welsh.

S. S. G

3	4	5	6	7		8	9	11
Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.

ED.

List

RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ss approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190 *Arriving at Port of* **New-York** 190

13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, * of the Graf Wald[illegible] from Ha[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]t of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] the Graf Wald[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 29 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have caused to be carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 190[illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1827
19

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similary, "Danish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if any) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid. [illegible] Personal, father, brother, wife, relative, friend, steamship company [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (or family) the exact amount of money shown.

[illegible] brought by the head [illegible] not be divided among the several [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, where and what). — The entries in column [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the [illegible]ce; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (If going to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend). — The entry in column [illegible] so, what relative or friend. — and if so, what relative [illegible]tain either a relative or friend; [illegible]e address.

Columns 17 to 35. — [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible]

[illegible]

1827
19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.

COON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1827
20.

I, RITTER, 2 OFFC, of the Graf [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at [illegible]

WC Seamster
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

[illegible]vit of Surgeon.

I, DR LOEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

Dr Loebbert

at [illegible]

WC Seamster
Immigration Officer.

1827
20

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

1827
20

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1503 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 503 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place only in town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] examination [illegible] immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cornish.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	

...LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Years or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Louis Feuer	20	m	s	tinsmith	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	no	$ 8																Austria
Blair Elisabeth	17	f		work	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	"	"	Self																Russia
Isaac Jurowicz	18	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"																Austria
Adolf Levi	25	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russian	"	"	"																Russia
Hermann Schuschein	19	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"																Austria
Carol Müller	20	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	"	"	"																Russia
Ida Schuhmacher	18	f	s	worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"																Austria
Hirsch Kapps	15	m	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"																Russia
Josephine Blair	16	f	s	typist	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"																Austria
Anton Piccarska	15	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																"
Virgoda	17	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russian	New York	"	"																Russia
Israil Elkowich	20	m	m	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																"
Joshua Pinchuke	16	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	Russian	"	"	"																Russia
Elias Elias	15	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"																Austria
Andrew [illegible]	15	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																"
Lewinski	20	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																"
Ida	20	f																											
Max	18	m																											
[illegible]	22	f

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]TTER, 2-OFFC, * of the **Graf Waldersee**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] DEC 1906 day of 190

at **New-York**

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827
2

I, [illegible] HERBERT Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]ARE, that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] DEC 1906 day of 190

at **New-York**

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 580, 580 A, and 580 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, shown in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islands.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23 November 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Number on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or periods of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Hund																										
2	Kaiser																										
3	Abel																										
4	Jon																										
5	Josef																										
6	Jakob																										
7	Aronson																										
8	Jakusch																										
9	Jakob																										
10	Boiel																										
11	Jakob																										
12	Jose Rose																										
13	Liebe																										
14	Rudi																										
15	Cipel																										
16	Jedelin																										
17	Jenzel																										
18	Jacobson																										
19	Jan Kenjer																										
20	Jano Jenulka																										
21	Adolf Krause																										
22	Michelsen																										
23	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]																										
25	Schwarzkopf																										
26	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]																										

*Write in this column the word and number of the page of this book form... they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] FIR 2 OFFC, * of the **Graf Waldersee**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] DEC [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible] N.Y.

W C Seaman

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] LT, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] DEC day of 190

at [illegible] N.Y.

W C Seaman

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, actual, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, so far as practicable, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1886-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1800-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23 November 190 . Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 1906 . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1		18		m																						
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										

*Determined by the stock from which he may speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at [illegible]

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at [illegible]

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 502, 502-A, and 502-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under years of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" [illegible] to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers [illegible] other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23 November, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 1 , 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 *Race or People	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Error in person or prejudice (Insane, idiot, pauper, likely to become a public charge, etc.)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															

M-96267-11/30/09

24

*Give the stock form which they belong and the last ... Use ... and on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC, * of the **Graf Waldersee**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

H C Brunell
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible]VERBERT] [illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

H C Brunell
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING CERTAIN MANIFESTS

The information required in the manifest covered [illegible] 1906, is now prescribed [illegible] and five [illegible] as far as it relates to aliens arriving [illegible] "Aliens" and "passengers" should be made to conform with the following [illegible] sheets. The numbers of the columns on the manifest to which these special instructions refer, as follows, in every case [illegible] to and including column 21, [illegible] also including small [illegible] at the top of columns.

Column 3, Age. The entry in column 3 [illegible] age in years.

Column 4, Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed [illegible] divorced.

Column 6, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] of each person [illegible] as laborers, [illegible] engineers, electricians, engineers, locomotive engineers, mining engineers, civil engineers, mine operators, [illegible] and the words laborer, etc., used by itself [illegible] [illegible] persons, [illegible] persons, [illegible] persons.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part [illegible].

Carefully [illegible] above [illegible] [illegible] instructions, the employees and [illegible] should be made [illegible] [illegible] and separate entries during the personal examination of [illegible] arrivals.

Column 7, Able to read and write. Persons 14 [illegible] and [illegible] column should be either Yes or No, Yes [illegible] read and write, No [illegible] both read and write, or Yes, No [illegible] read and not write.

Column 8, Nationality. [illegible] 8 should be [illegible] to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not [illegible] of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given, in but [illegible] several [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully [illegible] [illegible] and reported [illegible] in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing as a classified [illegible] not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and Italian[illegible]. "Hebrew" appearing as a classified [illegible] not necessarily mean "Hungarian [illegible] nationality. An [illegible] who is [illegible] German, or Hebrew [illegible] race, might properly [illegible] under the [illegible] of United Kingdom as [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or [illegible] Islands of the West Indies. Negro or mixed [illegible] [illegible] or Africa, but whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified [illegible] this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people [illegible] are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] north provinces of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia; and [illegible] including [illegible] Rome, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, and Basilicata and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town if* [illegible] permanent residence, instead of the passenger [illegible] a visit.

Column 11, Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definite [illegible] place city or town of [illegible] destination.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 13, By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as [illegible] father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] or [illegible], the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] Yes or No, [illegible] United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] period of years, and place, as [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to your relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to [illegible] either [illegible] or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers in these columns are only [illegible] revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Mongolian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Finn)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hebrew (Russian, Polish, German, etc.)	Spanish-American
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
	West Indian

11-118 P 707

Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 3. November 190 . Arriving at Port of New-York . 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																												
2																												
Admitted 3																												
Admitted 4																												
Admitted 5																												
6																												
Admitted 7																												
Admitted 8																												
Admitted																												
Admitted																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 1906 day of 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest Forms 1503, 1503 A, and 1503 B (new numbers 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under years of age.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is self-explained and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the provisional city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

941

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 7 1906 . 190

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period if ever before	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or institution or charitable institution for treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (Fill in each)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													

*Under the head of Race or People, state whether English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Portuguese, Spanish, Japanese, Chinese, Negro, Indian, or other race or people to which he belongs. Every alien must be determined by the stock form which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] OFFC, of the Graf Waldersee, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1906 day of 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] DEC [illegible] day of 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners there on," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens arriving (including those in transit and foreign), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all those up to and including column 16, by a description, title, or term (usually a "head") the subject is to be written.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, sheet moulder, wood moulder, etc., and not simply as engineer, moulder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and questions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the various ports during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No, as follows: Yes can read and write, Yes can write, No can read but not write, No can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inasmuch as this regard has not always been observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, the following: "Races" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French, Irish, or Italian race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixed-white appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, etc. Liguria and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, naturalized American citizens, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the Provinces of Abruzzi, Lombardy, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the town, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, by the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

F. 797

Immigration and Labor
Form 1500 A

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 87 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 7 1906 . 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?
1	Antoniz Wyjciechowsky	24		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Filippow	Wilkesbarre	yes	br. in l.	13	no		
2	Franciska Maciuska	18		f		f hand	no	no	"	"	Suwand	Newyork	"	"	7	"		
3	Stefania Samul	8				child			"	"	"	"		brother				
4	Veronika Grabowska	19				h. maid			"	"	Plasserow	"	"	br. in l.	61	"		
5	Antoni Sulkowski	20		m		f. lab.			"	"	Peaterow	Jersey City N.J.	no	brother	12	4		
6	Bolesław Zembrowski	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Mława	St. Hedwigskirchen	yes	"	4	"		
7	Bronislawa Rybakowicz	19		f	s	f hand	no	no	"	"	Jesionowy	Chicago Ill.	"	"	11	"		
8	Magdalena Kubylus	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Mytkewicze	Phila. Pa.	"	"	7	5		
9	Evghi Nessio	28		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Kamarn	St. Louis Mo.	"	self	7	"		
10	Wacław Dzieckiewicz	22		"	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Szczorsky	Mt. Carmel Pa.	"	cousin	5	"		
11	Jan Zilaitys	30		"	"	musician			"	Lithuanian	Jurburg	Mc. Keesport	"	"	10	4		
12	Franz Essen	19		"	"	wheelwright	"	"	"	Polish	Chelm	Newyork	"	self	12	"		
13	Jenkel Ausdenbacher	21		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	13	"		
14	Rosa Pirkel	20		f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	Primerovitz	"	"	"	5	"		
15	Israel Kerschenbaum	19		"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Brest Litovsk	"	"	brother	2	"		
16	Heinrich Trachtenberg	21		m	"	egg packer	yes	yes	"	"	Sekuran	"	"	"	3	"		
17	Hersch Pikelnik	15		"	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	Sochovicz	"	"	"	3	"		
18	Bessie Skurnik	19		f	m	h. wife			"	"	Sochaczew	"	"	husband	1	"		
19	Tamare Wicker	18		"	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Siedlec	"	"	self	25	"		
20	Abram Abergritz	48		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Smurzonky	"	"	son	42	"		
21	Leiser Grutzovicz	24		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	cousin	4	"		
22	Abram Eisenkowicz	35		"	m	butcher	no	no	"	"	Zusomin	"	"	br. in l.	12	"		
23	Bobe Beitermann	30		"	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Brest Litovsk	"	"	"	4	"		
24	[illegible] Kwitka	20		"	s	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	Zoschker	Somerville Mass. via Boston	yes	cousin	-			
25	[illegible] Karbacz	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rovno	Newyork	"	self	-			
26	Hirsch Becker	23		"	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	Srebnik	Phila. Pa.	"	"	10	"		
27	[illegible] Barucki	35		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Pescze	Wilkesbarre	"	"	21	"		
28	[illegible]kes Matocris	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kovno	Amsterdam Ny.	"	"	2	"		
29	[illegible]zewiska Kubiak	21		f	m	h. wife			"	"	Broniewo	St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	27	"		
30	Wladislawa [illegible]	2				child			"	"	"	"	"	"				

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
br. in l.	Mateus Antkewsky Wilkesbarre Pa. Valen Str. 32	no	5	11	fair	light brown	brown	none	Filipowo
"	Josef Samul	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Rypinow
"	Ny. W. 36 St. 555 Teofil Rulaski	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"
"	Ny. Lens Ave 597	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Cossorka
brother	Josef Sulkowski Jersey City N. Box 357	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Schawe
"	Jan Zembrowski Wilkesbarre Pa. Box 45	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mława
"	Albin Rybakowicz Chicago Ill. Lich pl. 33 St. Ehrol Lithuby Phila Pa 943 St.	"	5	-	"	"	"	pock marked	Schyneze
cousin	Filipp Tracko	"	5	4	fair	"	"	none	Wyskawa
"	St. Louis St. Louis 214 Jan Jadanski	"	5	4	"	black	brown	low head shaving scar	Zerno
"	Mt. Carmel Pa. Wine str. 333 Vincenty Staszewicz	"	5	4	"	light brown	blue	none	Felmanowa
"	Mc. Kees Rocks Pa. Pine 120	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Jurburg
friend	Gabriel Korgenstein Ny. Allen str 192.	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Chelm
"	" "	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"
uncle	Mezri Kaiser St. 7 str. 206 Ny.	"	4	9	"	light brown	blue	"	Krzeuewisky
brother	Brunis Kerschbaum Ny. Sebast str. 53.	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Brest Litovsk
"	Heinrich Trachtenberg Ny. Delancey str. 147	"	-	5	"	black	"	"	Sekuran
"	Hirsch Pikelnik Ny. C. 5 str. 253.	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sochovicz
husband	Aschem Skurnik Ny. Pitt str. 31	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Sochaczew
uncle	Leiser Kaiser Ny. Canton str. 214	"	5	-	"	black	"	"	Siedlec
son	Abek Abergritz Ny. Canal str. 26	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	Skerzewnar
cousin	Philip Grynicz Ny. C. 5 str. 209	"	5	3	"	light brown	blue	"	Warschau
br. in l.	Wolem Kaiser Ny. 1 str. 1187	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Zusomin
"	Wolem Zurfinkel Ny. Forsyth str. 66	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Brunsk
cousin	Josel Volakiski Somerville Mass. Coach St.	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Mlawa
br. in l.	Berl Mannuck Ny. Monroe 275	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	Rovno
"	Josel Malnick Phila. Pa. S. 4 str. 926	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Srednik
brother	Franz Barucki Wilkesbarre Pa. Hungerford 222	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Pescze
uncle	Jakob Eisenkowicz Amsterdam Ny. Vanburgh str. 1	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Engoscine
husband	Josef Kubiak St. Chicago Ill. Kosel Ave 8243	"	5	-	"	grey	blue	birth mark above the left eye	Jetsk

*Give the race or people to which they belong, their form of race they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R[illegible] E[illegible] OFFC, of the Graf We[illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 [illegible] day of 190

at New-York [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEDBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[signature]

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 [illegible] day of 190

at New York [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1827-27

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 503 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as [illegible] the occupation [illegible] or possession of each alien arrival, as for [illegible]. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible], molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

1827-27

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1827-27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	

...ON, CABIN, ... ALIENS MUST BE CO...
THE ... FOR STEERAGE PASSE...

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 7 1906, 190

List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or blind or crippled or otherwise disabled (so that such disability affects ability to earn a living)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of a contract (express or implied) made previous to coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rosa Wolpriber	42		f	s																										
2	Ester Pogan	24		"	"																										
3	Fanny Rapharcus	16		"	"																										
4	Pesle Frenkamics	52		"	"																										
5	Jonas Hrabeu	28		m	"																										
6	Yusyl Segshend	22		"	"																										
7	Irish Jeinska	40		f	"																										
8	Sara Zelka	24		"	"																										
9	Ida Nikola	25		"	"																										
10	Hani Rojis	22		"	"																										
11	Israel Garda	40		m	"																										
12	Ida Yuka	22		f	"																										
13	Jakopp	25		m	"																										
14	Jeanne	30		"	"																										
15	Joseph	21		"	"																										
16	Ida Julian	23		f	"																										
17	Sara Kaufman	21		"	"																										
18	Israel Schapiro	21		m	"																										
19	Sara Zeiger	21		f	"																										
20	Jacob Kaufmann	21		m	"																										
21	Israel Schapiro	21		"	"																										
22	Sara Zeiger	21		f	"																										
23	Jacob Kaufmann	21		m	"																										
24	Israel Schapiro	21		"	"																										
25	Sara Zeiger	21		f	"																										
26	Jacob Kaufmann	21		m	"																										
27	Israel Schapiro	21		"	"																										
28	Sara Zeiger	21		f	"																										
29	Jacob Kaufmann	21		m	"																										
30	Israel Schapiro	21		"	"																										

AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. ... Orfc, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 190

at ... N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 190

at ... N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — This entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

11-1115

F 181

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 190 . Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 7 1906 . 190 . 23

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind, or crippled, or insane, or idiotic, or pauper, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under sentence of any other crime involving moral turpitude, previous to the present offense. Under U. S. laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Schlomo Weinz	34		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Dubica	New York	yes	self	10	no			bail Israel Rosenbaum 624 Columbia st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Hazel		Russia
2	Johann Ciesielski	24		s	s	farmer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Galizien	Hancock Mich	no	self	12	no			friend Jacob Cesary Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	Grey		Galizien
3	Szyala Szymkiewicz	41		m	m	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Mikolasz	New York	yes	self	16	no			friend Jacob Szymkiewicz 347 2nd st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey		Galizien
4	Mosal Bermanski	25			engaged	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizien	Montreal Canada																			
5	Mojem Rabi	26		f	single	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Krasna	Montreal Canada		self	4	no			friend Israel Rosenbaum 624 Columbia st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Black	Brown		Krasna
6	Chaje				child																										
7	Ebba Fradman	40		m	wife				Russia	Hebrew	Poschka	Jersey City NJ	no	self	16	no			husband Wolf Fradman 10 Hancock st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Black	Brown		Poschka
8	Hatka Fradman	20		f	single							Jersey City NJ			24	no			sister Ebba Fradman 10 Hancock st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Grey		Poschka
9	Alma Halaka	20		s	married							Wilkesbarre Pa			12	no			husband Jacob Halaka 20 Hancock st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown		Poschka
10	Leib Heil	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Poschka	Jersey City NJ	no	self	40	no			friend Michael Heilman 20 Hancock st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	Black	Brown		Poschka
11	Sosefka Mojzesjun	15		f	single	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Rathenica				40	no			friend Leib Heil 20 Hancock st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Black	Brown		Rathenica
12	Jan Wilkon	24		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Dubica	Lauderdale Pa	no	self	32	no			no address Lauderdale Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown		Dubica
13	Lewzyn	25									Rosalow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no			friend Ladislaus Galatk 1917 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Grey		Bourdow
14	Kryszkowska	46		f	married						Bobchow	Pitts Pa	yes	husband	22	no			husband Jankel Kaminski 975 Penna ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown		Bobchow
15	Bilejalij	19									Latowa	Newark NJ			24	no			brother Max Kaplan 51 Belmont st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown		Zodzyna
16	Klaca	17													8				friend												
17	Meanik Rida	23							Russia	Hebrew	Lupkow	Auburn NY	yes	bail	10				bail Morris Goldstein 2 Walnut st Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair				Lupkow
18	Jacob Zagroda	24									Dunajow	Spencer Mass	no	bail	5				cousin Antonetta Bunzel 10 Ward Spencer Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Light	Brown		Przemysl
19	Leo Contenski	25		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnow		no	cousin	14				bail Adam Kubco							5	8				Tarnow
20	Leo Kupsak	17																	cousin Jacob Goldstein 56 Redcliff st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Red	Grey		Limbowitz
21	Rachel	14									Wola								father Moische Kupsak 209 Forsyth st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Brown		Rzeszow
22	Jessica Schmidt	24			married				Russia	Hebrew	Lemmel	Wyoming Pa			12				father Ludwig							4	10				
23	Sergio Kupsio	21		m	single						Rumelki	Chicago Ill		Cousin	25				Cousin Wolf Goodell 130 Woodell Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Light	Brown		Rumelki
24	Veronika Menachit	24		f							Lipsany	Pittsburg Pa		bail	8				bail Israel Lamansky 648 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown		Mezhibez
25	Veronika Rzgowska	21		m							Lipsany				12				brother Jacob Kupsak 209 Forsyth st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown		Lipsany
26	Minde Pomittal	25		f	single				Russia	Hebrew	Lubacz			husband	7				husband Abram P. 7 Allen st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	Black	Grey		Lubacz
27	Paine				child																										
28	Jankel Wilk	40		m	m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rokitno	Dubuque Iowa		self	28				friend Boruch Edelstein 417 Mississippi st Dubuque Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Black	Black		Kremenec
29	Nicola Leonidoo	20		s	single		yes	yes	Austria	Roosa	Macedonien			friend	15				friend Giovanni Arcuri 378 Macomb st Newark Ark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Dark	Brown		Macedonien

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Out

1-300471(505) 12440

22-93186 5-24

by the stock form which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RI[illegible]E[illegible] 2-OFFC, * of the **Graf Waldersee**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] DEC [illegible] day of October 1827 190 29

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (forms 1503, 1503 A, and 1503 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23 November 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute or insane person or idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read the English or some other language.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marie Wittis	4																													
2	Ludwig Evarok	17																													
3	Bronia Kielbon	6																													
4	Edmund Lubis	55																													
5	Gustav Isaacs	23																													
6	Elise "	21																													
7	Julius Hubert	28																													
8	Ignatz "	10																													
9	Faonias Petre	21																													
10	Rosine Brenner	17																													
11	Wes Fisher	22																													
12	Hermann Gall	18																													
13	Daniels Sirkowska	17																													
14	Mathy Grechoske	17																													
15	Joseph Kaschowske	17																													
16	Jan Kuschinske																														
17	Jan Pokorny	18																													
18	Elias Isaacs	23																													
19	Isaac "	23																													
20	Josef Surahira	22																													
21	Xaver Jasker	20																													
22	Anna Koval	16																													
23	Isaac Bodie	16																													
24	Josef Wetkoski	10																													
25	" Boras	22																													
26	Louis Widerniza	22																													
27	Lenos "	7																													
28	Michel "	3																													
29	Georg Bajanes	19																													
30	Irene Esa	18																													

DEPORTED

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*The word "Hebrew" may be used to designate persons belonging to the Hebrew race, however their religious affiliations may be. The words "Negro," "Black," "Brown," "Red," "Yellow," "White," "Mongolian," "Caucasian," "Malay," "Semitic," "Hamitic," "Aryan," "Indian," "Ethiopian," "Polynesian," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Iberian," "Slavonic," "Slavic," "Finnish," "Scandinavian," "Alpine," "Hindu," "Anglo-Saxon," "Jewish," "Latin," "Spanish," "Italian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Basque," "Gaelic," "Welsh," "Scotch," "Irish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Lettish," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Mexican," "Indian," "Negro," "Polynesian," or other designations may be used as races or peoples, as determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Table of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PITTER, 2-OFFC, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New-York

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

1827
30
V

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luebbert

Sworn to before me this DEC 1906 day of 190

at New York

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject [illegible] any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F 757

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION O... AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

Secor

30

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1904 190 Arriving at Port of New-York ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of the insane or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ... Government of any ... United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
									IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
1	Chaim Sulze	40			widower				Austria	Roman	Brody	Brooklyn			125		Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	gray			Austria
2	Zacharias Schuchat	18			single						Lodomir	Mt Vernon																	
3	Michal Rzepalski	17			single						Lodomir	Bethlehem																	
4	Piotr Malczyszyn	27									Radomir	Passaic																	
5	Michal Mikulkiewicz	21									Radomir																		
6	Iwan Mikulicz	17									Radomir		no																
7	Mikolaj Filipp	26									Radomir	Passaic N.J.			16														
8	Josef Marcinek	24									Radomir	Passaic N.J.			10														
	Filip Kawczek	40									Radomir	Passaic N.J.			10	15													
	Josef Gedz	38									Radomir	Passaic N.J.			10														
	Gustav Oddicka	16			single				Bohemia	Czech	Prag	Mt Vernon N.Y.			15														
	Josefina Jaworska	18		f	single				Hungary	Slovak	Radomir	Passaic N.J.			10														
	Josef Schneider	30		m							Lodz	Passaic N.J.			10														
	Otto Oswald	26									Lodz	Paterson N.J.			10														
	Anna Jurkowicz	22		f							Radomir	Mt Vernon N.Y.			25														
	Peter Kubbe	24		m					Austria	Roman	Wien	Homestead Pa		Cousin	16														
	Josef Gacka	26							Germany	Polish	Lodz	Passaic N.J.			10														
	Peter Peter Marco	19							Austria	Roman	Radomir	Manchester N.H.			15														
	Jan Rafacz	24		m					Austria	Polish	Lodz	Passaic N.J.			16														
	Anna Rakalczyk	18		f	married				Hungary	Slovak	Radomir	Binghamton N.Y.			30														
	Gyorgy Bagan	25		m	married							Rockhill N.J.			40														
	Anna Bagan	9		f	child																								
	Gyorgy Wasilczo	18		m											30														
	Robert Tindorek	19								Roman	Radomir	Passaic N.J.			10														
	Nicolas Kazar	17							Slovak	Catholic	Radomir	Passaic N.J.			40														
	Josef Gorski	31		m	married										30														
	Helena Helena	34		f							Lodz	Passaic N.J.			8														
	Heinrich Schwagmann	50		m	married				Austria	Roman	Radomir	Passaic N.J.			40														
	"	21		m																									
	Valde	16			cook																								

30

*Race or People. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New York

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1227 31 V 3

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Luebbert

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New York

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1909. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC / [illegible] . 190

31

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or blind or crippled or otherwise infirm or defective? (Insanity or idiocy to be reported by boards of special inquiry.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gotfried Tegrund	2	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Wilhelm [illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																								
3	Hedderson Marie Hanna	18	✓	f		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Leuder [illegible]	15	✓	f		[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Flora [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Margot "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Vincent [illegible]	32	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Stefan Zaba	18	[illegible]	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Ignatz Spitz	18	[illegible]	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Lajos Varga	40	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Imre Kaba	26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Christine Skapa	42	✓	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Rebeka Elder	65	✓	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Jan "	20	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Rachel Guttmann	30	✓	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Paulina "	20	✓	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Jankel "	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Chana Aschermann	22	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Gittel Jankowski	31	✓	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Bajche "	11	✓	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Laibe "	9	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Josel "	6	✓	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible] "	3	✓	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible] "	10	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible] Herman	21	✓	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Leib Kaiel Kagan	18	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Hose Rusb	28	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Race or people to be indicated by the stock form which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER 2 Offc, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~XXX~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829
32

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 6 1906, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind or crippled or prisoner or convict or pauper or under contract to labor? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
															If Yes—Year or period of return	If Yes—Where?												
1 Paris Molnar	45		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Hung.	Kis Kalan Hungary	Chicago Ill		self	30			Uncle Mr. Molnar Chicago Ill							5	4	fair	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Hungary
2 Lindor Karsanyi	27		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Hung.	Kassa Hungary	Boston Mass		self	35			Bro. Geo. Karsanyi Boston Mass							5	5		brown	light Gray		Hungary
3 Mary Mihalko	18		S	Single				Austria	Hung.	Kassa Hungary	Passaic N.J.		self	4			Sister Mrs. Geo. Karsanyi Passaic N.J.							5	1		brown	brown		Hungary
4 Katherine Kosse	9													6															
5 Andras Kosszan	45		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Hung.	Kassa Hungary	Passaic N.J.		self	25			Brother Mr. Geo. Karsanyi Passaic N.J.							5	5					Hungary
6 Andrew	11		S	Single										55										4	0					
7 Andras Richanek	32		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Hung.	Kassa Hungary	Passaic N.J.		self	25			Brother Mr. Geo. Karsanyi Passaic N.J.							5	4					Hungary
8 Stefan Kosa	12		S											10										5	0		dark	brown		Hungary
9 Andras Kosa	10		S											5										5	6		dark	black		Hungary
10 " Kosa	14		S											5										5	4		brown	brown		Hungary
11 Istvan Kepla	30		M	M										60										5	0		dark	brown		Hungary
12 Janos Kepla	40		M	M										50										5	8		brown	light blue		Austria
13 Janos Kolcsar	25		M	S										5										5	3		dark	brown		Hungary
14 Lazar Gregik	35		M	M										12										5	8		light	gray		Austria
15 Istvan Kis	40		M	M				Austria		Zurok				2										5	6		brown	brown		Hungary
16 Illes Kocs	33		M	M						Szamarin Hung.	Detroit Mich			10										5	5		brown	blue		Austria
17 Lasi Kacs	43		M	M				Austria	Bulgarian	Kisbarat Hung.	Passaic N.J.			12										5	6		brown	brown		Austria
18 David Gusler	22		S	tailor				Russia	Hebrew	Zarich Russia	Passaic N.J.			10										5	4		fair	light		Russia
19 Karol Karnezy	18		M	flat				Austria	Polander	Zydaczow Galicia			sister	20			Sister Mrs. Geo. Karsanyi Passaic N.J.							5	5		brown	brown		Austria
20 Janos Szlauserak	23		M	M				Hungary	Slovak	Gyula Hungary	Cincinnati O.		self	6			Brother Mr. Geo. Karsanyi Passaic N.J.							5	5		fair	fair		Hungary
21 Karol Szaresak	20		M	M										6										5	5		brown	brown		Austria
22 Mathias Kaiser	24		S					Germany	Lutheran	Wiesenfeld Germany				10										5	5		fair	gray		Germany
23 Tanczos Kracun	22		M	M				Austria	Hungarian	Kassa Hung.			self	10			Brother Mr. Geo. Karsanyi Passaic N.J.							5	5		dark	brown		Hungary
24 Sandor Kaza	19		S											10										5	6					
25 Janos Kaza	17		M							Kisbarat Hung.				10										5	5				scar on right cheek	
26 " Kubus Kecsk	1		S											10										5	10		fair			
27 Anna Vincence	27		M	M	Wife			Austria	Slovak	Zurok Hung.	New York N.Y.		sister	9			Sister Mrs. Geo. Karsanyi Passaic N.J.							4	11		light			Hungary
28 Istvan Kolak	50		M	M						Ujbell Hungary	Passaic N.J.			25			Brother Mr. Geo. Karsanyi Passaic N.J.							5	10		brown	brown		Austria
29 [illegible]	40		M	M						Kisszeben Hung.	Passaic N.J.		self	15			Friend Mr. Karol Zelinek Passaic N.J.							5	8					Austria
30 [illegible]	28		M	M				Turkey	Bulgarian	Kustendjik Turkey	Passaic N.J.		self	12			Friend Mr. Stefan Evanjelyer Passaic N.J.							5	5					Bulgaria

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-47906

30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] OFFC, * of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827
33

I, DE LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Lines 1200, 1200 A, and 1500 B new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases not covered preceding column D, by a descriptive title including briefly the subject to which it pertains.

Column 4 (Age.) — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write.) — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the country *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entries in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (N. European). Danish and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

66.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

S. S. Graf [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 06 1906

223

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Years or periods of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Jessa	38		m	m	[illegible]			[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]	21																													
3	[illegible]	28																													
4	[illegible]	12																													
5	[illegible]	31		m	m	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]	22																													
7	[illegible]	17																													
8	[illegible]	23																													
9	[illegible]																														
10	[illegible]	42																													
11	[illegible]	22																													
12	[illegible]	3																													
13	[illegible]	28																													
14	[illegible]	2																													
15	[illegible]	40																													
16	Gottfried Hermann	31																													
17	Heinrich Pötzer	31																													
18	Johann [illegible]	23																													
19	Fredrich Eickhorst	35																													
20	Adolf [illegible]	25																													
21	Mathilde Hoese	14																													
22	Samuel Schulz	53		m																											
23	Mathilde	20																													
24	Abraham Krupberg	28																													
25	Emil Wollberg	21																													
26	Constantin Gasiecki	29																													
	" Taski	20																													
27	Hodesh Macarzowsky	20																													
28	Barch Glass	35		m																											
29	Selig Abraham	17																													

* Race or People to be stated by the stock form which they belong and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] 2-OFFC, of the Graf Waldersee, from [illegible]burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 1906 190

at [illegible]ork

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luebbert
1820
34

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 1906 190

at [illegible]ork

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" to the vessel in q[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1540, 1587 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age). — The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes and Swe[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

11-118

F 79[illegible]

...AGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPL...
...T IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENG...

List

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec. 1906, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City. or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes... Yes or No	If Yes... Year or years since	If Yes... Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Born in prison or an almshouse or in receipt of support from charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rosa Pollo	20	f		single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Polya	Alpha N.J.	yes	self	$ 32	no			to come Istvan Stoje Alpha N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	light	brown		Polya
2	Feodor Oseny	21	m	m	single	laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Orzedowice	Passaic N.J.	yes		$ 6				to brother Alexander Pogorelnak 80 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.													Orzedowice 2
3	Israel Schramm	12		m					Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	yes		$ 50				to Parents Moses Hoffer 1 Ave. New York													Kamenetz 3
4	David Wachtel	40		m	married	laborer	no	no	Russia		Kamien	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		$ 40				to cousin Eliza Wachtel 1 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.													Kamien 4
5	Josef Kloan	14							Austria	Slovak	Gryboow	Passaic N.J.	yes		$ 40				to Brother Josef Wolgos 80 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.													Gryboow 5
6	Janos Simon	17		m					Hungary	Magyar	Mohacsvar	S. Yorkville N.Y.	yes		$ 5				to Brother Gabor Simon 1 Ave. Yorkville N.Y.													Mohacsvar 6
7	Janos Lesso	23									Nagy Keller	Catasauqua Pa.			$ 4				to Brother Istvan Lesso Catasauqua Pa.													Nagy Keller 7
8	Verona Gyngyi	24	f	m	single					Magyar	Kolyeba Mor.	Passaic N.J.			$ 4				to Husband Gyorgy Gyngyi Kolyeba Mor. Passaic N.J.													Kolyeba Mor. 8
9	Vincenz Magliocco	45	m	m	married	laborer			Italy	Roman	Bologna	New York	yes		$ 100				to friend Vincenzo Bologna 1 Ave. New York													Bologna 9
10	Andras Gyimbola	18	m	s	single	farm laborer			Austria	Slovak	Dobsa	Virginia Pa.	yes		$ 4				to brother Janos Gyimbola Virginia Pa.													Dobsa 10
11	Erzebet Jeso	30	f	m	wife				Hungary	Magyar	Nagy Kanizsa	Passaic N.J.	yes		$ 5				to husband Sat Jeso Passaic N.J.													Nagy Kanizsa 11
12	Anna Gimbala	18	f	s	single				Austria	Slovak	Dobsa	Virginia Pa.	yes		$ 4				to brother Janos Gimbala Virginia Pa.													Dobsa 12
13	Maria do	50	f			farm laborer													to husband Janos Gimbala Virginia Pa.													Dobsa 13
14	Ferencz Lukacs	42	m	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Nitra	Passaic N.J.	yes		$ 6				to Brother Istvan Lukacs 80 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.													Nitra 14
15	Janos Vincai Horace	24		m							Polgar				$ 26				to Brother Istvan Horace 80 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.													Polgar 15
16	Maria Granga	38	f	m	wife	no	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Sokes	Cleveland O.			$ 12				to husband Janos Granga Cleveland O.													Sokes 16
17	Rosalia Konyha	17	f	s	single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Lubicz	Passaic N.J.			$ 20				to Brother Istvan Konyha 80 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.													Lubicz 17
18	Janos Mida	33		m	married	laborer			Austria	Slovak	Metzenseifen	Passaic N.J.	no		$ 20				to Brother Janos Mida 80 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.													Metzenseifen 18
19	Janos Simon	34		m					Austria	Magyar	Lubegy	Passaic N.J.	yes		$ 10				to Brother Istvan Simon 80 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.													Lubegy 19
20	Maria Kiriaki	28		s	single	laborer	no	no			Szendrolad	Passaic N.J.			$ 10				to Brother Istvan Kiriaki 80 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.													Szendrolad 20
21	Kajos Veres	17		m								Paterson N.J.			$ 6				to Brother Janos Veres 80 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.													Szendrolad 21
22	Janos Varadi	32		m							S. Rebrincz	Cleveland O.			$ 10				to Brother Istvan Varadi 80 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.													Rabocsa 22
23	Johann Mitzger	17		s					Germany	Roth Volyk					$ 4				to Cousin Mathias Mitzger 1 Ave. Yorkville N.Y.													Ost Preussen 23
24	Nina Nicola Lissi	30		m			no	no	Turkey	Greek	Janina	Manchester N.H.	no		$ 1				to Husband Georgio Nicola Lissi Manchester N.H.													Janina 24
25	Peter Pasko	24		s							Polonno	Rochester N.Y.	yes		$ 10				to friend Gyorgy Hladkoff 80 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.													Kosepol 25
26	Tony Leonby	18		s							Sallauszky	Jeffersonville Ind.			$ 16				to cousin Edward Leonby 1 Ave. New York													Polonno 26
27	Irene del Molenbaum	21	f	m					Russia	Hebrew	Odrio	Boston Mass.			$ 50				to husband Alex Molenbaum 80 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.													Dwinsk 27
28	Anna Kata	26	f	m											$ 4				to husband Josef Kata 80 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.													Cadca 28
29	Heine	31	f	s															to husband Israel Meyer 80 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.													
30	Chaim Zimmermann	20	m	s							Chelm	Chicago			$ 5				to Cousin Jacob Morgenstern 607 Glen St. New York													Chelm 30

* Give the race or people to which they belong, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of the people or the stock form which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] OFFC, * of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] DE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or a surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and fiscrines), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed in parentheses by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, ram-molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final desti[illegible]ation.

Column 12 (Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the household.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative [illegible] and [illegible].

Column 17 (Ultimate destination). — [illegible] inspection of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes and Swe...
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-A...

H—1118

F

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 3. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1906, 190

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and whether in the habit of reading.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense against the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ghiorghef Dine	19		m	s	f. lab			Turkey	Macedonian	Expirja	Indianapolis		self	15	no		friend	Rico Dine Milkoff Indianapolis Ind. Box 207	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Trepirja
2	Stoichef Zambers	22		"	"	"	yes	yes			Nalbar	"		"	25	"		"	Christo Dimaroff Indianapolis Ind. Box 157	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	2	per	"	"	4	Bjrale
3	Goldel Kornmindel	18		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Strusow	Newyork	"	"	1	"		uncle	Joel Samuels 97 Essex str. 167	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	10	florid	light brown	blue	"	Strusow
4	Pepi Drucker	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buczacz	"	"	"	10	"		aunt	Heinrich Schreiner 97 Orchard str. 176	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	black	brown	"	Buczacz
5	Menachem Berghoffer	17		m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Warvarynce	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	—	"		uncle	Kaiser Mendelsohn Brooklyn N.Y. York str. 80.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	Trembovla
6	Kazmir Koal	18		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Ruthenian	Ungvar	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	8	"		bro in law	Pet. Fida Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ungvar
7	Maria Mikolayj	31		f	m	house wife	Hungary		Hungary	Magyar	Dunafalva	NEW IMMIGRATION STATION N.Y.						husband	Mikal Mikolayj	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Anna "	4		"	s	child	—					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			8	"															
9	Maria Kaiser	15		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Slovak	Depenadorf	"	"	4	"		no adds.														
10	Josef Kolcsak	27		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	Utrgan	Stamford Tex	no	"	2	"		father	Kaspar Kolcsak Stamford Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	Agvar
11	Lajos Sprock	26		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Magyar	N. Kombat	"	"	3	"		friend	Ferencz Kovacs Kombat Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	Alt. gor
12	Ludwik Zgorecky	18		"	s	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Cracow	Manchester N.H.	"	"	22	"		father	Stanislaw Zgorecky Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	N. Hamb
13	Michal Jasiak	20		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Lemberg	"	"	25	"		wife	Veronika Jasiak Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	Lemberg
14	Teodor Lubkowicz	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Konjkowka	Northampton	"	15	"		father	Jan Lubkowicz Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Konjkowka
15	Anna Liabo	17		f	unmarried	"	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	Gnadno	Detroit Mich	"	15	"		uncle	Michael Jaborowski 7 Chilicoth Street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wapno
16	Victoria Kuchajuppa	29		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"		husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	gray	"	Lubjan
17	Agata Hanfelde	24		"	m	house wife	yes	"	"	"	Jastkowice	Yonkers N.Y.	no	"	12	"		husband	Salomon Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	"	Tyczyn
18	Teofil Gadat	24		m	s	unmarried	yes	yes	"	"	Sparowka	Schuylkill Mine	"	"	5	"		father	Michal Gadat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Sparowka
19	Josefan Mienc	24		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Lubkowice	Manchester N.H.	"	"	18	"		friend	Franck Cwiercinski Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	"	"
20	Jan Dulyak	18		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	7	"		sister	Teresia Dulyak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
21	Michal Dobrynski	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		father	Tekla Dobrynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
22	Jozef Molnar	27		m	married	farm labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Elgin Ill	yes	"	13	yes	1902 Elgin	brother	Mikal Molnar Elgin Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	Kerimador
23	Julia Blum	18		f	"	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hagytabolya	"	"	"	18	no		husband	Jacob Blum Elgin Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown	"	Pivalabo
24	Julia Balazy	22		"	m	house wife	no	no	"	Magyar	Nyiomadej	Elgin Ill	"	"	6	01		husband	Josef Balazy Elgin Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	Nyiomadej
25	Laudor "	2		m	s	child	—		"	"	"	"	"	"																		
26	Julia "	1		f	s	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"																		
27	Jan Wecksler	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Botosani	N.Y.	"	"	8	"		brother	Leon Wecksler 1176 Dawson Str. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Botosani
28	Abraham Horowitz	16		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"																
29	Wolf Wolczynski	25		m	married	farm labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Zwilla	Logania Pa	no	"	18	"		brother	Michael Wolczynski 128 Albert Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	gray	"	Zwilla
30	Chaim "	20		s	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polonia	Mazsod	Duluth Minn	"	"	30	00		brother	Berg Wolczynski Lagodzin Russ. Pol. 4110 Michigan Ave. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Kamenka

30 March

*Give the people or race to which they belong and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PITTER, 2-OFFC * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pitter
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at ork

HC Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1927
36

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 7½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luebbert

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at ork

HC Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1540 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and (if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and (if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—5138

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

603

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC. 1906 . 190

36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever had any of a class of mental or physical defect, or any form of contagious disease, specify which.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Pindel	16	m	s		farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Newark N.J.	yes	father	4				to brother Wilhelm Pindel 103 Grand St. Newark N.J.						5	10	fair	light brown	brown		Jelawia
2	Istvan Kalics	12	m	s					Hungary	Magyar	Saarbod	New York		self	2				to relative Mihaly Szabo 325 East 66th St. New York						5	6					Tarnatso
3	Anna Faber	15	f	s			yes	yes			Kisrat	Cleveland O.			7				to brother Jerome Neiginger 82 W. 11th St. Cleveland O.						5	2	fair	light	grey		Kisrat
4	Sandor Koraly	18	m	s		farm laborer					Arva				12				to brother Wilhelm Koraly Hudson Sh. 166 Cleveland O.						5	9		dark	brown		Arva
5	Janos Rohrbacher	35		m						Germ.	Budapest				25				to brother Mihaly Rohrbacher 1 Auburn St. 1016 Cleveland O.						5	5		light	blue		Polen
6	Moses Kalocsnai	35		m						Magyar	Pur				10				to brother Stefan Kalocsnai West St. 3172 Cleveland O.						5	4					Pur
7	Marzella Jancsak	17	f	s		farm laborer	yes	yes			Malonfalva			father	40				to father Ignacz Jancsak Mulberry St. 2314 Cleveland O.						5	1			brown		Malonfalva
8	Lajos Szabo	36	m	m		farm laborer	yes	yes			Vegcsa	Ca. St. Louis Mo.		self	8				to brother Lajos Szabo 909 Biggett Ave. East St. Louis Ill.						5	3		dark	grey		Vegcsa
9	Sabina Kaufmann	23	f	s		milliner			Germany	Hebrew	Galatz	Paterson N.J.	no	brother	6				to brother Carl Jacob 416 Main St. Paterson N.J.						5	4		dark	brown		Galatz
10	Sara do	21																							5					
11	Sali Langel	40	f	m		wife			Austria		Kotinbe	New York	yes	husband	7				to husband Max Langel 203 Grand St. New York						5			light brown			Kubinka
12	Mindel do	21	f																											
13	Bernat Grun	20	m	s		tailor	yes	yes	Hungary		Nagy Zsollos	Hoboken N.J.		uncle	6				to uncle Leo Klein 171 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.						5	4		dark	brown		Nagy Szollos
14	Louis Jakobson	30	m	m		farm laborer			Austria		Kolibycze	New York		sister	40				to sister Mrs. Kolibycze 171 Norfolk St. New York						5	5			grey		Kolibycze
15	[illegible]	22	f																											
16	Adolf Fakas	44	m	s		tailor	yes	no	Austria Germany	Polish	Varkelmes	Binghamton N.J.		brother	4				to brother Jacob Fakas Canal St. 77 Binghamton N.J.						5	5		brown	brown		Plines
17	Max Goldstein	27		m		painter			Austria	Hebrew	Persegod	New York		self	20				to uncle Salomon Singer 234 E. 83 St. New York						5	5			grey		Persegod
18	Josef Salman Thaler	19	m	s		farm laborer	2-36020 yes	yes				Colorado			20				to uncle Nicolas Varsonier 132 Suffolk St. New York						5	3		dark	brown		Polen
19	Heinrich Walker	13		s		scholar								uncle	1				to uncle Adam Becker 149 Hanson St. New York						4	9		light brown			Polen
20	Lea Grinbaum	18	f	m		wife	no	no	Germany		Jassy			husband	2				to husband Josef Grinbaum 40 Sandgienheim 411 E. 6th St. New York						5	4			grey	blue	Jassy
21	Leon do	15	m	s		tailor	yes	yes																	5	5		dark		
22	Fergas Kaska	19		s					Hungary	Magyar	Sea	Passaic N.J.	no	self	15				to brother Paul Kaska Passaic N.J. 3d [illegible]						5	7					Jezsa
23	[illegible]																													
24	[illegible]																								5					
25	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]																													
27	[illegible]																													
28	[illegible]																													

* In the column headed "Race or People" it is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang as [illegible] they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER.2 OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at [illegible]

W C Rowsell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1127
57

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luebbert

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at [illegible]

W C Rowsell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1540 [illegible] and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals [illegible] (those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and each is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1127
57

11—1115

F 197

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1906 . 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, such defect being described	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Grigory Urusky	30	m	m	farmlab				Hungary	Magyar	Ujvar	Akron O		20 G	9				friend						5	4				Both marks on chin left cheek	Ujvar
2	Maria Kovacs	22	f		wife						Kis Lonya				10				husband												
3	Tony Lesll										Bpest Elisabethpark				10																Bpest
4	Gustav Lenny										Csongrad Hagy				10																Csongrad
5	Jenny Sabian	38	6	m	wife						Ujvar Borsod				7				husband												Tisana
6	Janos Bogar	25		m	farmlab						Csongrad Csanyd				7																Csongrad
7	Gyorgy Gyuri	37	5	m							Nagyszeben Edgmas				8				friend												Nagyszeben
8	Janos Szarvas	23		m							Reynolds	Cleveland O			15																Magyarad
9	Lajos Jakab	23				farmlab	no	no			Mike	Bound Brook NJ			25				friend												Mike
10	Emil Pozsik	24	5	m			yes	yes			Bikfalva	Columbus O			20																Bikfalva
11	Maria Szoga	36		f	wife										29				sister in law												Ujvar
12	Louis Ernst	36		m					Slovak	Slovak	Csuzain	New York			45				husband												
13	Elma	1	6	f	child																										
14	Anna Galatka	30		f		farmlab	no	no			Mezokovacsd	Chicago Ill			10																Zsujfalu
15	Mihalyo	35	5	m			yes	yes				Chicago Ill			10																
16	Pemba	40	5	f			no	no			Kisakhegy	Johnstown Pa	yes		20																Borsova
17	Teplitsky	30	5				yes	yes					yes		12																
18	Janos Klacsanyi	25	6	m			yes	yes			Mahigpatak	Lackawaxen Pa	no		10																
19	Gyorgy Kovacs	38		m			no	no							17																
20	Janos Gaupto	24	5	m			no			Ruthenian	Rinta	Mount Pleasant NJ			12																
21	Ferenc Rosenblum	19	11	m			yes	yes	Prussia	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York N	yes		25																
22	Emil Zellin	23	6	m		painter	yes	yes			Lipsk				15																Kremenetz
23	Josefine Weinreb	20		f			no	no	Hungary		Felsö Kubin				15																Felsö Kubin
24	Samuel Goldberg	19		m		peddler	yes	yes	Russia		Kamin	Brooklyn	no		0.5																Kamenetz
25	Mendel Lewin	17		m		farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Debrzyn	Cleveland O			16																Debrzyn
26	Eduard Lax	17	5	m			yes	yes							9																
27	Salomon Klein	19		m											25																
28	Isaac Goldberg	28		m					Hungary	Magyar		Pittsburg Pa			20	no	yes	Russia													
29	Lajos	31									Nyergalja				20	no															Galicia
30	Wilhelm	17	6	m					Germany	German	Bruland	Wallbut	yes	unca	15	no															Bruland

30 Pass

* Here is to be inserted the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation as the case may be.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

1827
39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTE[illegible] Offic[illegible]* of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] DEC 1906 day of 190

at [illegible]

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827
39

I, DR LUEDDERS[illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luedders

Sworn to before me this 5 DEC 1906 day of 190

at [illegible]

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. No instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An allen who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13. By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slavian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1827
39

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1906, 190

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or previous years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (1) a polygamist, (2) an anarchist, (3) a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or (4) who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (5) who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or (6) who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										

2-795/31-505-10-2-40

P-595)0.

L.H.M. C.-1779

50

and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]Orff[illegible], * of the Graf[illegible]dorf, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC day of 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Surgeon.

I, DE[illegible]ET, Graf Waldorf, solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by diploma under the authority of the German Government 1827 and that I have made a personal examination of 35 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at New-York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

1827
38

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in [illegible]. The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period).

Column 16 (Going to join relative [illegible]. The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, and [illegible]

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

...BIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANI... ...IEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of C...merce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1906 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period if known	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over is prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jacob Sobine	45		m	m	Cameraman	yes	yes								no			Son Isaak Sobine 83 Monroff Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Grey	Blue		Russia
2	Chawie "	43		f	"	Wife	"	"																							
3	Max "	16		m															Brother Dajne 92 E. Delancey St.												
4	Salomon Lemberg	17		m	o	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	"	Lemberg	"	"	b.	4	"			Brother Bernard L. 8-6 Ref. 304. Canada												
5	Abram Sobin	14		"	"						Russia	"	"	"	15	"			Louis Malvin " Jersey City N.J.												
6	Mendel Blanchka	18		f	"	Servant	"	"			Russia	Passaic N.J.	no		12	"															
7	Ida Cohen	26		"	m	Wife	"	"											Husband Isaac K. 1207 Westfall ave Newyork												
8	Dora "	"		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	Russia	New York	"	husband	10	"															
9	Cohen "	2		m	"	"																									
10	Lazarus "				"	"																									
11	Abr. Lampe	18		"	"	Bottle cleaner	yes	no			Russia	Elizabeth N.J.	"	b.	none				Brother Barnet Lampe Broadway cor. 6th Cliffs Jersey City uncle Jacob Lampe 1 Washington st. N.Y.												
12	Schmidl Feingarn	30		m	"	sponger	no	no			Radomyk	Newyork	"	self	5	"															
13	Gitla Rosenfeld	30		f	"	Wife	"	"											Husband Berl Rosenfeld Newyork Lewis str. 42												
14	David "	3	6	m	o	Child	"	"			Sandomir	"	"	husband	3	"															
15	Moschek "		11	"	"	"	"	"																							
16	Jakob Chminsky	17		f	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Sujaticzy	"	"	uncle	2	"			uncle Abram Biss N.Y. 205 St. 1st												
17	Jankel Gura	22		m	m	sculptor								brother					Brother Michael Gura Newyork C. C. str. 626												
18	Chaje "	23		f	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	self	21	"															
19	Dwore "	48		"	wd.	h. wife																									
20	Mordche "	9		m	s	child																									
21	Janos Mihavics	24			f. Lab.	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Bisztra	New Salem Pa.	no			12				Brother in l. Jedor Korsik New Salem Pa. Box 12.												
22	Laszlo Ostreka	24		m				"	"	Dolha	"	"			8				" Elias Seipenitka New Salem Pa. Little Box 12												
23	Jedor Jizyk	24		s				"	"	"	"	"			14				" Georg Skeminier New Salem Pa. Little R. 12												
24	Illes Hvam	45		m				"	"	"	"	"			12				" Georg Bader New Salem Pa. R. Conf. 12												
25	Georg Kanevics	24		s				"	Slovak	Bisztra	Reading Pa.	"			12				" Mikaly Glowkina Reading Pa. 248 str.												
26	Georg Karpos	23				yes	yes		"	Jiresmeró	Hollidaysburg Pa.	"			4				" Sadler Kader Hollidaysburg Pa. Box 543.												
27	Laszlo Kochan	27		m		no	no		"	Kisvag	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"			10				" Jakob Zaimaka Wilkesbarre Pa. Prospect str. 91												
28	Josef Szenka	28																	brother Peter Kader												
29	Laszlo Kader	27		s						Elves									" Hollidaysburg Pa. Box 543.												
30	Lukaszy	25		m		yes	yes			Seiln									uncle Zakgli Czalik Elizabeth Pa. no str.												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*...ey speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUERSEN, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[signature] 1827 40

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write), No.

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF [illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1827 40

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 10 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

DR. MEMO CO. JUNCT.

*"People" is to be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the Graf Waldersee, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827
41

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this, 14 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1566, 1566 A, and 1566 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

58.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over to prisons or institutions for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or under contract labor, or in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Schleimer Leif	43		m	m	tiger	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	Eminiasy	Newark N.J.	no	self	10	no			wife Marian Leif 231 Eagle St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black gray		none	Eminiasy 1
2	Kreitman Hershmann	19				tailor			"	"	Kolomea	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	uncle	4	"			uncle Isaac Lemberg Brooklyn N.Y. 22 Eagle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown	"	"	Kolomea 2
3	Eisika Leif	17		f		seamstress			Austria	Jewish	Buczynitz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			brother Hersch Leif 231 Eagle St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	florid red grey	"	"	Zenuzyfels 3
4	Mak Leiserowitz	22		m		farm labor	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Zaniewitz Austria		no	"	3	no			friend Jacob Lipshutz 122 Greenwich St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	Tomnikow 4
5	Isak Lingg	20					yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Zalatna	Pittsburg	no	father	2	no			father Mayer Lingg Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Zalatna 5
6	Istvan Magyar	48		m		miller			"	"	Zalatna	Pittsburg	yes	self	100	no			wife Marian Zoplan 1806 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	good dark brown	none	"	"	Kovidorf 6
7	Maria	18				cook			"	"																5	5	"	blue			" 7
8	Janos Horgath	28		m		miner			"	"					25				brother							5	4	"	dark			" 8
9	Eva Lako	23		f		housemaid			"	"																5	2	"	light	blue		Szalka 9
10	Anna	28				cook			"	"									Hungary							5	2	"	dark brown			Kostan 10
11	Mihaly Lemon	24		m	m	farmer	no	no			Karlsbad	Pittsburg Pa.	no		12				cousin Jonas Lemon Karlsbad Austria													
12	Lichtzyk	25																	brother Joseph Lichtzyk Karlsbad Austria							5	6	gray	gray			Kerno Skaz 12
13	Jakob	35																	brother Isaac Jakob Karlsbad Austria													13
14	Berkus	35									Russia Jakobstadt				12				brother Leib Berkus Jakobstadt Russia													Russia Jakob 14
15	Karoly Adler	42													8				brother Ignatz Adler Budapest Hungary													St. Gyorgy 15
16	Istvan Balog	18									Lemesany	Rivers Pa.			8				father Mihaly Balog Lemesany Austria													Lemesany 16
17	Laszlo Reiskopf	21									Pinkasfeld				10				father Jacob Reiskopf Pinkasfeld Austria													Pinkasfeld 17
18	Julia Toth	12													12				father Istvan Toth Szalka Austria													Szalka 18
19	Josef Adler	18		m		clerk									12				father Mihaly Adler Budapest Hungary													Budapest 19
20	Laszlo	41		m											12																	20
21	Mihaly Lisak	30	11	m							Stara Lubovna				15	yes	1900	Austria	brother Istvan Lisak Bridgeport Ct.													Stara Lubovna 21
22	Nikolaus	2													5																	Kesmark 22
23	Jozsef Kocsy	45													10																	23
24	Zsuzsanna	12													5																	24
25	Kazimierz	22									Russia	Pittsburg			10																	25
26	Jakob	19		m		tailor	no	no	Turkey	Israelite	Lodz Russia				12																	26
27	Ragmann	10							Russia	Hebrew	Vaschan	Paterson N.J.		uncle	no				uncle Jacob Ragmann Paterson N.J. Russia 105							5						27
28		40		m		tailor	yes	yes			Czenstochau	Newyork		father	2				father Ruf Ragmann Newyork Lowistr 12	no	no											28

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Discharged

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 1904

* "Race or People" to be determined by the nationality or tribal classification of the people to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit o[illegible]r, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the G[illegible]see . from Ha[illegible]rg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have cau[illegible]e surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 day of 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827
42

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 502, 503 A, and 503 B)), *so far as it relates to alien arrivals* (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1827
42

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	[illegible]
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT ... ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 25 November, 190_ Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1906, 190

42

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unmarried, or a widow, or a parent accompanying or coming to join children?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rosa Havikawa	20		f		housework	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Konnogorodka	Brooklyn	yes	carmen	2	no			Cousin Gustav Kanzka 555 Hamburg Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no							Konnogorodka
2	Chana "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
3	Taube Lavicf	22		M	wife	no do													Husband Otto Lavicf 68 Bay St											Austria
4	Kate "	12		"	child	"																								
5	Annie "	5		"	"	"																								
6	Elzer "	3		"	"	"																								
7	Braine "	1		"	"	"													Brooklyn, N.Y.											
8	Antoni Sgrosyd	18		M		farmlabourer				Polish	Siemiatycze	Siemiatycze Russia	2	6	10				Brother Frank L 1245 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill.											
9	Jan Babienski	18		"		"				"	"	"			8				Brother Ignacy "											
10	Jan Pontzel	22		"		no no				"	Zapustrow	Spencil Mass		single	6				single Pt 704 Spencil Mass											
11	Marcin Kozyanecki	28		"		farmer				"	Kozyora	Plymouth Co		Self	22				Self Box 7 Plymouth Mass											
12	Michal Michal Selinga	16		"	single					Hebrew	Dubetzka	New York			4				uncle 1378 Park St New York											
13	Rosa Rosenthal	22		f		no no				"	Ruzany				5				uncle 167 Essex St Brooklyn											
14	Matt Petrascalo	18		M		farmlabourer				"	Nadworna				6				brother 135 Covington St Chicago Ill.											
15	Jan Gaidek	18		"		"				"	Manajevi				2				aunt 107 Rivington St New York											
16	Michal Kmiec	16		"		"				"	Kamio				4				uncle Klas Sumpelchinga Pa											
17	Jan Perkowsky	16		M		farmlabourer				"	Dabrowa				2				father Bx Boland St Brooklyn											
18	Josef Kaczmarek	32		"	married	"				"	Ruzany				8				brother 54 Fifth St Brooklyn											
19	Jozef Rola	21		"	single	no no				"	Tczanicy				8				brother Bx Grandall Brooklyn											
20	Marco Lewa	17		"		laborer				"	Kielak				2				mother Bx Grandall Brooklyn											
21	Rozalia Marcinjiny	16		f		farmlabourer				Polish	Lowel	Norwich Ct			10				Cousin Bx Grandall Brooklyn											
22	Jan Marcinjczyc	24		M		blacksmith	yes	yes		"	Sadica	Johnstown Pa			4				brother Box 47 Arcadia											
23	Jozef Trzebiewicz	28		"		miller	"	"		"	Kankowa	Latrobe Pa			12				Brother Box 721 Latrobe Pa											
24	Jan Grobicki	10		"		farmlabourer				Polish	Radanty	New York			2				uncle 67 Adolf 207 Brooklyn											
25	Jan Primer	21		"	single	"	"	"		"	Brody	Chelsea Mass			2				brother 5 Colesel St Chelsea Mass											
26	Jan Alta	18		"		tailor	"	"		"	Rzeszow	New York			15				uncle 145 Orchard St New York											
27	Onufry Bobrowski	18		"		farmlabourer	"	"		Ruthenian	Mostyska	Manning Ont			4				brother Box 77 Manning Ont											
28	Jan Balko	20		M		farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kielbely	Chicago Ill.			5				brother 9804 Commercial Ave Chicago Ill.											
29	Jan Rupski	21		"		laborer	"	"	30	Lithuanian	Rupki	Chicago Ill.			10				brother 9804 Commercial Ave Chicago Ill.											
30	Jozef Kaczmarek	22		"		no no			Polish	"	Lacky	Chicago Ill.			10				Brother Box 4592 Chicago Ill.											

"People" is to be ... which they sprang and ... speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

1827
43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2. Offic * of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 1906 day of 190

at

W C Learned
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

1827
43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR [illegible] Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New-York

W C Learned
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

1827
43

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by the officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
	Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the 11th, 12th, 13th, or 14th class.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Dwoire Kwiebel	18		f	s	housework													to father Wolff Kwiebel Allerington St. 12 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	light brown	brown		Russia
2	Hanske do	15		f	s		yes	yes	American	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	father	$ 4	no									4	1		Black			
3	Antonya Petrzyk	31		f	m	wife	yes	yes																	4	11		light brown	blue		Austria
4	Ladomy do	1		m					Polish	Catholic	Schenectady N.Y.			brother	$ 50				to brother Wincenty Pietrzyk Hermann St. 60 Schenectady N.Y.												Russia
5	Marya do	26		m																											Russia
6	Johann Sida	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Nagy Kiri	Schenectady	no	visits	$ 8	no			to uncle Mario Wig Potter St. 414 Schenectady N.Y.													Hungary
7	David Jasharowski	21		m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	New York	yes	father	$ 4	no			to father Jonas Jasharowski Broadway St. 139 Newyork							5	6	fair	dark brown	brown		Russia
8	Anna Gulyas	16		f	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hodgolanas	Holyoke Mass	no	brother	$ 6	no			to brother Louis Gulyas Holyoke Mass													Hungary
9	Anna Banacko	15		f	s														to father Andrew Holyoke Mass							4	9					Hungary
10	Maria Nikop	7		f	widow		yes	no		Slovak	Russia	Pennsylvania	no						to aunt Johann Yanisuna no address given													Austria
11	Hendel Schech	18		f	s	cook	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Kamieneo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	friends	$ 4	no			to uncle Elias Wachter Pitkin St. 1956 Brooklyn N.Y.							4	10			brown		Kamieneo
12	Agata Brodowicz	19		f	s	domestic servant	yes	yes		Polish	farmer								to aunt Anya Brodowicz 194 1/2 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.							5						Russia
13	Josef Mucika	44		m	m	laborer	yes	no		Sylician	Philadelphia Pa		no		$ 50				to cousin Nic Lazar Main St. 4145 Philadelphia Pa							5	3		black			Austria
14	Dan Berger	21		m	s	farmer				Hebrew	Volodimerz	New York							to sister Jane Berger 10 Ft. 28 1/2 St. New York							4	8		light brown	brown		Volodimerz
15	Josef Rudzik	35		m	m	laborer	no	no		Polish	Barcoy			brother	$ 6				to brother Wasilly Josef Rudzik Mesach St. 146 Newyork							5	7		grey			Barcoy
16	Jno Kendy	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Kamarkeing	Niles O.	Cuyahoga						to brother Hanlon Kovacs Indian Oak St. 75 Niles O.							5	6		blue			Hungary
17	Tomi Rodzio	49		m	m	laborer				German	Unta Sedan	Scranton Pa	no						to cousin Jean Lemire Birch St. Scranton Pa							5	9		black	gray		Unter Sedan
18	Johann Lemiesler	25		m							Sedan								to brother Jean Lemiesler Birch St. Scranton Pa							5	8		brown			Unter Sedan
19	Mato Patinovic	28		m	s		yes	yes		Croatian	Merkovo	New York	yes						to friend Felix Stanko no street New York							5	7		brown	gray	scar on left eye, pockmarked	Croatia
20	Piotr Pursian	24		m	m	cloth finisher	13-10-06	13-10-06	Russia	Polish	Kenya	West Rutland Vt	no						to friend Valentin Michlas no street West Rutland Vt							5	7		brown	brown		Lomza
21	Abraham Lerner	38		m	m	peddler	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	West Hamburg	New York	yes						to friend Barys Hagel Thomas St. 79 1/2 Saint Louis							5	7		black			Austria
22	Sam Weinstein	21		m	s	laborer				Polish	Strazynowa	Rochester N.Y.	no						to friend Jacob Lesnik 1244 West Center St.							5	6		light brown	gray		Austria
23	Moshe Jadem	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Krytinica	Philadelphia Pa	yes						to nephew Josef Feldgrunk 347 S. Americ Ave. Philadelphia Pa							5	3		black			Krytinica
24	Ja'chov	26		m		tailor	yes	yes			Posen	Chicago Ill							to brother Jacob Jacker 418 Canal St. Chicago Ill.							5	7		light brown	brown	pitted with small pox	Posen
25		20		f	s	servant					Wlocławek	Reading Pa							to friend Phil. Schwartzberg 1424 Pine St. Reading Pa							5	2		blue			Wloclawek
26		40		m	m	tailor	no	no			Hebrew	New York							to uncle Ike Landmann 344 Attorney St. New York							5	4		grey			Wolow
27	Andrei Shumeiko	60		m	m	laborer	no	no			Skvigrod								to son Ed. Ikkad Greenberg 1724 Suffolk St. New York							5	7		grey	blue		Skvgrod
28	Jno Lindorf	16		m	s	farmer				Polish	Krasna	Saint Louis Mo		brother					to brother Josef Lindorf Pine St. 66 Saint Louis Mo							5	2		light	blue		Krasna
29		20		m	s	laborer	no	no		German	Wilkowisko	Braddock Pa		brother					to brother Gregor Matzack Wall Ave 442 Braddock Pa							5	7		brown	brown		Neudorf
30											Slawsk								to friend Sergei Kmolenic 991 Hamburg Town St. Scranton Penn							5	2		black			Kitajgorod

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from **Hamburg**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC [illegible] 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this DEC [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Mal-5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and [illegible] numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals [illegible] in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following [illegible] The number of the column on the manifest is given in these [illegible] is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including colu[illegible], by a short title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in [illegible] should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those [illegible] under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The [illegible] in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The [illegible] entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible] profession of each alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations [illegible] ers and farm laborers, regardless of [illegible] distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of [illegible] amount of money [illegible] all others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm [illegible] and [illegible] operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm [illegible] operates it.

Steamship companies should make [illegible] on the manifest, and [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] and registry clerks during the [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN … TELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ST… R.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T… MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **Hamburg** 23 November 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind or crippled or insane or idiotic or pauper or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether … the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?												
1	Rosa Krupales	25		F		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Lomza Russia	Scranton Pa	yes		40														
2	Anna Palma	12		F																									
3	Wacla Tzenisk	18																											
4	Antonia Pyz	22																											
5	Jozef Tzeviak	28	M																										
6	Rosol Szapacki	18																											
7	Jan Sokla	25																											
	Jesalowski	30																											
	Adalbert Mrabel	30																											
	Hugo Tzenisk	35																											
	Pawel Nikla	22																											
	Jakub Jabin	16																											
	Gregor Leszik	42																											
	Alexander Marcin	20																											
	Adalbert Cepko	42																											
	Michael Jastrowska	28																											
	Maria Barsubin	21																											
	Carla Kenneth	32																											
	Elisabeth Hank	57																											
	Peter Adler	20																											
	Tomasz Tomasz	28																											
	Wasilowsky	53																											
	Monika	54																											
	Maria	19																											
	Kleskowsky	20																											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2 OFFC DECLARED, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible] 190

at [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

1827
45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 27 DEC 1905 day of [illegible] 190

at [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

1827
45

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germ[illegible] or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or not [illegible] country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Magyar.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST [illegible] PLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERA[illegible]NGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. [illegible]GRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible] DEC [illegible], 190

45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brief is prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefan Mat[illegible]	26	m	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Mezo	Cleveland O.			10				Friend					Well		5	8	fair	gray		
2	Tanczyna Laczkozy	21																												
3	Stanislaw Laczkow	22																												
4	Otto Metzin	24																												
5	Katarzyna Duc	28	f			no																								
6	Wojciech Schulz	25	m																											
7	Josef Telejmuny	17																												
8	Marcin Talejmuny	17																												
9	Edward Ipsing	31																												
10	Edward Kramer	17																												
11	Barbara Kramer	21																												
12	Maryl Cinyatko	20																												
13	Mykolaj Cinyatko	25																												
14	Anna Dudek	28	f																											
15	Margaret Ipsing	19																												
16	Ludwig Cinyatko	24																												
17	[illegible]	18																												
18	[illegible]	24																												
19	[illegible]	18	f																											
20	[illegible]	22	m																											
21	Ludwig Telt	40																												
22	Gregorz [illegible]																													
23	Karol [illegible]	25																												
24	[illegible]	20																												
25	Anna Tindel	18	f																											
26	[illegible]	27																												
27	[illegible]	18																												
28	[illegible]	28	m																											
29	[illegible]	10	f																											

8-128012-11/30/26

29

MUNICIPAL IMMIGRANT ASSN.

[illegible] which they spring and the language they [illegible]. List of races will be found on back of this [illegible].

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFICER, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190

at

W C Seagall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190

at

W C Seagall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1127
40

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (forms 1503, 1506 A, and 1506 B [new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B]), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Generally these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, or Cash (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or approximate years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Seavonian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST [illegible] COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE [illegible] SENGERS.

List

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

DEC 7 1906

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind or crippled or insane or idiotic or pauper or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically capable and not coming under the foregoing classes.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
															If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?												
1 Sandor Stuanfy	21		m		Farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kisvarad	Cleveland O.	self		25			friend Stefan Geyser Cleveland O.					good		5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Kisvarad
2 Juan Kosid	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Gr. Gjo	"	"	"	10			cous. Pablo Bellazo 70 Sedgwick Ave.													G. Gjo
3 Pandilion Caspanut	26		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Kekerd	"	"	"	50			Nicholas Kiss 6117 Fulton Ave													Kekerd
4 Vasil Stan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rood	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	15			Juan Bezmer Pittsburg Pa													Rópy
5 Vasil Stanczan	21		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kedi	"	"	"	15			Basil Gomulczan 10 Atkroon St													"
6 Caroline Fallen	61	f	widow		"	Germany	Germain	Prussian	N. York	son in l.			20			Friedrich Hof 230 E. 42 st													Reinstadt
7 Piotr Kenka	21	m	farmlab		"	Austria	Polish	Prussian	Schoharie N.Y.		self		12			Jakob Sobolyk 49 Saratoga St													Kamorsen
8 Stefan Bodica	38		"		"		Lithuanian	"	"	"	"		6			Jonas Gugiewicz 49 Saratoga St													"
9 Andrzej Kuzja	30		"		"		Pol	"	"	"	"		10			Anna Kuzja 49 Saratoga St													"
10 Bryatko Hedrick	44		"		"		Lithuanian	Jakowicz	"	"	"		10			Anna Kuzja 49 Saratoga St													"
11 Maria Powrozuik	20	f	s.	farmwife	"		"	Kamorsko	"	"	"		10			Fr. Augustin Str. Rose Trenko													Grabowa
12 Anna Kyca	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		10			103 Sheldon Ave Rupik Schelich													Kamorsko
13 Jakla Sa	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		10			49 Saratoga St Anna Kuzja													"
14 Ursina Hanka	19		"	"	"		"	"	Lithuanian	Zakowie	"		10			49 Saratoga St Theodor Hanka													Zakowie
15 Stanislaw Bogga	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	Grabowie	"		10			49 Saratoga St Peter Puchalski													Grabowie
16 Tekla Kyca	17		"	"	"		"	"	Polish	Strzyzow	Chicago Ill	yes	28			Ludwig Kozanski 4 Stanton St.													Strzyzow
17 Oskar Gabel	24	m	"	farmlab	no	no	"	Austrian	Hannover	Hankensbuttel	Cleveland O.	yes	8			Johann Kapuga Plain St.													Hannover
18 Jakob Gjesa	17	f	"	housemaid	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	N. Russia	N. York			4			Friedel Finkelmeister 7787 Lexington Av													Zoran
19 Jakob Jelenska	55	m	m	widow	"		"	Polish	Strzyzow	Rosenschel Pr	no		38			Lukas Zielinski Rosenschel Pr 312 Fairbanks													Grulewo
20 Jakubczyk Borowiec	17			farmlab	yes	yes			Klerva	Frankfurt Germ						Valenti Klerwicki Greenfield Mass													Klerw
21 Maryja Klerwicka	3	f		Ch.									12																
22 Leon Klarowski	21	m	s.	farmlab	yes	yes			Lodka	N. York	yes		50			Jan Wolczynski 132 Fayshbyhoe Walnut St Phila													Tarlek
23 Michal Wydra	17								Lemanzowce	Lemanzowce	no		6			Paisan 1334													Lemanzowce
24 Jendrzej Jawno	40								Zagorze	Liddlestown			25			Antonina Jawno Liddlestown Pa 06													Zagorze
25 Benjcho Sekrut	17								Tarlenke	Providence R.I.			6			Jan Sekrut 16 Hillsmith Providence													Tarlenke
26 Tymoteusz Tyerbowski	18												6																
27 Samuel Fechter	23							Russia	Hebrew	Kritinigen	N. York	yes	6			Chaim Zugberg 44 Hillsboro St													Kritinigen
28 Jadwiga Jarnowska	19	f	s.	housemaid			yes	Polish	Zagorzany	Chicago Ill			10			Wincenty Kotlarczyk 70 Division St													Zagorzany
29 Tomasz Gzesokiewicz	21	m		laborer				Russia	"	Gr. Wachow	Chicago Ill	no	self	11 25			Stanislaw Gzesokiewicz 110 Kingsbury													Tradzis
30 Jakob Mehrl	40	f		laborer				Austria	Hebrew	Klasztorna	N. York	yes	broker	94			Siwek Lichal 157 Suffolk St.													Kalaszyce

30

[illegible] form w[illegible] [illegible]ang and the language they speak. List of races [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PITTER, 2-OFFC of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Pitter
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at W C Sensell
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1923 No 3 V

I, DE LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at W C Sensell
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (nos. numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transitu), should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Magyar.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
1906 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1906, 190

17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jakob Kovacs	50		m	m	farmer			Hungary	Russian	Carpathia Russia	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	15										5	6	fair	light brown			Carpathia Russia
2	Maria Kovacs	47		f	w																				5	5					
3	Wincenz Palenik	28		m	m	laborer					Austria	Cleveland O			10										5	5					Austria
4	" Rosalia	28		f	w										16										5	5	brown	black			
5	Franz Matl	27		m	m						Austria	Cleveland O			7										5	5	fair	light brown			
6	" Julie	24		f	w																				5			grey			Bohemia
7	Paul Jaccowitz	16		m	single				Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	New York	no	brother	2										5	9		light brown			Russia
8	Philipp Magnes	23		m	single				Germany	German	Rothschild	Chicago Ill	no	self	50										5	7		brown			Wolhynien
9	Franz Pembowsky	24		m	single	laborer					Austria	Milwaukee Wis	no	self	300	yes	3 yrs	Chicago Ill	going back to his own address						5	5					Austria
10	Franz																														
11	Anna Kiegler	16		f	single						Galizien	Milwaukee Wis													5	3	fair	blue			Galizien
12	Jakob Jajkas	26		m	single	laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Kralovan	Chicago Ill			15										5	10		light grey			Hungary
13	Felix Kassa	33		m	m						Galizien	Chicago Ill			20										5	8	brown	brown			Austria
14	" Urban	39		m	m						Hungary	Budapest	Chelsea Mass		25										5	3					Hungary
15	Ludwig Weiss	25		m	single						Hungary	Tarjas	Cleveland O		15										5	3		brown			Tarjas
16	Josef Jajkas	26		m	single	sailor							Chicago Ill		20										5	4		black			
17	Paul Kocsis	26		m	m								Cleveland O		20										5	11		blue			
18	Sal Jajkas	28		m	single						Hungary	Budapest	Cleveland O		20										5	10	fair	dark brown			Galicia
19	Anna Pekarsky	18		f	single						Slovak	Kokosink	Chicago Ill		16										5	0	fair	grey			Galicia
20	" Jakob	11											Chattanooga Tenn		20																
21	Juan Espanich	32		m	m	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chicago Ill	yes	15	yes	1 yr	Chicago Ill							5	5	brown	brown			Bosnia
22	Mihaly Pelicza	25		m	m	painter					Hungary	Rosnyo	New York	no	6	no									5	8	fair	light grey			Bosnia
23	Josef Szilagyi	20		m	single						Galicia		father		2										5	8		brown			Galicia
24	Siegmund Ehrenpreis	18		m	single						Galicia	Kolomea	Philadelphia Pa	no	4										5	2		blue			Galicia
25	Georg Kirchoff	24		m	m						Prussia	Konnersdorf	yes	brother	4										5	5					Prussia
26	Jakob Hand	17		f	single	laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Bushtyn			1										5	3					Austria
27	" Flora	21		m	m						Galicia	Jastrombetz	Cleveland O		4										5	0		black			Galicia
28	Leopold Horowitz	18		m	single							Tarnopol	Milford Mass		10										5	4		light			Russia
29	Jakob Jelecka	18		f	single							Lodzimierz	Edwardsville	father	4										5	0		grey			Russia
30	Michael Marchuck	22		m	single						Kazdjeja	Volhynia	self		20										5	11	fair	grey			Volhynia

29

*Under "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock form which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
* Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of 190

at New Y

W C Seussell
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829
28

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of 190

at

W C Seussell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title following briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write, No. 2 can neither read nor write, or Yes 1 No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-In

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 190 . 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1906 . 190

48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Chaie Sikolak	17		f																			
2	Leon Karpinsk	21		m	s	Laborer				Polish	Plonsk	Brooklyn N.Y.											
3	Stanislaw Majewsk	22		m	s						Kielce	Elizabeth City N.J.	no										
4	Leonard Zygalewsk	45		m	m	cart sight					Poland	Chicago Ill.	yes										
5	Antoni Lesnick	43		m		Laborer	no	no			Breslau	Troop N.Y.											
6	Stanislaw Schmuselewity	20		m	s		yes	yes			Suwalki	New York											
7	Jozef Kwiatkowski	31		m							Osiek	Glenville Ct.	no										
8	Josef Heiny	21		m	s					Lithuania	Watenken	Waterbury Ct.											
9	Joss Anuslewity	38		m			no	no			Poland												
10	Jonas Uscbala	22		m	s							Selysbeth N.J.											
11	Jonas Pajaujis	26		m	s		yes	yes				Waterbury Ct.											
12	Josef Albert	37		m					Hungary	Magyar	St Peter	Pullman Ill.											
13	Tatiana Glowa	21		f	s																		
14	Benedek Balint	19		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Bordas	Dayton O.											
15	Simon Silag	24		m							Gr Zerestes												
16	William Ostrowmowsk	35		m	m	joiner			Russia	Russian	Odessa	New Orleans La.											
	Josefine do	116																					
18	Lengyanna Barabas	40		f	m				Hungary	Magyar	Berczas	Carnegie Pa.		self									
19	Denes Balasi	18		m	s	farm laborer					Szt. Pal	Lorain O.											
20	Kilo Stajewski	28		m	s	singer			Russia	Hebrew	Teplick	Scranton Pa.	no										
21	Jan Krakowiecki	24		m	s	clerk				Polish	Cieclocinek	Buffalo N.Y.	yes										
22	Michal Trula	17		m	s	farm laborer			Austria	Lithuanian	Czeczelewo	Passaic N.J.	no										
23	Pisto Kucalinsk	24		m	s						Czeczewo												
24	Pawel Kolodzinsk	17		m	s																		
25	Peter Kuzyl	37		m								New York	yes										
26	Paolo Pacinsk	32		m			no	no				Passaic N.J.	no										
27	Josef Stramkauskas	20		m	s		yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Meszalka	Shenandoah Pa.	yes	uncle									
28	Leib Barer	26	7	m		tinner	yes	yes		Hebrew	Semenyod	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	father									
29	Nogarak Reinis	50		m	m	laborer					Lucin			son									
30	Lajos Szalcsis	24		m	s	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Lowarad	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock form which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races

NEW YORK CABLE & TELEPHONE CO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PITTER. 2-OFFC, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pitter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New-York

W C Seurall
Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827
49

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luebbert

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New-York

W C Seurall
Immigration Officer.

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under years of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports checks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and last country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports checks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1890-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [redacted]f Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

49

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute or insane or idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	22		m											15																
2	[illegible]																														
3	[illegible]														11																
4	[illegible]														12																
5	[illegible]																														
6	[illegible]																														
7	[illegible]																														
8	Bad [illegible]																														
9	Nathman [illegible]																														
10	[illegible]														13																
11	[illegible]																														
12	[illegible]	22		m											5																
13	[illegible]	35													10																
14	[illegible]	23													20																
15	[illegible]	18													10																
16	[illegible]	12													12																
17	[illegible]														12																
18	[illegible]	19													18																
19	[illegible]	22													22																
20	[illegible]	23													22																
21	[illegible]	23													6																
22	[illegible]	17													10																
23	[illegible]	50													6																
24	[illegible]	31													20																
25	[illegible]	22													12																
26	[illegible]	45													10																
27	[illegible]	5													10																
28	[illegible]	10																													
29	[illegible]	32		m											14																
30	[illegible]	24													16																

Discharged

Discharged

Not taken
Cancelled

[illegible] by the stock form which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found [illegible] of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Second Officer.

2-OFFICE

I, [illegible] of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly and truly [illegible] CLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1827 50

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. [illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] CLARE, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1827 50

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), as far as it [illegible] including those in transit and touristi, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in parentheses, and instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and [illegible] 16, by a description title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible] years.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Po [illegible] Italy (i. e., comprising the [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] River Po (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Parma, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the [illegible] place, city, or town the place (city or town) of [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the city or town [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having [illegible] final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the actual amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

1827 50

SALOON [illegible] STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] NGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 19[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

50

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise handicapped, and nature of same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
[illegible]	23			[illegible]	[illegible]																				
[illegible]	3			[illegible]																					
[illegible]	15			[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the Graf V. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822
5-1

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town, the place only or town, of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place only or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23 November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 1, 1906

51

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or fugitive from justice or a convict or lunatic or an inmate of an almshouse or asylum or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sz Bogarosch																												
2	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]																												
6	Andras Orge	27		m	s	farmer			Hungary	Hung.																			
7	Nicolo Lindisu	20				labourer			Austria	Austrian	Austria																		
8	Josef Kanik	25		m	s	labourer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa																	
9	Franciska "	24		f	w	[illegible]			Hungary	Hung.																			
10	Elemer "	4		m	s	child																							
11	Karl "	9		m	"	"																							
12	Rudolph Edward	25		m		gardener			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Trenton N.J.																	
13	Paul Eisenhoe	20		m	s	sailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.																	
14	Rosa Feder	25		f	w	[illegible]			Hungary		Hassel Gelb Co.			self														
15	Moritz "	45		m	"	grocer			"		"			mother														
16	Victoria Sterka	18		f	s	tailoress			Austria	Czech	Strzyzowka	New York		friend															
17	[illegible] Lenert	20																											
18	Mich. Sponai	18		m	s	labourer			Hungary	Hung.	Jonas	Scranton Pa																	
19	Mona Fej	16		f	s	[illegible]					Sarod	Chicago Ill.		father														
20	Sebor Jano	17		m	s	[illegible]					Mezokeb	Chicago Ill.		self														
21	Lauter Lazy	18										Gary																	
22	Lenic Lirja	18			s	tobacco																							
23	Lauter Jan	18																											
24	Hesham Ceschkowsky	18			s	cook			Russia	Russian	Bialystok	Milwaukee Wis.		brother															
25	Hirschon Goldner	22			s	[illegible]					Germany	New York																	
26	Marina Cobrzynowska	25		f	s	domestic			Austria	Polish	Cobrzyn	Rockford Ill.																	
27	Isidora Wiatr	20																											
28	Ingo Eisenhut	28		m	s	[illegible]					Jarowan	Cleveland O.																	
29	Eduard Laycke	24		m	s	carpenter					Schartelau	Cleveland O.																	
30	Wilhelm Kellin	22		m	s	mason																							
31	Jan Cekanskas	19		m	s	[illegible]			Lithuania	Lithuanian	Kalwarya	Scranton Pa		uncle															

Redeye

*Under this heading each person must be described as belonging to the race or people to which he belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of race or people to which they belong, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic[illegible] Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC * of the Graf Walder[illegible]burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 [illegible] day of 190

at [illegible]ork

W C Seuss
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1902
52

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luebbert

Sworn to before me this 7 [illegible] day of 190

at [illegible]

W C Seuss
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

1902
52 A

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1568, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 503 A, and 503 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — This entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190 52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or prince or idiot, or insane, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rywa Fabrmacny	41		M	M	Knife	no	no	Russia Hebrew		Kazan	Atlantic City N.Y.	no	self	85				son in law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4					Kazan
2	Reile "	27		"	S	housework	yes	yes																						
3	Rael "	18		"	S	Clerk													Jacob Stein 127 Bayard St Atlantic City N.J.											
4	Mejam 1/5/03 "	17		F	S	milliner	2-311639				1/6/04 Rock	3/14/07																		
5	Pasaic "	3		F		child																								
6	Mindle Feidkin	35		M	M	Dressmaker	no	no			Kischineff	New York	yes		75				Brother 134 Ludlow St											
7	Rafael Lankowitsch	27		"		photographer	yes	yes			Warsaw				25				Cousin Brother 8 Ellis Pl											
8	Sofa "	27		F	M	housework	2-42-10 yrs.	5-6-10 yrs.											Marinda Goldstein											
9	Stanislaw Wichorski	22		M	S	farmlabourer	no	no		Pole		Cleveland O			15				Cousin 33 Hoffmann Ave Cleveland O											
10	Franz Rawzinowski	30		M	M	"	"	"		"	Pole	Troy N.Y.			8				Cousin 92 Emmett St Troy N.Y.											
11	Anna Zyzelo	28		F	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Rabbi	North Tuber N.Y.		b.	20				Brother 69 Eastland A North Tuber N.Y.											
12	Mario Nowath	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Miller	Troy N.Y.	no	self	250				Brother in address											
13	Josef Kosa	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Labourer	Dillonvale O	"	"	12				Friend Box 703											
14	Mikoly Kardos	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	His Cotter	Alpha Cambria Co Pa	"	"	12				Friend in address											
15	Anna Mirin	21		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kolowar	New York	yes	"	12				Friend Box 985											
16	Josef Kovalik	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				"											
17	Mikoli Walkoli	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnick	Pittsburgh	"	"	10				Friend Box 978											
18	Jakob Dalga	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csab	Cambria Co Pa	"	"	18				Brother in law											
19	Lajos Dola	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apolgar	Johnstown Pa	"	"	20				Brother in law											
20	Martin Csako	16		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Gy. Falva	Sibley Pa	"	"	12				Cousin 10 Atwood											
21	Martin Gabo	37		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kolowar		"	"	14				Cousin 10 Atwood											
22	Anna Simon	26		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	Torda	Cleveland O	"	"	10				Husband 70 Woodward Ave											
23	Rosa "	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"									Brother 161 Hallenk											
24	Sandor Miko	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Pita		"	"	10				Cousin 37 Hamilton											
25	Gabor Stoclinik	19		M	Sgl	"	"	"	Slovak		Kurtzaway	Johnstown Pa	"	"	19				Home											
26	Josef Laskki	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				Brother											
27	Janos Csanyi	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				Friend 10 Atwood											
28	Josef Kmenya	47		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	25				Friend 10 Atwood											
29	Ferenz Stoclinik	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				Brother											
30	Abr Klein	45		"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	20				Brother in law											

*To be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER 2-OFFC. * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New-York

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827
528

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at New-York

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by *race* might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

46.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23 November 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Andras Boske	21		m		farmhand	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tiverd	Akron O.		self	20	no															Tiverd
2	Andras Jonas	24		"		"					Taka	Akron O.			9																Taka
3	Peter Szilagyi	25		"		"					Abony	Akron O.			12																Abony
4	Ferenc Toth	23		"		"					"	"			10																"
5	Gyorgy Forkas	17		b		"					"	"			Not																"
6	Pal Matke	20		m		"					Tarco	Cleveland O.			10	yes	yes	Millwaukee													Tarco
7	Josef Kovacs	26		"		"					Tolli	"			12	no															"
8	Gyozzanna Kuske	23		f		widow				Czech	Klenovy	"			2																Klenovy
9	Palma Gallo	45		m		wife					Kapuczy	Robertsdale Pa.			5																Kapuczy
10	Gyorgy Keszperkin	26		m		farmlab					Keszinczes	Braddock			17																Geraszim
11	Anhely Asher	28		"		"				Lithuanian	Pokra	Coatesville			4																Pokra
12	Alexander Jedarf	21		"		"	yes	yes	Russia	German	Iowno	Lith			16																Tryoman
13	Jans Skadvile	22		"		"	no	no		Lithuanian	Fenegole	Elizabeth N.J.			2																Posvosiva
14	Pawel Oskowsky	19		"		"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Pankow	Chicago Ills.			10																Lisok
15	Jan Andrichkevitz	38		m		"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			6	1904	25	Scranton	brother	Scranton Pa.											
16	Mayo Kozjator	28		"		"			Hungary	Roumanian	Kyban	Pittsburg			82	no			friend	Pittsburg Pa.											Kyban
17	Jans Trucsa	29		"		"	no	no			Kosd				2																Kedy
18	Josef Trucsa	27		"		"	yes	yes			"				25																"
19	Vazul Jarsa	31		m		"	no	no			N. Kyban				36				wife												Kyban
20	Gergely Fordas	30		"		"	yes	"			"				14				cous.												"
21	Florian Lemingez	45		"		"	no	no			"				13																"
22	Gyorgy Goros	40		"		"	yes	"		Magyar	"				6																"
23	Gyorgy Szeke	24		"		"	yes	yes			"				10																"
24	Josef Kadar	45		"		"	no	no			"				12				friend												"
25	Istvan Gukkas	34		"		"					"				10				bro.												"
26	Balint Bagos	31		"		"					Siter	Cleveland O.			10					Cleveland O.											Siter
27	Ferenc Lokes	34		"		"	no	no			"				10																"
28	Charlon Kovacs	27		m		"	yes	yes			"				10																"
29	Andras Molnar	28		"		"					"				15				bro.												"
30	Jans Korbelyesi	25		"		farmlab					"				10																"

a "Race or People" is determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER 2-OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New York

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEDBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luedbert 1827 53

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New York

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Age (Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for infants, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Sex (Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Condition (Single or Married). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, "farmer, stationary engineer, carpenter, machinist, spinning engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc." Simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible], Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible] classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, *not town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible], the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; [illegible] relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] up in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23 November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of report.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for chari-ted insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jano Braga	18		m	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Kdm	Joliet Ill	ticket	self	15	no			Brother Joan Braga Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk	brn	no	Hdm
2	Jano Costa	28		m							Hory				25				Brother Nicola Costa							5	1		blk			de Hory
3	Jane Szepesi	30									Croatian Carpathian Mountains				15				Brother Elby Szepesi Mascontown							5	8		dk	gray		Gzany
4	Janos Lolay	24									Magyar Czechoslovak	Cokelenburg Pa			17	yes	1904	Cokelenburg Pa	Brother Andrew Lolay Cokelenburg Pa							5	5			brn		Elay Czech
5	Jano Tapi	30									Moslak	Detroit Mich			12	yes	1902	Detroit Mich	Brother Jacob Tedeman Detroit Mich							5				gray		Mecrlak
6	Janos Fiso	35									Moslak	United Pa			14	no			Brother Paul Bodaa United Pa							5	5					Mastlak
7	Jano Kondola	18									Hungarian	Hazzaville Pa			18				Brother Sivan Hazzaville Pa							5	5			lazo		
8	Jano Nagy	30									Czech	Simonta			16				Brother Wycoch Mich							5	8			gray		Leinonta
9	Vasary Solock	34									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				12	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Paul Solock							5	5			brn		
10	Wladislaw Wyszowski	28		m							Wyszow	Fall River Mass			40	yes			Cousin Anastasia Fall River Mass							5	8			gray		Wyszow
11	Magdalena	20		f		Wife																				5	3			brown		
12	Dmytro Jakowyszyn	25		m		Farmlab	yes	no			Ruthenian	Horozowa	Canfield Pa		37				Brother Wasyl Jakowyszyn Canfield Mass							5	3			blue	gray	Horozowa
13	Wasyl Antonyszyn	24				Discharged									28				Brother Ivan Yosman							5	6			blue	brn	
14	Mykolg Mykolszyn	18													15											5	3			blue	gray	
15	Michael Lobinsky	22				Farmlab	yes	no	Hungary	Russian	Levenlog	Hazleton Pa			60				friend Karoly Nagy Hazleton Pa							5						Levenlog
16		47				Farmlab	yes	no		Croatian	Bendicor	Smithville Pa	yes	friend	9				friend Mike Magyarone Smithville Pa							5	4			blue		Konvara
17		29							Austria	Polish	Tarnowa	Hazen Pa		self	5				Brother Kilkowski 15 Hazen Pa							5	6					Tarnowa
18	Stefic	16		s					Hungary	Croatian	Hranyadi	Hazelton Pa		father	8				Brother Dokan Dowo Hazelton Pa							5				gray	gray	Dabrany
19	Andreas Telnilak	20		m							Slovak	Catawissa	Soldier Haven	self	20				Brother Joseph Hunica Mt Allen Pa							5	6			fair		Potwinia
20	Lajos Redvanszki	25		s		Miller	Farmlab				Magyar	Hazzard	Pa		45				Brother Johann Pukanszky New York 8403							5	5			dark		Lewa
21	Michal Wycisk	19				Farmlab	yes	no			Ruthenian	Lieto	Brzozow Pa	no	20				Brother Sivan Pabot Brzozow Pa							5				fair	blue	Dziakowa
22	Lajos Sicklinski	20		m											20				Brother Mehal Hazleton Pa							5	5					Zamnica
23	Jandzy Capa	17		s											20				Brother Wasyl Langcony Conyngham Pa							5	3					Djakowa
24	Stefani Zagagonj	18									Polish	Wilkesbarre	New Penny Pa		20				Brother Bartek Dzik New York							5	8			brn		Olekawa
25	Lois Kirschenbaum	37		m		Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lublin	New York	yes	brother	1				Brother Sam Kirschenbaum New York							5	1			gray		Belgyo
26	Jane Gold	27		f		Wife	no	no						husband					Husband Jack Gold							5	4			fair	blue	Borolcen
27	Rijke "	7				Child																										
28	Herach	36		m															78 Ridge St New York													
29	Mate Rudolf	19		s		Mexican	yes	yes						Brother	3/6				Brother Edward Hunnig 1530 Mt Ave Scranton Pa							5	3			gray		Kiowan
30	Morgonn Legutatsi	19				Farmlab					Lithuanian	Thomas	Cincinnati Pa		5	under			Brother Jan Legutatsi Cincinnati Pa							5	3			fair	blue	Wawon

* Race or People may be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races and peoples printed on back of this sheet.

1877
54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of DEC. 1906 190

at New York

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

DeLuebbert

Sworn to before me this DEC. 27 1906 day of 190

at New York

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as *for* example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ... ESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. Nov[illegible] 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming within the class of persons excluded by the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Leiza Grinnis	21		f	m.	h.wife																									
2	Chaja do	20		f	m.	h.wife			Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	$ 4	no			to husband Wife 15th St. 180	Mojsche Grinnis Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black hair	light brown	none	Odessa
3	Liebe do	2		f																											
4	Marja Moder	21		f	m.	h.wife	yes	yes																							
5	Maja do	9		f			no	no	Hungary	German	Batabanya	New York		husband	$ 5.				to husband 311 2 East 13th St.	Josef Moter New York							5		ditto	blue		none	Hemmenhoffen
6	Ernest do	6		m																											Hattle Hole
7	Marton Brydak	24		m	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes		Magyar	German	Brooklyn N.Y.		sister	$ 20				to sister 71 Th. 902	Anna Brydak Brooklyn N.Y.													
8	Anton Gulac	20		f					Italy	Italian	Jewbarbary	New York			$ 8				to friend 4 Nothingth	Serafin Hlebarca New York							5	6	brown	black	blue	none	Gjakova
9	Janos Pavel	37		m	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sudurok	Cleveland O.		brother	$ 5.				to brother 235 Lakewood Ave	Georg Pabel Cleveland O.							5	8	oval face	light brown		none	Gudurok
10	Peter Krupics	39		f	m.	wife	no	no			Palabanya	Cristalfalu Pa.		husband	$ 12				to husband no #	Peter Krupics Cristall Falls Mont.							5		fair	gray		none	Palabanya
11	Jowanken Sirak	21		m	single	miller	yes	yes	Austria	German	Tokaubey	Bloomfield Pa.	no	very	$ 3.				to brother 6.	John Zimbaumann Bloomfield Pa.													
12	Petko Pasloff	24		m	single	gardner	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Tcherovo	Greenville Pa.	yes		$ 20.				to friend 56 Pearl St.	Jacob Ahrats Greenville Pa.							5	7					Tcherovo
13	Anastas Janaki	24		m	single	steamfitter	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Tcherovo	New York			$ 40.				to friend 906	Wasil Pg. Greenville Pa.							5	6	fair	brown	brown		Tcherovo
14	Anton Pilzak	24		m	single	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Dabrowka	Warren Ohio	no		$ 22.				Greenville Sta. 700	New York							5	10		fair	blue		Mouradin
15	Jacob Stolz	20		m	single	tailor	no	no			Zalesie	Passaic N.J.			$ 30.				to acquaint: Walter St. 8	Mirje Meyboyko Ward Mass.							5			lifte brown	gray		Dabrowka
16	[illegible]	32		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes			Dabrowka	Bondsville Mass			$ 70.				to brother 40.	Josef Sobonok							5	5	dark	fair		pitted with small pox	Zalesie
17	[illegible]ski	17		m	single	[illegible]	no	no							$ 20.				no address	Paparie N.J.													
18	[illegible] Kaczek	19		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes			Laskowice	Philadelphia Pa.			$ 30.				to brother no address	Anton Bydak Bondsville Mass							5	5				none	Dabrowka
19	Stanislaw Galajda	18		m	single	[illegible]					Dabrowka	Allegheny Pa.	yes		$ 14.				to acquaint:	Sofia Rydda Bondsville Mass							5	6					Laskowice
20	Peter do	24		m	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Lutheran	Siedlisko	Hudson N.Y.	no		$ 20.				no address	Michal Tyas ak Cherokee Sta. 312 Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	fair				Dabrowka
21	Jan Tyjma	30		m	m.	[illegible]					NOV. IMMIGRANT. ALIEN.								to acquaint:	Mikoly Blama Wall Sta. 2 Allegheny Pa.							5	3	dark				Siedlisko
22	Johan Phaczyk	25		m	s.	[illegible]			Ruthenian	Cyrnian	New York				$ 15.				to acquaint:	Wojciech Gorsalewski Hudson N.Y.							5	4					Slawa
23	Marya Sienko	20		f	s.	house maid			Polish	Pylagonka	Chicago Ill.	yes			$ 25.				to brother no address	Jan Nowak Schlingabell Road							5	2					Cyrnicova
24	Milos Metikos	45		m	m.	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Bjelovoda	Rankin Pa.			$ 90.				to acquaint:	Michel Kolyonich Academia Sta. 250 New York							5	7					Cyrnicova
25	Kuzman Metikos	17		m	s.		yes	yes							$ 9.				to brother no #	Jacob Pulyan 46 Th. St. 162 Chicago Ill.							5		fair	fair			Syrmia
26	Joran Metikos	17		m	s.		no	no							$ 5.				to friend:	Peter Metikos 46 Th. St. Rankin Pa.							5	7		black hair	brown		Bresnica
27	Mij. Krojak	28		m	s.		yes	yes			Bresnica	Lebanon Pa.			$ 15.				to friend	same address							5	7		lifte brown	brown		Bjelovoda
28	Nik Opor Ujmica	18		m			no	no							$ 9.				to friend	same address							5	4	brown	black			
29	Rosa Kaston	16		f	single		yes	yes			Rosanac	Youngstown O.			$ 9.				to friend 303 Kohlering St.	Stefan Cvard Lebanon Pa.							5	6	fair	gray			Bresnica
30	Abram Laczkowski	21		m	single		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Suwalki	Boston Mass			$ 7.				to friend	same address							5	7		fair blue			
																			to friend:	Luke Kaston 327 North West Ave Youngstown O.							4	10		lifte brown	gray		Rosanac
																			to remain:	Karl Gladlowski Scampton Sta. 33 Boston Mass							5	4				scar on the left cheek	Abramowo

*In answering "Race or People" it is to be determined by the stock form which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER / OFFC * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master / Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE LUEBEN * Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H—11a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relatives or friend), and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1822

F. 797

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																														
2																														
3						2-H8618-6.15.30																									
4																														
5						2-H27946-6.15.36																									
6																														
Admitted																														
8																														
9																														
10						1-322645-12/1/40																									
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22						1-16619-90		1-19-08																							
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock form which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second C

I, H[illegible] 2 OFFC * of the Graf Waldersee from Ham

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alie

Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and fr

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a publ

from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other

involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in

the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists

or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

* Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1827
5-5

, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do

truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1827
58

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CI

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 520, 520 A, and 520 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and interned), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, the number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and [illegible] to parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title of the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The entries of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). — The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). — This entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money abroad, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"Spanish A[illegible] descent."

"Afrikan [illegible] Islands of the W[illegible] appearance Indi[illegible]

The peop[illegible] continents of E[illegible] residing in Ita[illegible] as Italian ra[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	
Greek.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS] ... OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, [to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on [board at the Port in the United States.]

11—1110 — 11 — S. S. Graf Waldersee — sailing from Hamburg — 23. November 190[3], 190 — [arriving at Port of] New-York, 190 — 57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	DESCRIPTION		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yr.	Age. Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Isaac a Rocha	32		M																						
2		15																								
3		6																								
4		1																								
5	Isaac Mathias	24																								
6	Rosa	22																								
7	Moses Hassan	22																								
8	Isaac Behar	24																								
9	Marco	8																								
10	Abram Levy	28																								
11	" Rosa	26																								
12	Isaac A Rosa	22																								
13	Hanna	25																								
14	Nah	24																								
15	Mahyar	28																								
16	Abram	23																								
17	Rosa	25																								
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										

4½.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second C...

I, [illegible] OFFC *of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]RE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827
5C

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]ARE, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Hibbard

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

1827
5C

1827
5C

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede...
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1114

F. 707

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETE[D] [MA]NIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec. 7, 1906

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or as near as can be	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deformed or crippled (Specify nature of infirmity)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

*"People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language [illegible] found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New York

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LULEBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lulebert

Sworn to before me this, 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at N Y

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bona fide printer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A Cuban whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Dep. Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 28 Oct. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 1907

59

No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 "Race or People"	10 Last Residence (last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination State	11 Final Destination City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes	15 Year or period	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (Fill which)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

30

List of excepted persons found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, RITTER OFFC * of the Graf Waldersee from Ha

solemnly, sincerely, and truly LARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailin
employed by the owners thereof, to make a and oral examination of each and all of the aliens
Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 er, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idi me person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public cha suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious d as a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or hrist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that a ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens re rect and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 Dec 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

W C Seavall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822
57

DR LUEBBERT Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee * do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DR LARE, that I have had 27 years' experience as a Ph sician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Luebbert

Sworn to before me this 2 Dec 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

W C Seavall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

44—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1538, 1540 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1822
57

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ... NIFESTED. List ... N OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress ... March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ... a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 190 ... Arriving at Port of New-York DEC. ... 190 ... 60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or ... Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind or crippled or insane or imbecile or epileptic or tuberculous or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ... to the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marcianna Janicky	17		f	m	...	...	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wloclawek	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	grandfather	$5	no												Wloclawek
2	Antony Pawlowsky	14		m	s	...	...	yes	yes																				
3	Antonina Slona	20		f	s	farm laborer	no	no			Poland	Lemowo		male friend	$7														
4	Antonina Lara	46		f	s	...	...	...																					
5	Jewzigh Kupis	37		m	s	...	...	...			Lomiczyn	Lomiczyn		friend	$3														
6	Frangiscus Kasiukiewicz	21		m	s	...	...	...			Mosowdowo	Jersey City N.J.		brother	$27														
7	Anna Kadulowicz	42		f	m	farmer's wife	...	...			Lapuny	Danville Pa.		...	$12														
8	Antoni Koslouski	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes			Rozanyce	Pittsburg Pa.		...	$40														
9	Gelde Kleinmann	43		f	m	wife	no	no		Hebrew	Kakoloff	New York		husband	$30														
10	Minke "	"		"	"	"	"	"																					
11	Meer Ommanow	17		m	s	tailor factory	...	...			Grodno			male friend	$3.-														
12	M. Goldmanow	20		"	s	tailor	yes	yes			Augustowo			brother	$5														
13	Jankiel Simmenski	30		m	s	baker	no	no			Grodno			brother	$5.-														
14	Lejb Pinalowicz	18		f	s	...	...	...			Lyda			brother	$2-														
15	Simon Kelzy	42		m	m	butcher	no	no			Lelicisow			brother	$10														
16	Jankiel	16		f	s	dress maker	...	...			Zakliskow			father	$4														
17	Jan Rokosnawski	21		m	m	butcher	...	...			Oslowy			brother	$13														
18	Klara Golubow	20		"	m	shoemaker	yes	yes			Tymkowicze			brother	$4														
19	Klara Judel Alterwitz	18		f	s	dress maker	no	no			Radzymin	Brooklyn		father	$4														
20	Rebel Socker	19		"	s	...	yes	yes			Sokyacie			...	$7														
21	Salomon Block	20		m	s	peddler	no	no			Lisowitz			uncle	$5														
22	Chaim Oscab Sodrosowicz	21		m	m	tailor	...	...			Sokolicy	Altona Pa.		brother	$10														
23	Elege Mendel	29		m	m	wife	yes	yes																					
	Sora "	9		f	s																								
	Sibe "	6		f	s						Grodnik			brother	$20.-														
	Gelde "	2	2	f	s																								
	Israel "	-	9	m	s																								
24	Jegor Rodanow	21		m	s	peddler	...	...			Kaukenen	Louisville Ky.		male friend	$5.-														
25	Maria Klipik	34		f	m	farmer's wife	yes	yes	Russia		Lyrace	Alexandria Pa.		brother	$30.-														
26	Filip Lasocie	32		m	m	farmer	no	no								1901 yes	Warsaw												

... which they are going and the ... they speak. Last ... races will be ... back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Graf Waldersee, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEARE that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] DEC day of 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and deserters), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case of infants under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — [illegible] should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — [illegible] in column 5 should be written (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should show the occupation as accurately as possible. Clerks, [illegible] trade, or profession of each alien employed at any calling. Other [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, steam fitter, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, [illegible] laborers.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned by the former.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonably complete [illegible] information on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] and carefully checking the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No — (can neither read nor write), or Yes — (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or reverse side of [illegible] manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination [illegible]).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; [illegible] father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not each alien (see No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Having to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show, when such prove, [illegible] either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gra[illegible] sailing from Hamburg 23. November 190[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
X 9	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		8-7017																									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FITTER, 2-OFFC, of the Graf Waldersee, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly LARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fitter
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at New York

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the **Graf** Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly LARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at New York

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1182
61

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COM[illegible]ABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1840, 1840 A, and 1840 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French, by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN

[illegible]fers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]efers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible]ine, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible]n admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible] are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., com[illegible]t, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether [illegible]rn Island, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible]ost of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]re natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible]ments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible]ania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible]rn Island.

[illegible]ce.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* [illegible]rmanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town [illegible]ence.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible] final destination.

[illegible]having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in [illegible]er Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible]ant passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible]ge was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] company, etc.

[illegible]ossession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in [illegible]each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

[illegible] head of a family should not be divided among the several

[illegible]e before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]should show whether or not (Yes or No) is the United States [illegible] (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible]e relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — [illegible]uld show whether going to join either a relative or friend; [illegible]lead, [illegible] complete address.

[illegible] are subject to revision by any

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 190

62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prisoner or fugitive from justice, or under conviction for crime or misdemeanor (Nature of offense and whether felony or misdemeanor as defined by laws of country from which alien came)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract (Contract Labor Law, 1903)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12						2-42-765 7/11/06 retd mad																										
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															

N. IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRAN

...ns which they sprang and the language they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offic

I, [illegible] OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. DECLARE, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE LUERBEE, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1566, 1566 A, and 1566 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 "should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be "inserted" under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible] who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] comprising principally Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.

Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED AND MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23 November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period (if remembered)	If Yes: where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													

8-269960 12-12-42

5-11638

1-16022

MAN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(Rev. 205 [illegible]) 2640792 5-[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PETTER.2 (FC * of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly LARE that I have been * the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

W C Rensall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, DR LUEBBERT

solemnly, sincerely, and truly LARE that I [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under [illegible]

each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the pa[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

W C Rensall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT F[illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 [illegible] numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals [illegible] in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following [illegible] The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions [illegible] is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a [illegible] title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be return[illegible] Female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, coal miner, etc., [illegible] merely "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

1877 63

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

descent.

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible]

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Insular Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, [illegible] of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whose cost passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	[illegible]dian.

...STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

34

...IEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandir... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...arWa...ge sailing from Hamburg ...ember... 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1906 190

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes Year or yr. Year of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
m	m	Gärtner			Germany	Jewish	Mannheim Hessen Str.				40		Bro... Mutter Lichtenstein Mannheim Hessen Str.	no	no	no							
m	m	Kaufmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic[illegible] Second Officer

I, PITTER 2 OFFC, * of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pitter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

H C Tearnell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

H C Tearnell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the [illegible] agent of

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the [illegible] Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern [illegible] or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible] classified under the following

The p[illegible] over Piedmontese, Northern Italy [illegible] parliaments [illegible] Piedmontese and their descendants, wherever residing [illegible] or any other country, should be [illegible] as "Italian."

The [illegible] a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTHERN

[illegible] rivers of Italy south of the basin of the Magra, Sardinians, Sicilians, Calabrians, Abruzzese, Neapolitans, Sicilians, and Sardinians, and their descendants should be [illegible]

[illegible] in column 10 should show the country [illegible] instead of the province, city or town. [illegible] city in column 11 should show definitely

[illegible] final destinations. — The entry in [illegible] into Texas.

[illegible] if so, how much. — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] family, the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] States, and if so, when and where). [illegible] not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] last place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] and if so, what relative or friend. [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend [illegible] complete address.

[illegible] columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Negro.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
European.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...AGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MA...
...ET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

33

...ENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT ...ORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...see sailing from Ham... ...mber... 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 1906 190

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Yrs. Mos. Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes, Year and month of years	If Yes, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity (If which?)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PETER 2 OFFC, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

P C Seuss
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822
65
J

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luebbert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

P C Seuss
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, at the port sailing from.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens arriving (including those in transit and barred), should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all designation and wording (column 16, for example, indicating briefly the subject to a full description).

Column 1 (Age.) — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed, in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make such inquiries of the masters, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and experts clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and experts clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is both German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose race or people indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Most of these people speak a variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

This people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and Magra, i. e., the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, Maritime, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY HANDED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 4th 1906 . 190 66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or blind or lame or infirm or maimed or deformed or otherwise crippled, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Teresa Pawlowska	45																									
2	Marianna	14																									
3	Wladislaw	9																									
4	Josef	7																									
5	Stefanie																										
6	Zaherzyna Klejsacka	37																									
7	Stanislawa	15																									
8	Wladislaw	9																									
9	Josef Trauczynski	35																									
10	Victoria	36																									
11	Marianna	14																									
12	Jan	11																									
13	Alexander	9																									
14	Leonora	6																									
15	Wojciech	4																									
16	Liviga	1																									
17	Chaim Elland	49																									
18	David	42																									
19	[illegible]	20																									
20	[illegible]	22																									
21	[illegible]	17																									
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at New-York

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827
66

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Luebbert

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC day of 190

at New-York

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1827-66

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1827
66

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 7 1906, 190

67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Feiwel Kaplan	22	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	brother	$ 7				to brother Majsche Kaplan 169 E 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	gray	none	Pachoost
2	Simon Shlig	17	"	s		grocer	"	"	"	"	Kielce	"	"	brother	$ 8				to brother Isaac Kaiser 710 W 41st. New York							5	4		black	hazel		Bjelystok 2
3	Franciszek Wrzesinsky	18	"	s		farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Lipno	Jersey City N.J.	"	brother	$ 6				to brother Hieronim Wrzesinsky Box 67 Silesia Co. Pa.							5	9		fair	blue		Lenno 3
4	Jan Leszczynski	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno	Sandy Hill N.Y.	"	brother	$ 12	yes	1904	Hobart Co.	to brother Ignatz Pawlak Warren St. Sandy Hill N.Y.							5	3		black	hazel		Lzobrzelle 4
5	Franz Grimvald	17	"	s		tailor	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Lechagen	New York	"	father	$ 3	no			to father Zindel Grasmorod 2nd St. New York							5	5		light gray	hazel		Zarasi Pond 5
X	Jankel Posesky	17	"	s		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Wilkowyia	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	$ 4				to brother Sakemel Posesky Boulevard 100 Brooklyn							5	5		light gray	hazel		Wilkowyia 6
7	Jan Vasilauski	25	m	s		"	no	no	"	Polish	Lasch	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 7				to brother Wojciech Vasilauski 34 Ann 19th Pittsburg Pa.							5	4		light gray	blue		Kisanky 7
8	Josef Kolanowsky	44	"	m		farmer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Onian	New York	"	"	$ 14				to brother Abram Kolanowsky 46 E 7th St. New York							5	4		black	brown		Pinsen 8
X	Jan Zabielski	20	"	s		farm laborer	yes	no	"	Polish	Zabielow	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	friends	$ 6				to friends Jan Kalembski Marcus St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	8		light blue	blue		Zabielow 9
10	Mieczslaw Meisik	18	"	s		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bestrordowek	"	yes	brother	$ 16				to brother Leo Meisik Leonard St. 103 & 9 Philadelphia Pa.							5	5		light gray			Barbo 10
11	Paula do	16	f	s		domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
12	Jonas Siaurekas	20	m	s		farmer laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Zemonta	Shenandoah Pa.	"	friends	$ 8				to friends Paul Kugris Wall St. 46 Shenandoah Pa.							5	7		blue			Smorowo 12
13	Katianna Kopper	16	f	s		housework	yes	no	"	Polish	Pesrikey	Cleveland O.	"	friend	$ 8				to friend Franciscek Klanczek Lloyd St. 9 & 2 Cleveland O.							4	11		gray			Pieczybrod 13
14	Joan Murathaw	32	m	m		farmer laborer	yes	no	Persia	SOON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yonkers N.Y.	no	ref	$ 11				to cousin Peter Johannow Nicholas Ave 184 Yonkers N.Y.							5	1		brown	black brown		Urumia 14
15	Karoly Kis	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Szerapatak	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	$ 10				to brother A. Kay Jakobok Box B. Passaic N.J.							5	6		fair	blue		Szerapatak 15
16	Jerenes Györgyi	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsó Gyenes	Scranton	"	"	$ 20				to brother-in-law Janos Meskaro 16th st. 419 Scranton							5	3		dk.	blue		Alsó Gyenes 16
17	Josef Tobik	38	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szerapatak	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$ 10				to brother Mihaly Tobik Box B. Passaic N.J.							5	8		brown	brown		Szerapatak 17
18	Miklos Pelfi	44	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Varazo	Rogersville Pa.	no	"	$ 28				to brother Johski Pelfi P.O.B. 97 Rogersville Pa.							5	8		brown	brown		Varazo 18
19	Bertalan "	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20				to brother same address							5	3		black	gray		
20	Janos Rak	16	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gallocsano	Aridoggan	"	"	$ 20				to brother Janos Fodor Boulevard Ave 373 Bridgeport Conn.							5	4		light brown			Gallocsano 20
21	Agargy Markus	36	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Asleper	Toledo O.	yes	"	$ 16				to brother Georg Hehn Pond St. 2002 Toledo O.							5	8		black	gray		Rekpor 21
22	Andras [illegible]	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kegerlegy	Cedardale Pa.	"	"	$ 10				to brother Janos Kenyon no street Cedardale Pa.							5	7		light brown	blue		Kegerlegy 22
23	David [illegible]	21	m	m		[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Jewish	Saratow	Fenwon Col.	"	mother-in-law	$ 4		21-8-1903		to mother-in-law Abbie Kaiser 104 24. 4306 Fenwon Col.							5	8		black	gray		Seratow 23
24	Kewa [illegible]	21	f	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			1-8-1903									5	3		light brown	blue		
	Bartolomiej Kurmanski	28	m	m	farm laborer				Russia	Polish	Bycczany	Philadelphia Pa.	no	self	$ 43				to friend Franz Jaschek Parkgate St. 43 & 40 Philadelphia Pa.							5	7					Yoplonowka 25
	Tamoszy Skoplis	30	"	s	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Meliamlow	Shenandoah Pa.	yes	brother	$ 9				to brother Alex Selenk Jacob St. 231 Shenandoah Pa.							5	3		black	gray		Melamlow 26
27	Mark [illegible]	18	f	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Yanti	Pittsburg Pa.	"	cousin	$ 15				to cousin Hermelew Skopka Jester St. 2230 Pittsburg Pa.							5	3		fair	blue		Sandiano 27
	[illegible]	34	m	m	farmer laborer	yes	yes			SOON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kalinow	Buffalo N.Y.	"	brother	$ 20				to brother Abdul Jaschek Block Block 640 Buffalo N.Y.							5	2		light brown	gray	scar on the right eye	Malinco 28
		18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skopy	"	"	brother	$ 25				to brother Jacob Abdulrosch Jurgen St. 72 Buffalo N.Y.							5	10		light blue			Skopy 29
		24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sypiw	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 12				to brother Isaac Lubzinski Wesley St. 3015 Pittsburg Pa.							5	2		black	brown	mark	scar on the neck	Sypiw 30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock form which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir[st] [Officer].

I. [illegible] ER 2-OFFC [illegible] of the Graf Waldersee

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] LARE, that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible]burg, do
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible]ailing therewith, or the surgeon
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of [illegible] surgeon and from my own investigation, [illegible] the aliens named in the foregoing
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 34 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible] 1827
67

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible] York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1827
67

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1827
67

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY M
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATIO R AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to b livered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanc
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1906 190

1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of stay.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mem. ber of any organization, society, or meeting of any kind advocating or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Edmund Brown	18			Single																						
2	Nuske Juozas	28																									
3	Lotar Zimmer	16																									
4	Josef Pisa	33																									
5	John Petrut	22																									
6	Maria	11																									
7	Josca	3																									
8	Stalo																										
9	Craka																										
10	Teodor	16																									
11	Teodor	11																									
12	Nikolay	22																									
13	Andrias	26																									
14	Jaws	25																									
15	Peter	44																									
16	Gregor	48																									
17	Josef	28																									
18	Adalbert	25																									
19	Josef	28																									
20	Vincenty	36																									
21	Jakob	17																									
22	Jure	11																									
23	Wille	31																									
24	Jene	7																									
25	Gusel	4																									
26	Alexsde	3																									
27	Mirsa																										
28	Jhone Führer	50																									
29	Baske Nagmani	18																									
30	Ehrl "	16																									

1-15-1097 1-19-86

2-505-11/07
3-102-687 1/07

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the grouping of races or peoples according to nationality and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190

at York

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1827 68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luebbert

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at York

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1827 68

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those Spanish, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 59. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

1827 68

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1890 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandir Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Yes or No	Year or period of stay	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
		30																														
1	Stanislaw Askoika	31	m	m		f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Nerzyork	yes	self	12	no				cousin	Michael Sudnick 29 Forsyth st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Slonsko
2	Valenti Breschewski	27	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	12	"				Bro in/l	Benjacy Bakanowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	brown	"	Mlin
3	Kajetan "	18	"	"		"	no	no													My. C 4 sts. 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
4	Marcin Pienkarski	19	"	"		stonemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Bullusk Greenpoint My		no	"	18	"				"	Alexander Bednarczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	Tattooed, European throat	Zakopal
5	Helena "	20	f.	"		f. hand	"	"													Greenpoint My Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	scar on right cheek	
6	Stanislaw Zakrzewski	23	m	"		f. lab.	no	no			Godlewo Sandy Hill My		"	"	20	"					Sandy Hill My 203 st. Stanislaw Stokowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	Pockmarked	Godlewo
7	Antony Bodzan	18	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Opaty Chrome My		no	"	17	"					Josef Winnierski Chrome My Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	none	Rzyjmy
8	Marcin Makowsky	22	"	"		"	no	no	"	"	Sockaczew Terryville My		"	"	13	"				friend	Adam Zacki Terryville My Box 231	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Sokaczew
9	Piotr Modzelewski	28	"	m							Wonsewo Minnesville Ct		"	"	5						Adam Klengowski Minnesville Ct no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Wonsewo
10	Josef Mlynarczik	16	"	"							Cziewo Mud Lutland Vt		yes	"	10						Franciszek Wanczuk Mutland Vt. Box 340	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Bustkowo
11	Stanislaw Kristochik	22	"	"							Gostkowo		"	"	10						" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gostkowo
12	Josef Szczerenski	20	"	"			yes	yes	"	"	"		"	"	10					uncle	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"
13	Tomas Lapinski	18	"	"							Lapy	Allebuschken	no	"	8					"	Wladislaw Kamienski Millsburg Mass. River str. 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Lapy
14	Michel Szczaganzky	17	"	"						Hebrew	Minsk	Nerzyork	yes	"	5					cousin	Max Schultz My Jersey str. 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black brown	"	Nowy jelen
15	Schmul Kistmacher	19	"	"						"	Warschau	Gloversville My	no	"	15					bro in/l	Jankel Blaibaum Herford str 65 Gloversville My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	copper	brown blue	"	Belzec
16	Mane Kleinmann	20	"	"						"	Friedrichstadt	Plymouth Mass	yes	"	11						Lipe Goldstein Plymouth Mass. Sandwich str. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black grey	"	Friedrichstadt
17	Pinek Skeira	20	"	m		tailor	"	"			Lodz	Nerzyork	"	"	25						Jankel Klingenstein My Clinton str. 287	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	florid	light brown	brown	"	Lodz
18	Mocke "	18	f.	"		f. wife	"	"													" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	black	grey	"	Pedrikow
19	Benrian Skurnik	20	m	"		weaver	no	no			Sochaczew	"	"	"	2					brother	Schmul Skurnik My. W. 40 st. 341	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	brown	"	Sochaczew
20	Emilie Wojciechowicz	22	f.	"		f. maid	yes	yes			Zelazek	Jersey City N. Jers		bro in/l	2					bro in/l	Wieslaw Pacewicz Jersey City N. Box 531	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown grey	"	Tchorzew
21	Wladislaw Ruks	20	m	"		f. lab.	no	no			Tluszcz	Paterson My			8						Jan Tuszkowski Paterson My 6 Ave 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Tuchary
22	Paulina Kowalska	28		m		wife																												Pawonjay
23	Daniel "	6				child														husband	Wladislaw Kowalski Joliet Rock My Box 29												
24	Wincenty "	3	6			child																												
25	Maria Meszy	24	"	m																husband														Bodzichowo
26	Stanisla "	4				child																												
27	Jozefa "	1																																
28	Jan Kabala	46	m	m		farmer	yes	yes		Hungary	Maria	Erdobenye	Granite	"	7						6 Rock Mayor st. address Granite Co. Jct												
29	Jan "	26	m	m		"	"	"					Co. Jct							bro in/l	Granite Co. Jct Box 367 Mayor												
30	Jozefa "	24	f.	"		housework	"	"		Hebrew	Gamal	New York	"	self	13					Cousin	Moritz Markowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dark	"	Pest
31	Rosa "	12									W. Adonj		"		12						Schultzank													

30!

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock form which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PITTER 2 OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly LARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pitter
Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New-York

W C Pownall
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

1827
69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827
69

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly LARE; that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Luebbert

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New-York

W C Pownall
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1827
69

11-1118

7 731

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 12 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 7 1906 190

70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous contagious disease, or suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of the immigrant to earn a living, or has been within one year previously an inmate of or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Chuda Tobias	16		M		domestic	no		Austria	Russia	Kolbin	Utica N.Y.			25				Cousin Joseph Brown 1125 Lex Ave Brooklyn						5	2					Utchomski
2	Joseph Lewandowski	19		M							Boston	Brooklyn							Friend Max Cohen 76 Church st Brooklyn												Utchomski
3	Michal Krzankowski	40		M							Kazimierz Cujawski	Chicago Ill			30				Brother Dominik Krzankowski Chicago Ill						5	4					Lazowek
4	Tomasz Olejnik	20		M							Rock Valley Ia	Rock Valley Ia			20				Cousin Jan Andrzejewski Rock Valley Ia						5	4					Rogozy
5	Ludwig Pacierkowski	24		M							Warschau	Buffalo N.Y.			10				Cousin Jan Jelonek 153 Hudson st Buffalo N.Y.						5	4					Kowalewo
6	Ludwig Kozlowski	19		M		farmer					Warschau	Brooklyn N.Y.			40				Friend Mikolaj Lewandowski 254 Java st Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4					Utchomski
7	Ignacy Wodka	23				11-90944					Warschau	Buffalo N.Y.			20				Brother Walenty Wodka 155 Pine st Buffalo N.Y.						5	6					Kowalewo
8	Jan Utenicki	24		M							Lodzkam				50				Cousin Wojciech Utenicki 153 Warren st Buffalo N.Y.						5	6		Black			
9	Jan Dombrowski	26		M							Skegocin				20				Friend Jan Wojciechowski 153 Warren st Buffalo N.Y.						5	3		Dark			Lipowiec
10	Edward Downing	39		M			1-278310-505		6/12/42		Limerick	Manchester Eng			8				Brother Patrick Downing 34 Hamlet st Manchester Eng						5	5		Fair		Forehead showing scar	Mayo
11	Szaja Lanko	60		M							Minsk	Mayeth N.Y.			12				Friend Abram Lanko 156 Columbia st Mayeth N.Y.						5	3					Minsk
12	Cyrek Kosaguecki	17		M								New York			50				Cousin Wawrzyniec Kosaguecki 147 Forsyth st New York						5					Scar on right cheek	Poland
13	Abram Isaac	18		M					Russia	Russia	Russia	Yonkers N.Y.			5				Cousin Isaac Isaac 113 Riverdale st Yonkers N.Y.	Yes					5	6		Fair	Grey	Bald	Russia
14	David Jackman	34		M								Chicago Ill			15				Friend Leibish Bagola 2018 Cleveland st Chicago Ill						5	5				Nose broken	
15	Josef Bader	25		M								Yonkers N.Y.			7				Friend Eliz. Jakubowski 113 Riverdale st Yonkers N.Y.						5	7				Face broken	
16	Kat. Meisz	24		M															Cousin Josef Mosz Exeter st Boston Mass						5	6		Fair	Blue	None	Poland
17	[illegible]	17		M			2-83451												Cousin Jan Lelikan [illegible]						5	4					
18	Josef Sikon	26		M															Uncle Ignacy Wodka						5	4		Fair			
19	Israel Gallub	45		M		tailor									10	1882			Daughter						5			Dark	Brown		
20	Rosel "	21		F												1905									5			Fair	Blue		Minsk
21	Gluck "	19		F		dressmaker													Sister Gitel Gallub 30 Madison st New York						5			Fair	Gray		Minsk
22	Lore "	11		F		child																									
23	Isabel "	8		F																											
24	Selma "	17		F																											
25	Edgar Rosenpal	25		M		Jewelry	Discharged												Husband												Wilmersdorf
26	Hilda "	19		F		child					Warschau			Husband	1000				Edelma Rosenpal 121 Forsyth st New York												
27	[illegible]																														
28	[illegible]																														
29	Simon Rosenzweig	27		M			DIED IN HOSPITAL Dec 1/06				Cracow	Fall River Mass		Samuels	30				Cousin Samuel Segal 33 Bismarck st Fall River Mass						4	10		Fair	Grey		Cracow
30	Elek "	16		M		peddler																			5						

Detained
Board

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock form which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly LARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at New York

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] LARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Luebbert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at New York

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be (alien Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

S. S. Gra[illegible] sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brought in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock form which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1827
71

I, FITTER, 2-OFFC * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly LARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fitter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of 190

at [illegible]

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827
71

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *
solemnly, sincerely, and truly LARE, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luebbert

Sworn to before me this 7th day of 190

at [illegible]

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

1827
71

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1503, 1503 A, and 1503 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Steel engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1827
71

11-1114

SALOON AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] ber 3, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1906, 190

72

1 List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet	inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gustaw Lukaszewski	19		m		2-510298 / 3/12/37 506 pioneer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kolo	Bridgeport Ct.	yes	brother	$ 5	no			brother William Sr. 677 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue		Lucyn Poland
2	Jentla Schapiro	21			married	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krementzug	Cleveland O.	yes	another	$ 30	no			cousin Jidel Kaplan Cleveland O.					good		5	7		black	brown		Warsawitz
3	Josefa Kaczinska	14		f	w.		no	no		Polish	Tyszowce	Nicaragua Pa	yes	husband	$ 50	no			husband Andrzej Kaczinski Nicaragua P.							5	8		light brown	brown		Grabowiec
4	Boleslawa do	3																													
5	Ewa Zielinska	20			single						Lubowicz	St. Clair Pa	yes	brother	$ 1.				brother Josef Zielinski no street St. Clair Pa							5	5	fair	light blue	brown		Lubowicz
6	Antoni Ciamaniak	28		m	married	farmer	yes	yes			Skarzin	Wanskville Pa	no	self	$ 14				brother-in-law Mieczysław Kulikowski R. R. St. 19 Wanskville Pa							5	6		light brown	gray		Skarzin
7	Ludwig Pilachowski	36		m	m						[illegible] IMMIGRANT ATTENDING	[illegible] Pa	yes		$ 30.	yes	1901 July 15	Wilmington Del	brother-in-law Stefan Wierzbicki Green St. 209 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5			brown		Lubelsko
8	Kazimir Kacprzycky	17			single	2-5789 - 3/10/31	yes	yes			Glodowo	Sandy Hill N.Y.	no		$ 12.	no			stepfather Stanislaw Sokolski no street Sandy Hill N.Y.							5	5			brown		Glodowo
9	Jozef Solowoj	16			single	peasant				Hebrew	Bobinsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		$ 12.				brother-in-law Lewek Kowno Grodno Hotel 317 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8		black	brown	scar on the forehead	Bielostok
10	Gregor Rakowski	41		m	married	farmer	no	no		Polish	Suchagora	Syracuse N.Y.	no		$ 10.				daughter Franciszka Rakowski Solway Hill St. 1061 Syracuse N.Y.							5	6		light brown	blue	scar on face	Suchagora
11	Kazislaw Gambinski	17									Goslawo	Shenedatady N.Y.	yes		$ 15.				brother-in-law Antoni Gutkowsky Liberty St. 1010 Schenectady N.Y.							5	6			brown		Grabskie
12	Wiktor Beroska	26		m							Slawno	Bridgeport Ct.	no		$ 10				brother-in-law Alexander Bycrska Lafayette St. 476 Bridgeport Conn							4	11			blue		Zbojno
13	Victoria do	19		f		farmer's wife																				5	7					
14	Albertina Jablonska	24				Schneider																				5	7					
15	Alexander Przanalowski	30				farmer																				5	7					
16	Josef Jelin	17				[illegible]	yes	yes		Hebrew	Strotkaday	New York	yes		$ 10.				brother-in-law Sallomon Rogomarsk Allerton St. 170 New York							5	6		light gray			Sedwidlik
17	[illegible]	26				tailor					Rozicz				$ 40				friend Johann Dalen Vine St. 360 Saldia Col							5	8		light	brown		Zinko-Grod
18	Josef do	19				2-7848837 - 3/3/44													friend Adam Rosenoff no str. 410 Saldia Col							5	5			brown		Rozyssca
19	Wasyl Gamuf	19				[illegible]				Russian	Orenburg	Saldia Col			$ 20				friend Mio Dobroff no str. Saldia Col							5	5					Dolinska
20	Stefan Koleff	17													$ 5				friend Stepan Tsanoff Bergen St. 281 Saldia Col							5	5		light	brown		Pokrovska
21	George Tsanoff	17				18-6301 - 10/1/34									$ 20				friend Mirko Tsanoff no street Saldia Col							5	10		light	brown	grey	Solonnaya
22	Kolo Tsanoff	19				19-9951 - 6/18/40									$ 3.				friend Mirko Tsanoff no street Saldia Col							5	10		light	brown	grey	Dobrunka
23	Ganem Tsanoff	17													$ 10.				brother Ivan Tsanoff no street Saldia Col							5	5			brown		Varnavsko
24	Gustav Gerschmann	20								Hebrew	Vienna	New York			$ 4.				brother-in-law Isaac Gerschmann Allerton 126 New York							5	6			blue		Gyoud
25	Mordchel Gruschka	24									Sadagora				$ 7.				brother Arnold Abo Rio St. 177 New York							5	5			brown		Pewcan
26	Antonas Mikalauckas	20								Lithuanian	Kowno	Minersville Pa	yes		$ 60.				brother-in-law Jurgen Gerlach Lagonnatte no str. Allen Pa							5	4					Pogreny
27	Andrzej Plosaj	37				11-116302 - 4/1/35				Polish	Zagorzyce	St. Clair Pa			$ 45				brother Alexis Sidlowsky Jerome no str. 1547 St. George S.I.							5	6				scar on the cheek and 1st, 4th finger of right hand	Zagorzyce
28	Antoni Gloinski	40									Gewalt	Eugene Pa			$ 40				brother-in-law William Peakes no street Eugene Pa							5	7		gray	blue	none	Wojake
29	Josef Starkmann	17				recommended	no	no		Hebrew	Mezricz	New York	yes	father	$ 5.				brother Abraham Starkmann Clinton 91 New York							5	6		light	brown	scar left eye	Mezricz
30	Sara do	40																								4	10		light	grey	none	do

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock form which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se...

I, [illegible] EB, 2 OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]ARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible] York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First [illegible] Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827
72

I, DE LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]ARE, that I have had [illegible]9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germ[illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow[illegible]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1827
72

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, December 30, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1906, 190

73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	22		f	s	[illegible]	Y		Austria	Ruthenian	[illegible]	[illegible]			28											5	2		light			[illegible]
2	[illegible]	32		m	m	[illegible]	Y								11											5	5		light			
3	[illegible]	4													20											5	5		light			
4	[illegible]	22					Y								16																	
5	[illegible]	6					Y								28																	
6	[illegible]	2													20											5	5					
7	[illegible]	23		s			Y	Y							8											5	6		light			
8	[illegible]	12													16											5	1					
9	[illegible]	32		m		1-23679 or 7. 20. 98 - 575									20											5	8					
10	[illegible]	11													12											5	8					
11	[illegible]	33					Y								20											5						
12	[illegible]	15				3-114075 1-18-31									10											5						
	[illegible]	40		m			Y																			5	8					
		31		f											1700																	
		9		m																											
		20		f											20																	
		11				3-23[illegible]99									20																	
	[illegible]	20													10											5	2					
	[illegible]	21					Y								10																	
	[illegible]	20		f											12																	
	[illegible]	18													20																	
	[illegible]	10		m											8																	
	[illegible]	6													6											5	5					
	[illegible]	18		f											12																	
	[illegible]	29		m			Y								28											5	4					
	[illegible]	29													8											5	5					
	[illegible]	24													32											5	6					
	[illegible]	32													32											5	5					
	[illegible]	42		m											12											5	8					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] FIRST OFFICER, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible] York

[signature] Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1827
73

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B (new numbers 583, 600 A, and 600 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors or registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1827
73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFE...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg ...ember 5 ... 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 7 1906 . 190

71

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duer is prisoner or fugitive from justice or convicted of crime or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or any afflictions, or deformity, or tendency to abscess or consumption.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Manuel Emmanuel	5																	Husband											
2	Manuel "	5																	Father											
3	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]	22			married																									
5	[illegible]	6																												
6	[illegible]	6																												
7	Wladislaw Kosmiarow	4																												
8	Tomasz Zaza	32																												
9	Jozef Kwiatkowicz	23																												
10	Gotzel Spindelfeld	24																												
11	Abraham Israel	17																												
12	Jo [illegible]	17																												
13	Lud Tomasz	20																												
14	Josef Kwiatkc	14																												
15	Israel [illegible]	40																												
16	Feibel [illegible]	23																												
17	[illegible]	14																												
18	Alexander Richenberg	14																												
19	Herman Spindelfeld	28																												
20	Jokan "	30																												
21	Heinrich Jurecki	16																												
22	Ferdinand Marschall	20																												
23	Johann Klotze	40																												
24	[illegible] Pruszki	38																												
25	Marcin Pruszki	23																												
26	Stanislaw Tomaszewski	26																												
27	Josef Nowakowski	26																												
28	Josef Nowak	21																												
29	Marcin "	21																												
30	Kazimir Niemczewski	43																												

4-12854-4-21-3M

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

...and the... they speak. List of ... will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC day of 190

at York

W C Seavell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ARE, that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Luebbert

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC day of 190

at York

W C Seavell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

1827
74

1827
74

1827
74

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 560, 560 A, and 560 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Mexico and Central America of Spanish

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] natives of Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any alien country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with NAME and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, December 28, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC. 1906, 190

75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf or deaf-mute or insane or imbecile or feeble-minded or idiot or epileptic or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															

L 47574 Oct Nov 1906
L 38026 12/9-06

Discharged
Discharged

NON IMMIGRANT A1/54

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

In to be determined by ... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER OFFC, of the Graf Waldersee, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at New York
H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE LUEBERT, Surgeon of the G[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luebert

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at New-York
H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers, 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show *the country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg November [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible], 190

76

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brer is prison or. institutions for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	18							Russia																					
2	[illegible]	17																												
3	[illegible]	24																												
4	[illegible]	18																												
5	[illegible]	19																												
6	[illegible]	21																												
7	[illegible]	17																												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]	17							Russia																					
10	[illegible]	21																												
11	[illegible]	30																												
12	[illegible]	3[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]	20																												
15	[illegible]	12																												
16	[illegible]	17																												
17	[illegible]	21																												
18	[illegible]	17																												
19	[illegible]	21																												
20	[illegible]	17																												
21	[illegible]	34																												
22	[illegible]	23																												
23	[illegible]	38																												
24	[illegible]	40																												
25	[illegible]	40																												
26	[illegible]	29		0	4																									
27	[illegible]	10																												
28	[illegible]	44																												
29	[illegible]	40																												
30	[illegible]	50																												

2-452963-11/21/37

1-32905-8/3-41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

29

vit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FC

ly DECLARE, of the **Graf Waldersee** , from **Hamburg** , do

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
reof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
ne of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 190

at H

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827
80

I, DR LUEBBERT , *Surgeon of the* **Graf Waldersee** , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, *that I have had* 23 *years' experience as a Physician and*
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ***the German Government***
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 *in number, are, according to the*
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Luebbert

1827
80

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 *day of* 190

at **New-York**

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1827
50

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, by the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 7400 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23 November 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															

14-★8875-9/13/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DR. MEMO ON JUNKET

Discharged

Discharged

father

Victoria Tebrero Bialystok Russia

all the languages they speak. Last of name will be given first, then the first name and middle name or initial, if any. Write the name of each alien as it is spelled by the alien himself, and in the case of a child write the name as it will be spelled when the child reaches mature age. Initials or abbreviations must not be used. Write the name of the country in which each alien has a home, or if he has no home, the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Write the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Scotch, Italian, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, French, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Finnish, Magyar, Roumanian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Mixed, Black, Brown, Red, Yellow, Other, or Unknown.

...fficer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FITTER, 2-OFFC ...G, ...C, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC ... day of 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... (SURGEON) Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and ... by clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Col... subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read an... No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should ... construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

1827-77

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO[illegible]AL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC [illegible] 190

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	28		m		[illegible]																									
2	[illegible]	3				child																									
3	[illegible]	20				[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]	29		m																											
5	[illegible]	27		m																											
6	[illegible]	23																													
7	[illegible]	21																													
8	[illegible]	29		m																											
9	[illegible]	14																													
10	[illegible]	21		m		[illegible]																									
11	[illegible]	24		f		[illegible]																									
12	[illegible]	18		m		[illegible]																									
13	[illegible]	27		m		[illegible]																									
14	[illegible]	25		f		[illegible]																									
15	[illegible]	18		m		[illegible]																									
16	[illegible]	26																													
17	[illegible]	44		m																											
18	[illegible]	46		f		[illegible]																									
	[illegible]	9																													
	[illegible]	7		m		child																									
	[illegible]	33		m		[illegible]																									
	[illegible]	11		f		child																									
	[illegible]	6		m		"																									
	[illegible]	3		m		[illegible]																									
	[illegible]	24				[illegible]																									
	[illegible]	3				child																									
	[illegible]	2				"																									
	[illegible]	1				"																									
	[illegible]	30		m		[illegible]																									
	[illegible]	3				child																									
	[illegible]	1				"																									
	[illegible]	30		m		[illegible]																									
	[illegible]	25				[illegible]																									
	[illegible]	1				child																									
	[illegible]	1				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]TTER, 2-OFFC * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oval examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible] 190

at New-York [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Graf Wa[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each aliens

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at New-York [signature] Immigration Officer.

1827
81

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests required by law, Forms 500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which it applies, and these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under years of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the original, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — If so subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be so construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject when he has a country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse, sub-divisions of races to be omitted.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

1827
81

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Country of birth). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of birth, and not former residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to (an) relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (North).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
[illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible] ESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 190 Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22						
1	[illegible]	28																											
2	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]																												
8	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]																												
16	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]																												
18	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]																												
27	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]																												
30	[illegible]																												
31	[illegible]																												
32	[illegible]																												
33	[illegible]																												
34	[illegible]																												

[illegible] they appear and the language th[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely [illegible]

employed by the [illegible]

Lists or Manifest [illegible]

I believe that no o[illegible]

from a loathsome o[illegible]

involving moral tu[illegible]

the United States.

or Manifests conce[illegible]

Sworn to Lefo[illegible]

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First, Second Officer.

cond Officer.

Hamburg , do

sailing therewith, or the surgeon

liens named in the foregoing

my own investigation,

large, or is sufferin[illegible]

rime or misdemeanor

ted, to perform labor in

the information in[illegible] lists

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LIEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information informed on the manifest (Forms 1583, 1583 A, and 1583 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transient), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 23. November 19, 190 Arriving

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of entry.	Where?
1	Marcel [illegible]	20	m		s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Radom	New York	yes	self	10	two	
2	Lawel [illegible]	42				[illegible]											
3	Josepe [illegible]	17				[illegible]											
4	Jedalja [illegible]	18				[illegible]											
5	Aron Goldenberg	21			s	[illegible]											
6	Mark [illegible]	17			s	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	17															
8	Arieh [illegible]	26	m		s	Locksmith											
9	[illegible]	17															
10	[illegible]	17															
11	Carl Knapel	20				[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	14				[illegible]											
13	[illegible]	7				child											
14	[illegible]	1															
15	[illegible]	2															
16	[illegible]	40			m	[illegible]											
17	[illegible]	34				[illegible]											
18	[illegible]	14			s	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	8				child											
20	[illegible]	6															
21	[illegible]	10															
22	Jakob Weytkowicz	30		m	m	[illegible]					Russia	New York			5		
23	Bronislaw Chilczynski	17			s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			5		
24	[illegible] Meloszewski	22				[illegible]					Russia	[illegible]			6		
25	[illegible] Talajewska	28				[illegible]					Mazovia	[illegible]			2		
26	[illegible] Tomaszewski	21				[illegible]					Russia	Boston Mass			8		
27	[illegible] Jagel	27				[illegible]						Brooklyn			10		
28	[illegible] Sobolak	17				[illegible]						Wilkesbarre Pa			18		
29	Josef [illegible]	21				[illegible]						Malanay by Paris			5		
30	[illegible]	22				[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Cohoes N.Y.			10		

8-265[illegible]02 - 12/4/40

Discharged

HOSPITAL

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which [illegible] and the language they speak. [illegible] and on back of this sheet.

nanding

30

19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							
Whether now or previously in prison or almshouse, asylum, or institution for the support of the poor, or a home for unmarried mothers, in the United States.	Whether now suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Black	gray	none	Russia
"	"	"	"	5	3		brown	"		"
				5			brown			Kamienec
				5	5		dark chestnut			Warsaw
				5	5		brown			Grodno
				5			brown	light		Russia
				5						Jarocin
				5			brown	gray		Wlocl
				5			brown			
				5						Russia
				5						Kaczyn
				5			brown			
				5						
				5						
				5			brown	blue		
				5			brown			
				5						
				5						
				5						
				5						
				5						Russia
				5						Wlocl
				5						
				5						Russia
				5						Kaczyn
				5						
				5						
				5						
				5						
				5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER 2 OFFC * of the GRAF WALDERSEE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
* Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 1906 day of 190

at New-York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEDBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Luedbert

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of 190

at New-York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1827
82

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and place of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession.

[illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any officer at the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1827
82

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 23. November, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 7 1906 . 190

81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute or blind or lame or infirm or otherwise physically disabled so as to affect ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kunicka Jurcsik	17		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Swiatkowa	Waterbury Ct	no	self	$ 8	no			b brother Mehgina Jurcsik Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	light brown	blue	none	Swiatkowa
2	Maria Skola	15		f			yes	yes			Nowosjelica	Cleveland O.	yes		$ 14				b stepsister Tanka Karpin Akron St. 16 Cleveland O.							4	10					Nicnajowa
3	Peter Gazkowicz	24		m		farmer	can	no			Zagbjakow	Butler Pa			$ 20				b acquaint. Mike Kruszczyk Box 481 Butler Pa							5	6					Zagbjakow
4	Juliana Lesko	17		f		[illegible]	no	no			Jablonica	Mc Keesport Pa			$ 14				b brother Josef Lesko 64 St. 328 Mc Keesport Pa							4	11	fair	light			Jablonica
5	Christina Bajko	15		f								Wilmerding Pa	no		$ 24				b acquaint. Kazimir Hosek Box 180 Wilmerding Pa							4	3	fair	light brown			
6	Wladimir Bajko	19		m		farmer									$ 24				b acquaint. same address							5	3	fair	dark			
7	Alexander Bajko	11		m		[illegible]									$ 24				b acquaint. same address							4	7	dark				
8	Antonina Korosczik	21		f		[illegible]					Jedlice	New York	yes		$ 22				b brother Johann Korosczak 70 St. W. 403 New York							4	11	fair	brown	blue		Jedlice
9	Anna Dayban	21		f		[illegible]	no	no				Mauch Pa	no		$ 23				b husband Wanic Pryban Box 249 Mauch Pa							4	11					
10	Maria do	2		f															Canada									fair				
11	Josef Kaminski	27		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Polish	Kolonia	Braddock Pa	no		$ 50				b brother Stefan Kaminski Box 310 Braddock Pa							5	5					Kolonia
12	Petro Sigar	41		m	m	farmer			Turkey	Austrian	New Sipser	Mauch Pa	yes		$ 0				b brother Johann Sigar Box 310 Mauch Pa							5	8					
13	Maria Bautrian	20		f	s						Bardejow	Millvale Pa	yes		$ 20				b brother Mathias Mesaros 1st Braunau Millvale Pa							5	8		grey			Carpathian
14	Sofia Kis Kadjo	22									Zakpra	Pittsburg			$ 20				b husband Gabor Kis Pittsburg													Carpathian
15	Thomas Skenderey	24							Austria	Polish	Slonsko Ostrowiec	Braddock Pa	yes		$ 5				b brother Stefan Skenderey Braddock Pa													Austria
16	Maria Kapp	24		f		[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Jedlinsk	Braddock Pa	no		$ 5				b husband Josef Kapp Braddock Pa													Kinsky
17	Tatiana Rzepecky	17			w		no	no	Russia	Polish	Lichnow				$ 5																Lichnow
18	Tamulan	27		m		servant						Derby Pittsburg Pa			$ 1																
19	Mihaly Bock	40		m	m	[illegible]					Kassa	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$ 5																
20	Ludwike Kuzmicz	18				[illegible]																									
21	Fodos Kaymak	8		f		[illegible]	yes	yes			Kaymak	Youngstown			$ 10																
22	Tonyi Szerberg	20		m		[illegible]					Nadlag				$ 6																
23	Abram Kaufer	45		m	m	[illegible]																									
24	Esther	30		f		wife					Galicia				$ 100																Galicia
25	Judel	7		m		[illegible]																									
26	Mendel	11																													
27	Nathanie Paurne	21		f	m	[illegible]	no	no																							
28		6				[illegible]					Jedlinsk	Glyndon Pa	yes		$ 10																
29		3		m																											
30		31		m		Peasant					Kurpik	Newyork			$ 10																

30

[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 1906 day of 190

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luebbert

Sworn to before me this 7 1906 day of 190

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or [illegible] company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 [illegible] in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several m[illegible] this family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and (if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of ye[illegible] 894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or [illegible]). — The entry in column 16 should show wh[illegible] join, [illegible] her relatives or friend; and if [illegible] what relative o[illegible] ...ds in ... [illegible] ...bject to revision by any inspection o[illegible] ...ion of im[illegible]

Cols. 17 to 19. — [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1906, 190

82

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or supported by charity? (If so, state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Trofim Liskowka	52		m		farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Lodz	Brooklyn N.Y.						friend Pedro Jolowitz Brooklyn N.Y. 88 Riverdale st.				good		5	4	fair	fair	blue		Lodz
2	Josef Rosol	31										Brooklyn						Warsaw Russia 119 Georgia st Brooklyn N.Y.												
3	Jakob Utzyth																	Pedro Jolowitz 88 Broadway st.												
4	Wendraby Leibeck	34																												
5	Rozalia Sokolowski	17	f		unmarried		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Bremen	Lodz						Hanja Rosal						5	1		dark			Lodz
6	Katarzyna Redzio	17				laborer												Jacob Siegdan N.Y.						5	5		dark	gray		
7	Abraham Bibel	20	m				yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.						Brother Brooklyn N.Y. 20 Stockholm st.						5	4		fair	blue		Libau
8	Hanja Droppa	19	f		married	farmer			Hungary	Roumanian	Kolocsa	Newark N.J.						husband Michael Kanarek Newark N.J. 40 Broome st.						5	1		fair			Kolocsa
9	Matja	17			female		yes	yes																5	4		dark			
10	Jakob Kretzkewitz	23					no	no	Russia	Russian	Lodz	Boston Mass.						Roman Kretzkewitz Boston Mass.						5	5		fair			
11	Nicolay Legenity	23					yes	yes		Polish								father Nicolay Legenity Box 515						5	5		dark	blue		Lodz
12	Marianna Jagorska	26	f		married	wife	no	no				New York	yes					husband Julian Jagorski 1273 - 15 Av. New York						5	6			gray		
13	Ludwig Jankowski	21				farmer					Russia	Warsaw Russia						cousin Peter Lewandowski Wyoming Ave						4	11			blue		Lodz
14	Benedikt Nowicki	32					yes	yes				Brooklyn						cousin Wyoming Ave												
15	Philip Romanowitz	28			married		no	no		Russian		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes					friend Brooklyn N.Y. 777 Lake Ave												Moscow
16	Jacob Rosenberg	21				laborer	yes	yes										Brooklyn N.Y.												
17	Elisabeth Grudzin	19				tailor	yes	yes			Russia	Russia						Brooklyn N.Y.												
18	Abel Love	18				farmer	yes	yes																						
19	Sandeli Zanaki	8					no	no			Russia																			
20	Katka Banya	45	f		married	housework	no	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary						husband Hungary												
21	Katarina Kanfala	45				wife																								
22	Jasper	10	m		child																									
23	Konrad	7																Husband												
24	Hanna	5																												
25	Georg	3																												
26	"	10	f																											
27	Jakob Kanarkewitz	28	m		married	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Lodz	Lodz	yes	no	50			Roman Kanarkewitz Box 515												
28	Nicolay Jagodzinski	32					yes	yes		Lithuanian	Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes					Jacob Kretzkewitz Brooklyn N.Y. 245 Jefferson st												
29	Sara Rosenbaum	18	f		married		yes	yes										Nicolay Jagodzinski 245 Jefferson st												
30	Abraham Lewitzky	23	m		married	farmer	yes	yes										cousin Kowno												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] OFFC [illegible] * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 1906 day of 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBEN, Surgeon of the [illegible] Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had [illegible] 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1906 day of 190

at New-Y[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1827
84

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] CE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

1827
84

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (insisting t in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classificat The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a des title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (fem

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, ironer, ironer polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corp should [illegible] if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the ex [illegible] alien arrivals.

[illegible] (1,440 A, 1,441 and 1,442). — Column 7 is subdivided [illegible] the [illegible] Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write).

[illegible] — The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the countr [illegible] and not [illegible] show

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban peo [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- [illegible] of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible] Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible] classed as "Italian (south)".

[illegible] (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, [illegible] of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

[illegible] (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible] (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible] 13. (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). — The entry in [illegible] 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] (If whether [illegible] money paid). — The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] if a passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other [illegible] friend; steamship company, etc.

[illegible] (If whether in possession of $ 50 and if not, how much). — The entry in [illegible] should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] family.

[illegible] (Whether ever prior before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — [illegible] 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) the United States [illegible] the past (or period of years) and, since, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

[illegible] (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22, [illegible] answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwe[illegible] [illegible]nes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 7 1906, 190

83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Time.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or blind or crippled or insane or imbecile or feeble-minded or epileptic or tuberculous or afflicted with any dangerous contagious disease or physical defect likely to affect ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Lawicki	28	m	m		Blacksmith			Austria	Polish	Zgorzelec	Chicago Ill			100				Brother Wincenty Lawicki 1739 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill											
2	Karol Lakiak	40				Farmer													Brother Wojciech Lakiak Wheeling W Va											
3	Antoni Parabacz	37																	Brother Jan Parabacz 22 Dakota St Buffalo N.Y.											
4	Jadwiga Lasocka	17				Housework													Brother Wincenty Lasocki New York											
5	Antonina Wiatrowska	18																	Brother Jan Wiatrowski New York											
6	Marcyna Domagalski	20																	Brother Kazimierz Domagalski											
7	Alexander Kozinda	1																												
8	Dmytro Samsaruk	30				Farmer																								
9	Stanislaw Pagan	30																												
10	Tomasz Pagan	25																												
11	Michal Lubarowski	26				Laborer																								
12	Daniela Pelnicz	44				Housework																								
13	Jan Kosa	19																												
14	Wilhelm Wojtke	44																												
15	Wincenty Lubarowski	25																												
16	[illegible]	18																												
17	[illegible]	30																												
18	[illegible]	19																												
19	[illegible]	24																												
20	[illegible]	24																												
21	Jan Cieslik	34	m	m		Farmer				Polish	Kozlowo Russ				15															
22	Antoni Kaczmarczyk	26							Austria	Polish	Kozlowo Russ				10															
23	Kazimierz Kaczmarczyk	26					3-193318				Midland Pa				10															
24	Wojciech Lyczek	19	m	s			3-197397	Yes	Russia	Polish	Olmutz	New York		self	17															
25	Jan Ludzikowski	18									Russia	Polish			10															
26	Wincenty Dombrowski	30				Farmer						Polish	Rochester		10															
27	Kazimierz Lyczek	35				Laborer							Buffalo																	
28	Jan Lyczek	26											Chicago Ill																	
29	Wincenty Kaczmarczyk	17				Farmer						Polish	Warschau	Flushing L.I.	25															
30	Jan Wachowicz	46									Russian	Polish	Minsk	New York																
31	[illegible]	32											Kalisz		38															

* Race or people language they speak. List of races or peoples to be inserted on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FITTER, 2-OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 1906 day of 190

at New-York [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUDDEN, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at [illegible] [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

V

1227
85

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS [illegible] ING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the [illegible] (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), [illegible] relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be [illegible] in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the [illegible] is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all [illegible] and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject [illegible] if relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return [illegible] In column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible] under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry [illegible] 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). [illegible] entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), [illegible] (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be drawn between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies are required to observe this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). — Column 7 is subdivided and life entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the rule of alien manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer [illegible] examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1227
85

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 19[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC [illegible], 190

31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute or blind or lame or crippled or otherwise infirm.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?													
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

*Here insert the nationality or race of which they speak and the language they speak. Thus: Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Slavonian, Croatian, Servian, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, German, Scotch, English, Irish, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Mulatto, etc.

1827
8 L

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FITTER, 2-OFFC * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fitter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 28 day at 190

at New-York
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

1827
8 L

Affidav

I, DR LUEBBERT, LARE, Surgeon of the Waldersee *

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have 13 years' experience as a P
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luebbert

Sworn to before me this day of 190

1827
8 L

at New-York
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

1827
8 L

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transitu), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who *operates* a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comp[illegible]ts of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, [illegible]nticata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as [illegible] (south).

Column 10 (Last [illegible]ved). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of [illegible]manent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final [illegible]nation). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom [illegible] passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] the United [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, [illegible]). The entry in column 16 [illegible] whether going to join [illegible] and [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]n.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]an.
Chinese.	[illegible]c Islander.
Croatian.	[illegible]sh.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
Ger[illegible]	

1827
8 L

1827
8 L

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 3. November 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec. 190

85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. in list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or periods of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or otherwise defective (so state and specify) or crippled (so state and specify) or under contract (so state) or supported by charity? (So state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sarsin Nouths	18	m		farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Antonia Texas	no	self	$ 11	yes			to father Steven Nouths Antonia Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	gray	none	Galicia
2	Stefan Nawrocinski	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swolnik	Carnesburg Pa.	both	self	$ 4				to brother Alexa Sawak Carnesburg Pa.							5	3	"	grey	—	Swolnik
3	Ignac Kö	32	"	m.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kepevar	St. Gallitzen Pa.	no	self	" 11				to friend Josef Farkas St. Gallitzen Pa.							5	6	"	light	brown	—	Kepevar
4	Lajos Kosta	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ralfa	Jud Horton Jud.	"	"	" 30				to friend Josef Farkas Jud Horton Jud.							5	7	"	gray	gray	—	Ralfa
5	Lajos Pethö	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10				to friend same address							5	3	"	black	ham	—	Ralfa
6	Imre Horvat	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nosslop	Preston Pa.	yes	"	" 12				to brother Peter Horvat Athens Pa. 49 Preston Pa.							5	3	"	light brown	ham	—	Nosslop
7	Gabor Stanislaus	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10				to brother Josef Horvat Chicago Pa. 17 Preston Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	scar on the right cheek	—
8	Szyndel Marian	17	"	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Bolo	Hyde Pa.	yes	"	" 11				to friend Jakob Nagy Hyde Pa.							5	3	"	gray	brown	none	Bolo
9	Jacob Steiner	19	m	"	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 17				to uncle Mr. Jakanowsky 111 E. Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	fair	blue	—	Lodz
10	Stanislaw Paciorek	17	"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Koylowo	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	" 10				to cousin Wojciech Stepka Auchenah 34 Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	"	fair	brown	—	Koylowo
11	Szymon Koszyk	17	"	"	2-34907-1906 c.a.	"	"	"	"	Szolkowa	Kennedale Pa.	"	"	" 5				to brother Franz Romanek Watsch 37 Klausendorf P.							5	6	"	black	"	—	Szolkowa
12	Nikolay Wyrozjak	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 10				to cousin Josef Barsin Akron 3338 Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	light	light brown	—	Carpathian Mts.
13	Istvan Kis	26	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Alsofa	Lorain O.	"	"	" 40				to acquaint Gyorgy Fuchs Lorain O.							5	7	"	fair	blue	scar on the right cheek	—
14	Albert Goes	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30				to cousin same address							5	6	"	fair	blue	—	—
15	Layko Imre	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10				to acquaint same address							5	6	"	fair	brown	—	—
16	[illegible]	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20				to acquaint same address							5	7	"	light	gray	—	—
17	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Alex Kozey	Cincinnati O.	"	" 12				to acquaint Aleksa Godlesew Cincinnati Ave 1940 Cincinnati O.							5	5	"	"	brown	—	Alex Kozey
18	[illegible]	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12				to acquaint same address							5	5	"	"	brown	—	—
19	[illegible]	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaibrag	"	"	" 10				to acquaint same address							5	9	"	fair	gray	—	Pesaibrag
20	[illegible]	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mauch P.	no	" 30	yes 1901 1903	Mauch P.		to brother Feodor Ulkow Mauch P.							5	7	"	light	blue	—	Selce
21	[illegible]	20	"	"	farmer	none	none	"	"	"	Auburn Ny.	"	"	" 22	no			to brother Kore Gorter Auburn Ny.							5	6	"	light	ham	—	—
22	[illegible]	18	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Jenyvarosd	Minersville Pa.	yes	"	" 26	yes 1904 1906	Minersville Mines		to acquaint John Ihlinek Minersville Pa.							5	4	"	color. black	brown	—	Jenyvarosd
23	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	no			no address same address							5	5	"	brown	brown	blue	—	Escsno
24	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	Minersville Pa.	"	" 24	"			to cousin Andrew Matonick Nelson Str. 8 Minersville Pa.							5	5	"	black	brown	—	Lipnica
25	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"			to acquaint Lukas Peko Mill Race Str. 6 Minersville Pa.							5	7	"	red in	brown	gray	—	—
26	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"			to acquaint Mike Batiak no address Kaufman Pa.							5	4	"	light	brown	blue	—	Sweizgowa
27	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkowice	Chicago Ill.	"	" 6	"			to acquaint Josef Chyda Oakland Ave 4017 Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Pinkowice
28	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	"	7.201874 14/8/92		to acquaint Ignacy Cielinski Seymour Conn Box 935							5	6	"	"	"	—	—	Berenowice
29	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			to acquaint Zygmunt Cielinski Seymour Conn Box 935							5	5	"	"	"	—	—	—
30	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			to acquaint Jakob Szyszy Lorain O.							5	3	"	fair	blue	—	—	Adyfa

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

1822
87

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 06 day of 190

at New York

McLeansell
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBERT, * Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luebbert

1822
87

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 06 day of 190

at New-York

McLeansell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whose own passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Roman.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hermegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1822
87

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 19[illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1906 190

86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]																												
2	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]														10														
4	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]																												
8	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]																												
16	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]																												
18	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]																												
27	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]																												
30	[illegible]																												

* Give the nationality of the people of the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC * of the Graf Waldersee, from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 1906 day of 190

at New-York

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

118

Affidavi

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Gre[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 23 years' experience as a [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governme[illegible], and that I have made a personal exa[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, accordi[illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such [illegible]

Dr Luebbert

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New-York

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in our examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL… THIS SHEET IS FOR…

…FED. List

…IFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T… …FFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

…uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 7 1906 . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of sojourn	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense (other than political) for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be … on back of this sheet.

ldavit of the Master or C[illegible]nding Officer, or First or Se

DFFC

of the Graf Waldersee

truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of
Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon
I believe, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been a person who has been convicted of a felo
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 1906 day of 190

at New-York

1827
90

Immigration Officer.

*If whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No.

The information returned on the manifest [illegible]
numbers 50(), 50() A, and 50() B), so far as [illegible] Nations, and
in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance [illegible]
The number of the column on the manifest in which [illegible]
is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including [illegible], by a descriptive
title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

1827
96

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and

"African (black)" refers to the
islands of the West Indies, South or
appearance indicates an admixture of

The people who are native to
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy,
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austri
as "Italian (north)". Most of these

The people who are native to
River Po (i. e., compartments of L
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata,
should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).

and city or town of last permanent

Column 11 (Final destination).
the place (city or town) of final

Column 12 (Whether having a
column 12 should be either Yes (
(Column 13 By whom was passa
definitely by whom passage was
relative, friend, steamship company

Column 14 (Whether in possess
column 14 should give in each case
shown.

Money brought by the head of
n embers of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before
The entries in column 15 should
before, and if so, the year (or per

Column 16 (Going to join relat
The entry in column 16 should
and if so, what relative or friend,

Columns 17 to 22. — The
inspection officer in the examinati

1827
96

I, [illegible], do
the surgeon
he foregoing
vestigation,
's suffering
isdemeanor
m labor in
said Lists

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at

1827
90

*State whether Surg[illegible] "herewith" or "employed by owners

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]ish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.

D STEERAG… MUST BE COM…
IS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENG…

…NGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIG… …FFICER AT PORT … …RRIVAL.

…nited States, under Act of Congress approv… …, to be delivered to the U. S. Im…gration Officer by the Commanding
…aving such passengers on board upon arriv… …e United States.

…bourg 13. November 1906 , 190 A… …of New-York DEC 1906 , 190

10	11	12	13	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	…efore in the United …, when and where? If Yes— …po- …ard. Where?	Whether going to join a rela… what relative or friend, and his	…Friend; and if so, …d complete address.	Deaf-mute or prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane— or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. LR, 2-OFFC * of the Gr. Wal[illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible]LARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 1906 day of 190

at N.Y. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822
58

I. DR LUEBBERT Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190

at New York Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who *operates a farm*, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (no can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of immigrants.

OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, November [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1906, 190

89

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Katka Skaleky	30		f.	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Slobinec	Kaylor Pa.	yes					husband Hanuszowa Skaleky Kaylor Pa. Box 10.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	dark	gray		Slobinec
2	Anida "	9			child								husband		40														
3	Elena Farlaj	20		f.	housemaid				Austrian	Kapica	William Pa.		brother		8		brother John Farlaj 4 Engel Ave.												Kapica
4	Antonin Kaminla	23		m.	farm lab.				Polish	Saracow	Chicago Ill.		bro.		30		Joseph Kotkover 746 W. 47th St.						5	3	florid				Skeciina
5	Maria Krajciarska	23		f.	wife					Bajcinca			husband		4		husband Stanislaw Krajciki 158 - 11 th.						5		dark				Bajcinca
6	Marianna Krajco	18			housemaid					Maly Slava	Bloomfield N.J.	yes	sister		10		sister Mary Krajco Bloomfield N.J. 253 Grantwood Ave.						5	7	pale	fair	brown		Maly Slava
7	Daniel Kalka	24		m.	farm lab.	yes	yes		Austrian	Trebisk	Woodbourne Pa.	no	self		15		brother-in-law Josef Kurka Woodbourne Pa. Cooke Ave.						5	7	florid		blue		Trebisk
8	Istvan Kis	19							Hungary	Nagyar	Ft. Morton Colgria	yes			25		cousin Pagne Z. Lacka 541 Prendale St.												Ft. Morton
9	Miklos Gyertvai	17								Sirok					15		James Ponse. Box 47.												Sirok
10	Sandor Sudics	31		m.						Jake	Hungary				10		brother Istvan Sudics Hungary Pa.						5	8	dark		grey		Jake
11	Mihaly Kruppel	30				no	no								9		" Istvan Golok						5	8	"				
12	Karoly Kavalier	28									New York				20		" Arpad Galla 646 E. 65 th.						5	4	dark		gray	vicar at forehead	Kapert
13	Varma Meszaros	38		f.						Tarcsnery					4		husband Josef Meszaros 416 E. 71 st.										brown	none	A. Zerna
14	Rosa "	15				no	yes						husband		10		cousin Mihaly Jakab Woodbourne Pa. P.O. Box 20						5		tan				Tarcsnery
15	Istvan Jakab	28		f.	farm lab.					Vatasz	Watsonville Cal.		self		20		friend						5	2	"	fair	gray		Vatasz
16	Sirion "	32													21								5	3	"	fair	brown		
17	Paszternak "	16													18		Cambridge Pa.												Petrmany
18	Gallo "	28		m.						Petrmany	Coudersport Pa.	no			18		brother Lukas Kolesar						5	4	fair		grey		
19	Kenisza "	18				no	no		Hungary	Sirok	Johnstown	yes			15	yes	1905 Johnstown												Sirok
20	Arademik "	17				yes	yes		Slovak	Kolegkow	Cleveland O.		bro. in L.		8								5	4	dark			none	Kolegkow
21	Lobeka "	16		f.						Zakubica			cousin		9								5	3	"		blue		Zakubica
22	Adler "	17		m.		clerk	yes	yes	Austrian	Kozbrow	Monastir		uncle		5														Monastir
23	[illegible]			f.		farmwife			Hungary	Slovak	Cleveland O.				4		Cleveland O. 25 Brookside Ave						5	3	"		grey		Zacsnir
24	Johannes "	42		m.		Mch.	yes	no			Kenzington N.Y.	yes	self		Ent. 44														
25	Rokita "	16									Katyarovo	Lansford Pa.	father		5	no	father Lansford Pa. Box 345											none	Trnava
26	Istvan Szelthofer	28										Northampton Pa.	brother		10		brother Istvan Szelthofer Box 345						5	7	"				Zakuyler
27	Janos Varos	17								Hrazsna	Whitehall		bro. in L.		12		Janos Varcsak Box 345												Hrazsna
28	Istvan Ulitzky	35		m.		farm lab.	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Sedlau	N. York	yes	self	3		friend Alex. Karzaj 20 Americanst.						5	8	fair	dark			Zitkovce
29	Istvan Novak	27							Polish	Polish	Cleveland O.				12		cousin Jan Nanczak 91 Hungary St.						5	10	"	fair			Dobrin
30	Alexander Volenzovski	32				yes	yes				Sayreville N.J.	no			38		friend Istvan Sirok Box 145.						5	2	"	dark			Sedrin

30/89

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* Race or People. Indicate in determining the race or people to which each alien belongs the most distinctly foreign stock to which he belongs, as English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Turanian, Negro, Mongolian, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Arab, African (black), Other (specifying).

Place of Birth. Give the country of birth. If a native of the United States, give the State or Territory; if a native of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, give the province, island, or district; if born in any other foreign country, give the city or town. Do not use such indefinite terms as "United States," "America," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Canada," "West Indies," "Mexico," "South America," "Germany," "England," "Russia," "Austria," "Hungary," "Italy," "France," "Spain," "Portugal," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "China," "Japan," or "Turkey."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]ER, 2-OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC V 5th day of 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1827 79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this V 1st day of 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

1827 79

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* if last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

1827 79

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 23 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23, November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1906, 190

90

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Bauer	24	m.	m.	single	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Ujvarik	Kansas City, Mo.	yes	self	$ 12.	no			to acquaintance: Franz Gangel Highland Ave 1361 Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	brown	none	Steinberg
2	Adam Sluda	14	s.	s.					Austria	Polish	Pluty	Brooklyn, N.Y.			$ 12.				to person: Magdalena Pluta Avenue No. 661 Brooklyn, N.Y.												Pluty
3	Julian Paterak	39	m.	m.			no	no			Czapkova	Wallingford, Conn.	no		$ 12.				to stepbrother: Antoni Jabek Alley No. 50 Wallingford, Conn.							5	2	fair	light brown	gray	—	Czapkova
4	Wilma Karanyi	26	f.	s.	housework	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nagyrozsaly	West Bend, N.Y.			$ 4.				to friend: Adel Hilbert 1212 Remy Road West Bend, N.Y.							5		fair	brown	—	—	Nagyrozsaly
5	Josef Bodor	21	m.	m.	laborer					Magyar	Czigle	Phillipsburg, N.J.	yes		$ 14.				to acquaintance: Andrew Jakob no address Phillipsburg, N.J.							5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Czigle
6	Maria Hollers	16	f.	s.						Magyar	Nagyrozsaly	West Bend, N.Y.	no		$ 4.				to uncle: Josef Karpathy 1212 Remy Road West Bend, N.Y.							4	9				—	Nagyrozsaly
7	Herig Jakab	17	f.	s.			no	no		Slovak	Petrocz	Windsor, Pa.			$ 8.				to uncle: Stefan Kosa no address Windsor, Pa.							5	4	white	fair	grey	—	Petrocz
8	Janos Vinik	21		m.	farm-laborer	yes	yes				Mez Tadasa	Rockaway, N.Y.			$ 25.		1903		to nephew: Stefan Vinik no address Rockaway, N.Y.							5	4	heavy	brown	brown	regular of his age	Mez Ta
9	Stefan Vinik	28							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						$ 20.		1905	Youngstown, O.	same address							5	6				none	
10	Lajos Goldstein	42			hunter				Hebrew	Magyar	Gyergyoszek	New York			$ 10.	yes	1903 1906	Pittsburg, Pa.	to cousin: Jerome Katz 10 Ave 7/8 New York							5	2	black	black			Belkany
11	Gergely Berger	15		s.							Nyir Bathy	New York			$ 10.	no			to cousin: same address							4	9	white	brown			
12	Mor Lazowicer	44		s.	merchant						Nyiregyhaza				$ 10.				to brother: Ignacz Lazowicer 9 Ave 5th Pl. New York							5	2		brown	grey		Nyiregyhaza
13	Mor Klein	32		m.	painter										$ 10.	yes	1900	New York	to acquaintance: Samuel Fried 82 St. & 3rd Ave New York							5	2		brown			Pisicsi
14	Pal Nagy	39		s.	laborer					Magyar	Kurlica	Cleveland, O.	yes		$ 120.	no			to uncle: Ferenc Takolen Madison Ave 1834 Cleveland, O.							5	3	white	brown	brown		Ujfalusnemeti
15	Lajos Nagy	37																								4	10		brown	brown		Boggeres
16	[illegible]	35			laborer		yes	yes			Kassil	Joliet, Ill.	no		$ 25.				to son: Frank Kerecsenesi Box 220 Joliet, Ill.							5	9		grey			Kecsko
17	[illegible]	26		s.	farmer				Slavic	Polish	Jablonow	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		$ 8.				to friend: Wybiel Paschowski 23 St. 275 Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	4	fair	brown			Bolo
18	[illegible]	25		s.							Nagyrozsaly				$ 8.				to friend: same address							5	8½		grey			Nagyrozsaly
19	Kaspar Kaspek	28		s.	smith				Austrian		Nagyrozsaly				$ 8.				to brother: Wladyslaw Kaminsenik 23 St. 275 Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	9					Nagyrozsaly
20	Jozsef Rosanesz	42		m.	tailor		yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Klausenburg	New York			$ 10.				to step brother: Mose Popescu 135 Pitt St. New York							5	4		brown	blue	gray	Klausenburg
21	Jozsef Lipo Mancsa	40			joiner		no	no							$ 8.				to neighbor: Salomon Kaufmann No. 203 Eldridge St. New York							5	4		black	brown	none	— —
22	Jozsef Nagyszombati	22		s.	husbandman		yes	yes			Kovesd				$ 8.				to brother: Gustav Nagyszombati Ave 9th St. 724 New York							5	2		fair	brown		Kovesd
23	Lea Mandelsohly	20		f.	housework						Klausenburg				$ 10.				to brother: Michel Goland 919 Division St. New York							4	10		fair	dark		Klausenburg
24	[illegible] Glueck	24		m.	tailor		24 - 7/23 - 3/25/38								$ 8.				to husband: Michel Glueck 91 Division St. New York							4	10		black			
	[illegible] do	26		m.	do		no	no																				white			
	[illegible] Kodesky	30		s.	joiner		yes	yes		Russian					$ 10.				to friend: Gersel Feldmann Delancey St. 49 New York							5	5		black	grey		Kovalentina
	[illegible] Schachner	29		s.	merchant					Hebrew					$ 8.				to brother: Hanuel Schachner 13 Avenue A New York							5	1		fair			Stockenbird
	[illegible] Jakab	35		m.	laborer				Hungary	Magyar	Pozsony	Pittsburg, Pa.	no		$ 10.				to person: Agnes Kakas no street Homestead, O.							5	7		brown			Pozsony
	[illegible] Gregoff Jasinoff	33		m.	worker					Russian					$ 8.				to brother: Stefan Kassman Box 307 Marcella St.							5	6		black	blue		Bukarest
	[illegible] Nagy	30		s.	laborer					Slovak	Veglesalorca	Chicago, Ill.	no		$ 10.				to friend: Zgloumber Gelas Ashland Ave 62 Blackwell Pl.							5	6		brown	grey		Veglesalorca

MON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..ER, 2-OFFC * of the **Graf Waldersee**, from **Hamb...**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1827 91

Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 1906 day of , 190

at No...

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBERT Surgeon of the Graf...see, solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wobbert

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and [illegible] stated, should be made in accordance with the following classifications, the number of each column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and the [illegible] between. In all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive word or words, the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Clerk, farmer, laborer, seamstress, servant, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer or other indefinite designations.

No distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, but they are to be classified as follows:

A farmer is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should be made to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Race or people). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and a native of France may be a Breton, Basque, Alsatian, etc. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enter "France" by nationality. In this [illegible]

The term "Cuban" [illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible]

CUBAN.

The Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

All of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] and if less the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 [illegible] The answers in these columns are [illegible] inspection officers [illegible] examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herz...	Spanish-American.
Ir...	

Commerce and Labor
IMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500A

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ... LY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1315 — 22 — S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg ... 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 1906 190

91

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No.	NAME	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age. Whether able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition Mental Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	L Frango	21				Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Szamosfalva Hungary	Cleveland O			50				Cousin Leopold Bauer Milwaukee Wis											Szamosfalva
2	Jose	30				Soldier			Hungary	Hungarian	Szamosfalva Hungary	Cleveland O			50															Szamosfalva
3	Andrushka	18				Girl	no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Lithuania Kovno Gubernia	Jamaica Long Island N.Y.			10				Friend Eve Lefuyh Rathenow											Kovno
4	Kleinhouse	19													10															
5	Kasprzyk	25					yes	no			Lodz Russian Poland	Pittsburg Pa			6				Cousin Jos Wisniewski Pittsburg Pa											Poland
6	Adomz	10				Scholar	no	no	Austria	Polish	Poland Austrian Empire	Pittsburg Pa			6				Father Jos Adomz Pittsburg Pa											Austria
7	Antoni Joseph	22				Girl	yes	yes			Austrian Empire	Pittsburg Pa			5				Friend Jos Adomz Pittsburg Pa											Austria
8	Rudzinska	17	f		Married		yes	yes			Poland Russia	Pittsburg Pa			10				Husband Jos Rudzinski Pittsburg Pa											Poland
9	Sprankiez	18			Married										5															
10	Thorer	23	m		Single	Farmer					Austria	Pittsburg Pa			2				Brother Joseph Thorer Pittsburg Pa											Austria
11	Zasuch	28				Girl	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hesse Darmstadt	Pittsburg Pa			8				Husband Jos Zasuch Pittsburg Pa											Darmstadt
12	Kuska	30			Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kovno Gubernia	Newark N.J.			2				Brother Jos Kuska Newark N.J.											Kovno
13	Hemun	31													2															
14	Kasp	25									Poland				8															
15	Kapfel	18				Girl					Austria	Pittsburg Pa			10															
16	Kapfold	26					yes	no			Poland				8															
17	Kaufmann						yes	yes			Poland				8															
18	Kapschinska	30			Single	Girl	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kovno Gubernia	Pittsburg Pa			10				Friend Jos Kapschinska Pittsburg Pa											Kovno
19	Kwiatkiewicz	35					yes	yes			Poland				10															
20	Feuilasinsky	40			Married	Soldier			Austria	Polish	Russia Kovno Gubernia	Jamaica N.Y.			50				Cousin Benny Kapkeka 375 Madison St											Kovno
21	Kound	18			Widower	Laborer	no	no			Russia Kovno Gubernia				2				Cousin Bernard Kuhnmann Pittsburg 370 Penn St											Kovno
22		16													2															
23	Nowotka	30	m		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa			50				Cousin John Nowotka 405 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa											Austria
24	Kubek	28				Coal miner			Russia	German	Russia	Pittsburg Pa			20				Cousin Carrie Hellmann Pittsburg Pa R.F.D. No 11											Russia
25	Spinskas	15	m		Single	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Kovno Gubernia	Hazard Pa			5				Uncle Gustian Yurmulek Hazard Pa R.F.D. No 57											Russia
26	Balun	38										Elizabeth N.J.			4				Cousin Jos Kalinskas Elizabeth N.J. 213 Pearl St											Russia
27	Antowska	20	f		Married	Servant	yes	yes		Polish	Russia Kovno Gubernia	Pittsburg Pa			18				Cousin Wanda Stanislo Pittsburg Pa 12 15th Ave											Russia
28	Kole		m		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Bitolia Turkey	Pittsburg Pa			25				Brother Nicholas Kole Pittsburg Pa 6 Vasonetti St											Turkey
29																			Brother Nicholas Kole Pittsburg Pa 6 Vasonetti St											Turkey
30																			Brother Nicholas Kole Pittsburg Pa 6 Vasonetti St											Turkey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC *of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1906 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a careful physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, contain a full, true and correct record of the said examinations to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

1827
92

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this DEC 1906 day of , 190

at [illegible]

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1827
92

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cu[illegible]

SPANISH-[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible] and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, [illegible].

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) [illegible], as 1894-98, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends). — The entries in column 16 should show whether [illegible] (name relationship or friend). — The entries in column 16 should show whether [illegible] (name either relative or friend), and [illegible] relatives or friend, with [illegible] address.

[illegible] are subject to revision by any

1827
92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN ... BE ... LETELY MANIFESTED. List
... PA ... ERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE... U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, ... delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg ... 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC ... 190

92

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison Poorhouse or hospitals for care and treatment? If the inmate is supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract labor laws of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RITTER, 2-OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 1906 day of , 190

at **New-York**

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1127
93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luebbert

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC 1906 day of , 190

at **New-York**

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 *A*, and 1500 *B* (new numbers 500, 500-*A*, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, as followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenne" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 ... whether ... was paid by ... (no ticket).) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by ... passage was paid, as ... self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, ... company, ...

Column 14 ... and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show ... al or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money ... could not be divided among the several members of the ...

Column 15 ... ded, and if so, when and where). — The entries in ... (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if ...

Column 16 ... as, 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in ... t relative or friend). — and if so, what ... relative or friend; ...

Columns 17 ... inspection office ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, ...
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, [illegible] AND [illegible] MUST
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEE[illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1906 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Johann Kiacek	27		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Illava	Milwaukee Wis	yes	relf	$20.	no			to brother Joh. Kiacek 748 Conrad St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	brown gray	none	Illava
Jos. Lenkasowski	19				laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Strassnitz	Chicago Ill.			11.				to cousin Ignacy Nichuk 1425 Paulina Str. Chicago Ill.							5	4			black brown	yellow & complexion	Strassnitz
Max Rosenstein	21				joiner			-	Hebrew	Pereyaslav	New York			10.				to uncle Hirsch Rubinow 102 Suffolk St. New York							5	7			grey	none	Pereyaslav
Jos. Skiepski	21					yes	yes	-		St. Estrook				10.				to uncle Kobias Martynkiewicz 97 4th. Ave. New York							5	3			brown		St. Estrowd
Jacob Steinmann	20									Pereyaslav				10.				to cousin Samuel Liebermann 91 Second St. New York							5	7			blue		Pereyaslav
Rosalie Garaca	21				seller	no	no			Letzyerer	Brooklyn N.Y.			5.				to brother & C. Rupke Blaeler 37 Watkins St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3			brown brown		Letzyerer
Jos. Gyiel Rosenblatt	20									Mezeritsch	New York			3				to brother & C. David Rosenblatt No. 4 4th st. 172 New York							5	2			fair blue		Mezeritsch
Jos. Jos Malik	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Ste Maria	Olyria O.			15.	yes	1901 to Petrosh		to brother & C. Box 491 Telgul O.							5	9			brown		Ste Maria
Vincenz Glancowsky	14		s		laborer					Pako	New York			15.-	yes			to acquaint. Franz Kordasch 76 Lugo Street N.Y.C. Ave. D. New York							4	7			fair		Pako
Jerencz Kalus	43		m		carpenter									46.				to friend same address							5				grayish gray		
Josef Karoczkac	18		s		farm laborer					Strok	Johnstown Pa.			12.-				to friend Johann Illira Belknapp Ave 12 Johnstown Pa.							5	4			fair blue		Jalacsenecz
Mikaly Viasko	49		m			no	no			St. Maria	Toledo O.			27.-				to friend Franz Barsei Ygnacz st. 603 Toledo O.							5	1			brown grey		St. Maria
Gaspar	16		s							K. H. Szarolya	Cuzay Pa.			15.				to brother Josef Gaspar Box 245 Cuzay Pa.							5	1			black blue		
Janos	30		m							Szeigle	Philipsburg Pa.			12.-				to brother-in-l. Zsigmund Sakacs Box 2 Philipsburg Pa.							5	9			fair		K. H. Szarolya
	21		s							Magyarcsuk		no		20.-				to acquaint.							5	9			grey gray		Szeigle
	19		s		tinder					Magyarcsany	Gr. Geddeleh Pa.	yes		16.-				to acquaint. same address							5	7			Light brown		Magyarcsuk
	23		s		laborer						Passaic N.J.	no		20.				to acquaint. Jonann Kocsan Fenton Ave 737 Gr. Geddeleh Pa.							5	4					Magyarcsany
	30		m		farm laborer					German	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		14				to acquaint. Andrew Swoboda 1961 Ave A. Passaic N.J.							5	8					
										Magyar	Szeigle	Philipsburg Pa.	ac	10				to brother Franz Tanoff Second Ave 707 Pittsburg Pa.							5	3			black blue		Koppan
										German	Koppan	Paterson N.J.	no	20.				to uncle Lajo Burzal Spencer Ave 2 Philipsburg N.J.							5	4			brown brown		Szeigle
										Magyar	Rated	Newark N.J.		12-				to brother-in-l. Janos Reisner Belmont 44th. St. Paterson N.J.							5				brown gray		Koppan
						no	no			Bakonybel	Weissenburg Pa.	yes		10.				to acquaint. John Hisaw Elliott st. 115 Newark N.J.							5	3			fair blue	bald headed	Rated
						yes	yes			German	Nagyarcsany	Nazareth Pa.		16.				to acquaint. Johann Schleffer Box 291 Northampton Pa.							5	8			brown gray	scarred	Bakonybel
										Magyar	Percsen	Massillon O.		14.				to acquaint. Janos Takan Nazareth Pa.							5	4			fair gray		Nagyarcsany
								Austria	Polish	Mielic	N. Baltimore	no		23				to acquaint. Sebes Makonek Massillon O. Massillon Box 144							5	5			brown		Gurmoor
														20				to uncle Tomay Petrik [illegible] st. N. Gilmore Comm.							5	2					Padur
														20.-				to [illegible] Tomay Petrik [illegible] st. N. Gilmore Comm.							5	7			brown		Pada
											Perth Amboy N.J.			10				to [illegible] William Waclawicz 1056 Passaic N.J.							5	7			light brown		Padur
											Vanceburg Ky.	yes						to [illegible] Janos Ardi [illegible] Perth Amboy N.J.							5	7			brown		Perbenik
																		to cousin Janos Tanyel [illegible] Vanceburg Ky.							5	6			black blue		Selana

IMMIGRANT AT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] DEC 1906 day of 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBERT Surgeon of the Cra[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 06 day of 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

1827
94

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT [illegible] COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1540, 1600 A, and numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (in to transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special in is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, h with indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — Write [illegible] age in column 3 should be expre or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (mal

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 s (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in colum accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of ea example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engi brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *fa* amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for hi

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for

Steamship companies should make this distinction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regist examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is e therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No write, or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be constru which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in colum people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction betw manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a meant "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, might properly come under the heading of United Kin nationality. In this connection the following distinctio

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (

1827

[illegible]AN.

"West Indian" refers to the people o

94

[illegible]RICAN.

[illegible] of Central and South America, of Spanish

[illegible]AN (BLACK).

[illegible]h Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible]th America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, whose [illegible]gro blood, should be classed under this heading.

1827
94

[illegible]LIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]both of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible]etia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible]ngagney, or any other country, should be classed [illegible]ns speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

[illegible]T (SOUTH).

[illegible]portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, [illegible]ia, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants

[illegible]try in column 10 should show the *country*, [illegible]ce, instead of the province, city, or town. [illegible]entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible]on.

[illegible] to such final destination). — The entry in [illegible] or No (no ticket).

[illegible]ed.) — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible]; as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other

[illegible] $ 50, *and if less, how much*). — The entry in [illegible]ividual or family) the exact amount of money

[illegible]ily should not be divided among the several

[illegible]e *United States, and if so, when and where*). — [illegible]whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] *friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). — [illegible]ether going to join either a relative or friend, [illegible]name and complete address.

[illegible]n these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible]immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	

1827
94

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEER... PASSENGERS ONLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. C... sailing from Hamburg ... 190 Arriving at Port of New-York ... 190

91

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, blind, or crippled, or an inmate of a prison or an almshouse, or an institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se

I, [illegible] * of the Graf Waldersee from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felo involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1827
95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. LUEBBERT Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Luebbert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190 1827 95

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No.

1827
95

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFES

The information required by the manifest (Forms 8000, 1500 A, and 1500 numbered 500, 500 A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to aliens (not including in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write, or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and

[illegible] Negro, whether [illegible] South America, Europe, or Af[illegible] two blood should be classified

[illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible]ria, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] SOUTH.

The people who are native to [illegible] that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends), and (if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examinatio[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]an (black)
[illegible]enian.
[illegible]hemian.
[illegible]nian.
[illegible]n.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.
1	Michael Krzyska	30		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Jadwiga	Milwaukee Wis	yes
2	Maria "	30		f	wife				"	"	"	"	"
3	Monika "	5		f	child				"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna "	4		f	"				"	"	"	"	"
5	Kanda "	2		f	"				"	"	"	"	"
6	Angelazza "	6		f	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible] Pigon	18		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Tanyifo	Phila. Pa	
	[illegible] Stankovic	21		f						Magyar			
	[illegible] Medve	26		m	married	farmer							
10	Kalman Pap	26		m	"	"							
11	Maria "	23		f	wife								
12	Erzsebeth Kovacs	12		f									
13	Zakalin "	15		m	child								
14	Roza "	11		f	"								
15	Elisabeth "	9		f	"								
16	Lajos "	7		m	"								
17	[illegible]	3		f	"								
	[illegible] Wisniewski	40		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Russia				
	[illegible] Krakowiak	32		f									

List

[illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
[illegible] United States.

[illegible] of New-York DEC 7 1906 . 190

95

No. on List.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	florid	dark	fair blue	none	Krzyska
	brother John Zenuch Milwaukee Wisc 374 Fratney st.							4	11		black	gray		Jadwiga
												fair		
												brown		
												blue		
	friend Philo. Pa [illegible]							4	9		black	brown		Tanyifo
								5				fair		Vasar
	[illegible]							5	4			blue		Godagh
								5	8			gray		
								5			black	brown		
								5	4		dark	fair		Kerr
	Husband Peter Kovacs Doran O 348 N Vine st.							5	2		fair			Jambathely
												blue		
								5	8		fair			Perrotka
	7 chil Pinskaya [illegible] P. st. 118							5	8		dark			
								5	1		black	brown		Odessa
	[illegible] Shevchenko 99 Clemens st.											fair		
	friend Monika Rovenkamen Cleveland O. 218 Starkweather							5	5			brown		Polozin
	father Sol. Klein Zeller N. York. 20 Canal st.							5	4		dark	fair		Ozloi
	br. in law Antonibbe Wenckimber Phila. Pa 98 Brodhead st.							5	8		black	brown		Gorzin
	friend Jolanko Tiktor Yonkers N.Y. 51 Rosedale st.							6	1		dark	fair		Tarnowitza
	" "							5	8					Mielkowitz
	" Alexander Homos N. York. 202 Stanton st.							5	9			blue		
	" Antonika Hankanko Brooklyn N.Y. 98 Brodhead st.							5	8		fair			Zitkowo
	" Alex. Homos Yonkers N.Y. 202 Elmhurst st.							5	6		dark	brown		Kabrin
								5	8					Pitkow

this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] ER, 2-OFFC, of the [illegible]ersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I am the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number; that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter
Master or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC. 1906 day of 190

at New-York

WC Seurell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEBBERT, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely and truly DECLARE, that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luebbert

1827 97

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 190

at New-York

WC Seurell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 500 B (or numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions as is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

This people who are native to the [illegible] River Po—i. e., compartments of Lig[illegible] Modena, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, [illegible]ria, and Emelia; and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

1827 97

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

1827 97

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom sent (passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.

Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

...LIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANI... T
...OR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT ... ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. ...migration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 23. November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 1 1906, 190

96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																											
2																											
3																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, 1st 2-Offr. * of the Graf W[illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 DEC. 1906 day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR LUEDEKE Surgeon of the Graf Wald[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Go[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1827
98

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the year, or years, before; and if so, the year for [illegible].

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has the name and address of the relative or friend to whom he is going, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Columns 17 to 22. — These columns are for the use of the immigrant inspection officer in the examination [illegible].

1827
98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]ED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

S. S. Graf Wald[illegible] sailing from Hamburg 23, November 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 1906, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year of period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Adolf Stadtbäcker	31		M	M	Cook			Austria	Hebrew	Russia	New York			$ 30	No			No	No	No	No							Russia
Emil Metz	18			S	Waiter			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	New York			$ 25														Germany
Max Grunwald	18			S	Waiter			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	New York			$ 25														Austria
Rose Greenfield	1			S	Child			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York																	Russia
Hermann Hermann	20		M	Single	Baker			Germany		Germany	New York			$ 30														Germany
Wilhelm Hirschmann	21			S	Waiter			Germany		Germany	New York			$ 25														Germany
Johann Klippert	20			S	Waiter			Germany		Germany	New York			$ 25														Germany
Jacob Kreidler	24			S	Cook			Germany		Germany	New York			$ 30														Germany
[illegible]	1																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] CARE, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ritter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1823
12

I, Dr Lubbert, Surgeon of the Graf Walderseo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 DEC. 1906 day of , 190

at York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRJLAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRO-(BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or Southern, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negroid should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the bas the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hun, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that pa of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, ny, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The ein column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residenstead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — They in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destinatio

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket th final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket ono ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—a husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a famivid not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the yes (or period of yeal place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to ; in relative or fr and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of imm.

J 6000, 5 06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg the 24th of Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 5th of Dec. 1906 98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Simon	27		m	Single	waiter	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Hebrew	Hamburg Germany	Philadelphia Pa	yes	employed on boat					Graf Waldersee New York take Albany Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hans Peters	21		m	Single	fireman	no	yes	do	do	Wilmington Del	Philadelphia	no	do	do				do	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	do	do				do	1036 N. Bodine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	do	do				do	Norfolk County Va	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
5	Jose Dominga	22		m	Single	sailor	yes	yes	Subject of Portugal	Portuguese American	Porto Rico Arecibo	Porto Rico	no	do	do				do	Arecibo Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	good	no
6																					no	no	no	no	good	no
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										

5 M 5

*Race or People—Descriptions are determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jochims, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jochims
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dezembre 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1527
10

I, Dr Abbott, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Abbott.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec 1906, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent or passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Lapps, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

1527
10

J. 8000 5. 06.

11—1115

ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from Hamburg 22 of Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1 of Dec. 1906

99

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Max Cohnan	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Newark N.J.		On Ticket Prepaid	87.00				Mr. Schmidt Hoboken Bloomfield St 139	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no							
Otto Bernhard Edm Tschinsky	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	82.00				— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Ernst Emil Richter	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	87.00				— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Karl Heinr Roesler	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	87.00				Union Telegraph Co. 195 Broadway New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½		"	Brown		
Adolph Hermann	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	87.00				— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	Light Blue		
																											"	Brown	Brown	

Discharged Seaman
C. S. Brown
Inspector

11. 1906

Examined
Admitted
Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]TTER, 2-OFFC, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1906

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] solemnly [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] each of [illegible] best of [illegible]

[illegible] named herein, and that [illegible] ge and belief, full, correct, and [illegible]

[illegible] before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]ork [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns [illegible] to be returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including [illegible] (married), 5, 6 (racial, should be made in accordance with the following elucidations:

Column [illegible] as per column on the manifest is given in these special instructions accurately. Civil [illegible]oatheness, in all cases up to and including column [illegible], by a descri[illegible] example, [illegible]ember, [illegible] the subject to which it relates

Column [illegible]ze, molder, [illegible] -- The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in [illegible] Polish, a distinct[illegible]ter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]sex. -- The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (fem[illegible] am[illegible]ount of [illegible]. -- The entry in column 5 should be either

A former married or single). -- The entry in column 5 should be either

A farm laborer, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible]steamfitter, *farmer or occupation*) -- The entry in column 6 should describ[illegible] should be [illegible]suitable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, [illegible] examination (engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining [illegible] therein should, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 7 (steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as [illegible] write), or Yes should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless

Columns [illegible]ey shown, as follows:

[illegible] which includes one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Column [illegible]er is one who works on a farm for the man who operates [illegible] people as [illegible]companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and [illegible] [illegible], if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] manif[illegible] alien arrivals.

For [illegible] (*Able to read and write*). -- Column 7 is subdivided and the [illegible] be either Yes -- Yes (can read and write), No -- No (can neither [illegible] -- No (can read but not write).

[illegible]Nationality) -- Column 8 should be construed to mean the [illegible] [illegible] is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent [illegible] [illegible]ace or people). -- The entry in column 9 should show the [illegible] is not on reverse side of alien manifest.

[illegible]tion should be paid to the distinction between race and nation[illegible] [illegible] to carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in [illegible]

[illegible]" appearing on a manifest does not necess[illegible] [illegible] "French" appearing on a man[illegible] [illegible]ality. An alien who is Irish, Ge[illegible] [illegible] the heading of United Kingdo[illegible] [illegible] makes the following distinctions

CUBAN.

[illegible] Cuban people (not

LIST OF RACES OR [illegible]ES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Island[illegible]
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russni[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavian [illegible]anes and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Spa[illegible]erican.

E ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
ssengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 7 1906

23, November [illegible], 190 *Arriving at Port of* New-York DEC 1906 . 190

100

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22				PERSONAL DESCRIPTI
	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Draw in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
										no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			
																5 7			
																5 11			
																5 11			
																5			
																5 6			
																5 6			
																5 5			
																5 10			
																5 10			
																5 5			
																5 5			
																5 5			
																5 5			
																5 5			
																5 5			
																5 5			
																5 5			
																5 11			
																5			
																5			
																5

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. ..... arrived ..... , 190 . M., from ..... No 101

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.-Exc. Date	Def.-Exc. Page	Def.-Exc. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Office	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
14	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								2
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																						6	6	6
	[illegible]												12/12	72	W	12	12d.						5	6	5
	[illegible]												12/12	72	W	12	12d.						5	6	5
	[illegible]																						5	6	5
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																						5	6	5
	[illegible]																								2
	[illegible]				Marcucha [illegible]		12/18	63		12/18	88	DD													
	[illegible]									12/18	88	DD													
	[illegible]																						60	62	63
	[illegible]																								2
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]												12/10	38	DA	11	0m						3	3	3
	[illegible]												12/10	37	DA	10	2m						3	3	3
	[illegible]												12/10	38	DA	11	0m						3	3	3
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								2
	[illegible]																								2
	[illegible]												12/10	38	DA	11	1m						3	3	3
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																						2	2	2
	[illegible]				[illegible] 11/3/07 3 days pay																		2	2	2
	[illegible]												11/4	93	W										
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																						1	1	1
	[illegible]												12/8	136	G	2	0m								
	[illegible]																						1	2	1
	[illegible]																						1	2	1
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																						3	3	3
	[illegible]																							

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. ____ arrived ____, 190__, M., from 192

No.

	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No.	Page	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Type	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Office	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓																										
✓																										3 6 3
✓																										4 4 4
✓																										28 32 28
✓																										13 16 13
✓																										1 2 1
✓																										8 10 8
✓																										3 6 3
✓																										2 1
✓																										2 2 2
✓																										1
✓																										6 6 6
✓																										14 15 14
✓																										3 3 3
✓																										5 6 5
✓																										1 2 1
✓																										8 9 8
✓																										4 4 4
✓																										6 6 6
✓																										2 2 2
✓																										3 3 3
✓																										1 1 1
✓																										4 4 4
✓																										10 10 10
✓																										45 45 45
✓																										1 1 1
✓																										1 1 1
✓																										4 4 4
✓																										13 13 13
✓																										1 1 1
✓																										4 4 4
✓																										1 1 1

Form A18
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

WD S S GRAF WALDERSEE arrived Dec. 7, 1926. , 190 , M., , from 103

			NAMES	MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Appeal	MEALS: Bkf.	Dinner	Supper
✓	34	m	67	Salomon, Moses	71 12/14	1	L I C Has been in prison	Schwartz																		
✓	38	f	68	[illegible]	69 16/17	2	"	Mitchell																		
✓	47	m	69	[illegible]	60 18	1	"	Mitchell																		
✓	58	f	70	Galanz, [illegible]	78 15	1	"	Snider																		
✓	36	f	64	Wolowitz, Rachel and Son	1 12/21	4	" Child in hosp.	Dill.																		
✓	25	f	65	[illegible], Olga	73 21	1	" Child in hosp.	Elliott																		
✓	14		77	[illegible], Salomon and Sister	61 6/8	2		Mann																		
✓	45	f	67	Beteili, Nazira and bro	14 13/14			Dan.																		
✓	44	m	68	Hawrylo, Filip	69 3	1	" Ed. been in prison	Schartz																		
✓	26	f	69	[illegible], Berta	14 1	1	" Dem. in hosp.	Jones																		
✓	18	m	70	[illegible] Kerstein, Josef	77 11	1		Wertel																		
✓	24	f	71	Jesziewicz, Stanislaw and Sch	2 cabin 1 cabin 3 12/16	?	" Placed in hosp.	Fearnall																		
✓	33	f	72	Hart, Margarethe	1 10	1	" " " "	"																		
✓	35	f	73	Engel, Girl and Sch	1 11/14	4	" Child in hosp.	[illegible]																		
✓	37	f	74	Levenini, Maria and Son	71 30/37	2		Wallas																		
✓	5	f	75	Marg[illegible] Erzebeth and Son	71 28/29	2	"	Wanda																		
✓	30	f	76	Theiler, Mariam and Sch	71 6/5	2	"	Beezh.																		
✓	38	m	77	Trawczynski, Josef wf and 6ch	38 18/25	8	"	Muller																		
✓	45	f	78	Silbalmat, Mindel and Sch	49 5/8	4	" Rumt. & Path. in hosp.	Alex. Snider &																		
✓	40	f	79	Weinreib, Loje and Sch	75 29/30 76 1/2/30	4	"	Dill																		
✓	26	f	80	Meirowitz, Chaie	77 15	1	" Child in hosp.	Dill																		
✓	64	f	81	Balles, Karoline	52 6	1	" Dr. Jones.	English																		
✓	50	f	82	Sawicki, Bela	34 26	1	Granted in hosp 1/5/106 Ref 1/3/17 12 days	Jones																		
✓	57	m	83	Schramm, Israel	65 5	1	"	Beezh.																		
✓	46	f	84	Engwild, Chie and ch	80 5/6	2	"	Unger																		
✓	5	f	85	Knop, Maria	56 10	1	"	Muller																		
✓	17	f	86	Perepiecn Rach.	52 20	1	"	English																		
✓	3	f	87	Klewicka, Marya	53 21	1	"	English																		
✓	52	m	88	Kalin, Istvan	63 2	1	"	Bechtel																		
✓	48	f	89	Blum, Justia	64 22	1	"	Yates																		

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

SS. ... arrived Dec. 7, 1906. , 190 . M., , from 19..

No.	Sex	Age	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	Page	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — Dep. — Excl. Date	Dep. — Excl. Page	Dep. — Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Office	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓			[illegible]					HOLD																				
✓			[illegible]					"																				
✓			[illegible]				1									12/10	59	Lw										
✓	4	32	[illegible]													12/8	9			Landing ordered 12/9 08								
✓			[illegible]																									
✓			[illegible]				1																					
✓			[illegible]																									
✓	8		[illegible]													12/18	142	NB	12/20	1907	3							
✓	9		[illegible]													12/8	152	G	2									
✓	24		[illegible]					"																				
✓	100		[illegible]				1	"																				
✓	17	101	[illegible]				1	"														HOLD OR APPEAL						
✓	47	102	[illegible]				1	"																				
✓	40	103	[illegible]				2	"																				
✓	55	104	[illegible]				1	"																				
✓	12	105	[illegible]					"																				
✓	24	106	[illegible]				1	"																				
✓	2	107	[illegible]				4																					
✓	35	108	[illegible]				1																					
✓	9	109	[illegible]																									
✓	28	110	[illegible]				1	"																				
✓	29	111	[illegible]				1	"																				
✓	26	112	[illegible]				1	"																				
✓	50	113	[illegible]					"																				
✓	21	114	[illegible]				1	"																				
✓	28	115	[illegible]				1	"																				
✓	21	116	[illegible]				1	"																				
✓	56	117	[illegible]				2	"																				
✓	28	118	[illegible]				1	"																				
✓	40	119	[illegible]					"																				

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

.D S.S. [illegible] arrived Dec. 7, 1925. , 190 , M., , from 105

		NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	8c Piece
✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible] Insp. Alex.	12/			12/			12/													
✓		[illegible]	77 14	2	"	[illegible]											12/9									
✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	[illegible] Mann																				
✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	5	"	Feiler																				
✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	[illegible]																				
✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/			12/	239															
✓	56	f 126 Schwartzman Lea	61	1	"	U.S. Insp. in charge Schaefer																				
✓	25	f 127 Stibenhaus Rose	55	2	"	Insp. in charge Schaefer																				
✓	55	m 128 Segalewicz Jacob	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓	65	f 129 Nessin Ella	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											12/									
✓	17	m 130 Wald Leonhard	[illegible]	[illegible]	Held for [illegible]	[illegible]	12/30	161	[illegible]																	
✓	25	m 131 Federowicz [illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	[illegible] Bennis Becker	12/10	175	[illegible]																	
✓	26	f 132 Mojer Mariem [illegible]	44	4	"	[illegible] Yates	12/11	39	N.J.								12/13	60	Ellis							
✓	29	f 133 [illegible] Sara [illegible]	76	9/10	2	"	5.0	12/11	6.00	3.00	Cathy	Yates	12/10	6	N.J.		12/14	1-6	Z	1.00						
✓	6	m 134 [illegible] Erenes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	26	f 135 Lenart-Anna + dau Stadler (Greg)	62	11/13	3	"	S.S.	12/13	0.00	9.00	Brenn	Jones	12/13	30	Det		12/13	30	Det	2.00						
✓	28	m 136 [illegible] Jan [illegible]	80	[illegible]	3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eagan					12/13	26	Det	11.00						
✓	17	m 137 Lehmann Gustav	[illegible]	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	11.00	Bakke	Liebler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Id											
✓	1½	m 138 Reschufske Hirsch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/16	2.00		Mullen							12/4	42	Det	11.00						
✓	3	m 139 Nylowick David	[illegible]	1	"	"	"	"	"	"							12/14	46	Det	12.00						
✓	7	f 140 Jewin Estelle [illegible]	[illegible]	2	"	"	"	"	"	"							12/14	117	Det	9.00						
✓	3	f 141 Mierowsky Rose	[illegible]	6	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Schwartz					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	20	f 142 Kandel Isidor	[illegible]	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/15	192	Det		12/20	150	Z	3.00						
✓	3	f 143 Schwarzbard Marie	[illegible]	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/11	96	Det		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	6	m 144 Buff Georg	38	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/18	88	Det		12/20	3	Det	5.00				3	2	3
✓	39	f 145 Klosowska Antonina + ch	18	17	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	12/22	39	Det		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	30	f 146 Michnik Maryana + ch	11	4	2	"	4	"	"	"	"	2.00	12/22	37	Det		12/30	61	Det	11.00				8	8	8
✓	6	f 147 Kowalska Stanislawa dau	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	"	4	12/21	8.00	3.00	Schwartz						12/22	46	Det	12.00				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	2	m 148 Knapel Rachel	18	15	1	"	"	"	12/18	16	2.00	Mitchell					12/28	128	Det	2.00						
✓	6	m 149 Klonowski Felix	16	2	1	"	"	"	12/17	[illegible]	2.00	Englert					4	85	Z	11.00				2	2	2

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Graf Waldersee arrived Dec. 7, 1906 M., from 106

No.

No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Excl. Date	Dep. Excl. Page	Dep. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	Tobias Friedman				L.P.C. from Ivy St. Immigrant																				
	Ewen Tchaye & ch		392	2	" " " 11/9/07 Clerk																		1		1
	[illegible]				" " " 1/4/07 Elliott																				
153	Kilbani	Joseph	21	3	" " " 9/18/07 Elliott 9 12 6																				
154	"	Michel	21	4	2/6 07 as Resident																		2	2	2
21 M 185	Kilimajeh	Isaac		1	Dep. Act. 7/20 " 6 Gen. issued																		1		
					20 Thu 12 M 11.50 a.m. 1907 Mar 22 07 14																				65

TOTALS

C. V. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] (Gr. [illegible]) *arrived* December 7th 19[illegible] M., [illegible], *from* [illegible]

107

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible] Lee	[illegible]			1	To Father	Father Jankey 403 Sound Bklyn	Suttle	12/7	5[illegible]	—	1	—
	[illegible]	[illegible]			1	[illegible]	Bro B. & L. Lyzy Brake Robertsdale Pa	Pray	12/13	11[illegible]	6	7	6
	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]	Sist Mrs Pauline [illegible] 1[illegible] and Tak[illegible] Bklyn		12		1	1	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		1	[illegible]	[illegible]					1	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	11	1	[illegible]	Uncle Mozeke Bobet 20 Columbia st Nyc	Pray	12	1[illegible]	3	3	3
	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1[illegible]		[illegible]	Aunt Dora [illegible] Hale st [illegible]		12	1[illegible]	5	5	5
	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		1	[illegible]	Bro Lizzie Andrian [illegible] Bklyn					1	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]			1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	B. & Simon Brossler 37 Watkins Bklyn	Pray	12/7	5[illegible]		1	
	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]					1	1
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Clara de Arzoh Home 375 [illegible]				3	3	3
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		1	[illegible]	[illegible]					1	1
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			1	[illegible]	Cous Alex Lenhart 10 E Henry st Nyc	Pray		10		1	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	2		[illegible]	Bro & b Tolmas Rokka [illegible]		12	3[illegible]	3	3	3
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	11	1	[illegible]	Cousin Mrs Fannie Cohen 53 Ludlow Nyc	Pray	12/7	5[illegible]	—		
	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Aunt Hanna [illegible] Bklyn					1	1
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		1	[illegible]	Bro David [illegible]					1	1
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	4	1	[illegible]	Sy & to Husb Peter Rozz [illegible] Bklyn	Ems	Suttle	2	2	2	2
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	4/6	3	To Husb	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	14	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	27	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	22	1	To Sister	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	9	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	3	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1/1	1	1	To [illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	30		[illegible]	[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	29	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	2/6	4	To Husb	[illegible]						

[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19__, M., , from [illegible] 103

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						t	Uncle Paul Bacon [illegible]						
							[illegible]						
			1		1	ther	Father Jesse Stroud 330 London Tuscola Tex						
							Sy C to Louis Penn Tuscola Co Tex						
				4			[illegible]						
						ther	Bro Peter 232 E 3rd St Sup Ship						
						ther-in-law	[illegible]						
						ther	[illegible]						
						ther	[illegible]						
						ther	[illegible]						
						ther	[illegible]						
			2			ther	[illegible]						
						ther	[illegible]						
						ther	[illegible]						
						ther	[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 19.., ... M., ... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
						Detention form 13/12							
							Hung Home 3 State						
							Polish Doc 117 Broad						
							Polish Doc 117 Broad						
							Hud Boy 36 Ludlow						
	Gerschman Gittel	26	24	1		To brother							
	Mezey Mar a and 3 ch and sis	29	25/6	1	3	To telg for $							
	Winicki Franciszk	34	15		1	To telg for $							
	Rakinowski Leib	25	20		1	To unde							
	Goldner Gerschon	48	24		1	No$							
	David Beile	52	26		1	To brother							
	Krems Gisella	26	22		1	To B-i-l							
	Fuszkowska Aniela	21	114		1	To cousin							
	Mazuszka Ludwiga	21	15		1	To cousin							
88	Mase Lwoire	19	20		1	To uncle							
89	Kamieman Zofia	31	1		1	To brother							
90	Lesicki Josef	24	14		1	To meet brother							
	Gluck Leiser	19	15		1	To telg for $							
	Weissmann Jankel	38	6		1	To cousin							
	Fuhrer Chone	30	28		1	To se n							
	Bernstein Lettman	19	19		1	To elg for $							
	Gluch Beile and 2 ch	9	24/6		3	To husb							
90	Ondeczyk Andras	11	1		1	To telg for $							

Hung Home 3 State
Polish Doc 117 Broad
Polish Doc 117 Broad
Hud Boy 36 Ludlow

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

110

S. S. Graf Waldersee arrived, 19__. M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Sheet No.	MANIFEST Line No.	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Deputy	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Lukaszewski Czeslaw	26	1		1	Telg for $							
92	Rudnicki Mordche	17	20		1	To telg for $							
93	Cheynek Judes	17	21		1	To brother							
94	Mihalski Konstantin	16	14		1	To telg for $							
95	Vietaykolman Andrey	12	30		1	No$							
96	Springer Jacab	1	29		1	Has $							
97	Horewosak Antonia	17	8		1	To brother							
98	Plasnik Manie	1	26		1	To telg for $							
99	Grudsin Schleime	16	17		1	To father							
100	Staokman Freide and sis	25	29 30		2	To father							
101	Wachmacs Daniel	16	29		1	To B-i-l							
102	Kaufmann Reise	2	7		1	Tobrothr							
103	Mellasewits Peter	18	24		1	To telg for $							
104	Sagorska Marian	16	12		1	To husb							
105	Wagman Meyer	12	28		1	No$							
106	Zielinsla Ewa	5	25		1	To telgfor $							
107	Kirschenbaum Chaim	45	25		1	To brother							
108	Belinty Markus	9	28		1	To telg for $							
109	Kewik Schechne	19	27		1	To brother							
110	Dembrowska Stanislaw	15	25		1	To brother							
111	Segermeister Josepe	18	3		1	To uncle							
112	Renderowics Pawel and brother	23	15		1	To tdgfor $							
113	Kaskosnik Wladislaw	15	28		1	Tomocousin							
114	Ursikowitzkty Anna	16	29		1	To brother							
115	Messares Verona and ch	18	13/14		2	To husb							
117	Kaplan Jossel	20	9		1	To meet brother							
118	Gin Govdan	18	7		1	To Uncle							
119	Sopinsk Peter	25	8		1	To telg for $							
120	Wenig Simche	13	29		1	To brother							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

111

S. S. Graf Waldersee arrived, 19—, M.; , from

	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		Page	Number	One year old and under	Older than one year							
✓	121 Lebanowicz Mascha and 2 ch	12	2/4	3	To husb							
✓	122 Rosenberg Ester and 4 ch	34	17/21	5	To meet husb							
✓	123 Tryjude Alexandria	15	7	1	T cousin							
✓	124 Demczuk Marya	15		1	To brother							
✓	125 Atamancec Warmara	15	5	1	To cousin							
✓	126 Talapowira Rosalia	18	25	1	To brother							
✓	127 Kliemmann Marion	27	24	1	Telg for $							
✓	128 Samotecz Justyna	15	4	1	To sister							
✓	129 Muller Isaak and wife	20	10/11	2	To B-i-l							
✓	130 Libermann Mascha	19	6	1	T sister							
✓	131 Choit David	27	2	1	To Bi-l							
✓	132 Painamski Petras	20	3	1	To telg for $							
✓	133 Tarwaska Anna and 2 ch	30	18/20	?	To husb.							
✓	134 Premkowski Helena	29	5	1	To husb							
✓	135 Pupke Simche	20	7	1	To tel for $							
✓	136 ~~Engkmannxxxxbrxxxx~~	1	11	1	To telg for $							
✓	137 Kerenyi Vilena and cousin											
✓	138 Hilbet Maria	9	4/6	2	To cousin							
✓	139 Biesug Israel	9	20	1	To brother							
✓	140 Stalak Maria	9	7	1	To Tel &							
✓	~~141~~ Kellaries Mihaly	12	13	1	No$							
✓	N.D. 142 Konfala Katarina and 5 ch	16	21/6	1	5 To husb							
✓	~~143~~ Gollub Mencha	21	4	1	To telg for $							
✓	144 Guttwillig Sessie	39	16	1	To father							
✓	145 Trojan Frans	77	28	1	To telg for $							
✓	146 Turkowics Helen	69	14	1	To cousin							
✓	147 Wald Bernhard	77	15	1	To brother							
✓	148 Gerden Bessie	6	3		To cousin							
✓	149 Lukkowski Antoni	73	5		To brother							
✓	150 Pindroch Robert	69	24	1	To sister							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

112

S. S. Graf Waldersee arrived, 19 . M., , from Hamburg

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Page	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Kecilek Jaromier	70	3		1	To telg for $							
152	Smicheluks Josef	12	5		1	No$							
153	Nowek Rachel and3 ch	74	21/4		4	To husb							
154	Hoffman Icze	74	30		1	To B-i-l							
155	Federowicz Piotr	77	3		1	To frd.							
156	Alkan Chane and 4 ch	75	24/8		5	To telg $							
157	Dverak Anton	70	2		1	Telg for $							
158	Koszowska Aron	76	14		1	Telg for $							
159	Blank Ettel Hcabin	Hcab	E 8		1	To father							
160	Rossid Nechanne and 2 ch	"	" 22/4		3	To husb							
161	Reiwinn Magdalena	"	B 1		1	To telg for							
162	Singer Sara	"	E 7		1	To brother							
163	Herschlowitz Adele	"	A 19		1	To be called for							
164	Schulmeister Feigel		76 7		1	To cousn							
165	Cmykur Jakim		77 4		1	To telg for $							
166	Kaj Erzi and ch		75 1/	1	1	"							
167	Katecris Mika-		73 28		1	To telg for $							
168	Zofnas Jacob		78 11		1	To B-i-l							
169	Trachtenberg Feiwisch		73 19		1	To brother							
170	Schwakopp Marie and ch		78 26/7	1	5	To husb							
171	Zuckermann Juda		79 28		1	To telg for $							
172	Klien Sara and ch		8/9		2	To mother							
173	Grunberg Anna		77- 10		1	To brother							
173½	Bilejski Jan		71 16		1	To Tel A							
174	Karschinbaum Chaie		73 15		1	To Bro							
175	Buchmit Katarina		77 30		1	" "							
176	Wender Walech		83 10		1	To Tel R$							
177	Ozmap David		78 1		1	To telgfor $							
17	Skurnik Fannie		73 18		1	To meet husb							
179	Garfunkel Debmele		78 8		1	To uncle							
180	Senoma Rosiia		75 11		1	To meet brother							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Graf. Waldersee arrived. 19 . M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
		Page	Line	One year old or under	Over one year			By Inspector	Date	Time		
181	[illegible]	7[illegible]			1	[illegible] ofr $						
182	[illegible]man [illegible]tel	58	2[illegible]		1	T brother						
183	Sicher [illegible]amare	72	2[illegible]		1	To uncle						
184	Wichar Sara and ch	76	9/10		2	To husb						
185	Kawr Faiga	76	8		1	To uncle						
186	Grabowska Weronika	73	4		1	To s-i-l						
187	Kuppersschmidt Rosa	57	21		1	To father						
188	Deptula Franziska	22	5		1	To telg for $						
189	Fischerman Clara	68	11		1	To uncle						
190	Rosenthal Hinde and ch	71	7/18	1	1	To husb						
191	Hamer Karolina	54	18		1	To sis						
192	Milenkeiwos Michal and cousin											
193	Maliesayn Pietr	69	4/5		2	Teg for $						
194	Gula Kasmaia	72	12		1	To sister						
195	Kaesan Chaie	68	29		1	To uncle						
196	Chmernyk Andras	13	28		1	Telg for $						
197	Katz Rachel and 4 ch	10	1/5		5	To husb						
198	Furman Brane	79	3		1	To brother						
199	Wenkler Vhaie	29	1		1	To uncle						
200	Grete Aniela	54	16		1	To sister						
201	Taler Vides	70	10		1	ToB-i-l						
202	Bergman Bassiel	78	12		1	To telg for $						
203	Genfer David	67	18		1	Tomost brother						
204	Sadeck Khalil Jousef	84	12		1	To telg for $						
205	Zellman Freide	78	9		1	Telg for $						
206	Lisskar Flora and ch	68	8/9	1	1	-						
207	Weisser Maria	64	9		1	To father						
208	Pietrasiewska Michalina and 5 ch	74	8/17	1	5	To telg for $						
209	Lasc Pawlo	67	17		1	To telg for $						
210	Dakhil Mousso	84	1[illegible]		1	To telgfor $						

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Graf. Waldersee arrived, 19—, M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
211	Welinzus Kasemier	80	16	1		No$							
212	Graef Elzira	47	16	1		To f rd.							
213	Tanous Raschanan	85	1	1		To telg for $							
214	Alexanderowsky Mendel an d ife	50	10/11	2		To telg for $							
215	Mencsur Hirsch him	83	3	1		To brother							
216	Issa Ibrahim	84	15	1		Telg for $							
217	Werthammer Nachem	58	21	1		To uncle							
218	Dakkol Issa	84	17	1		Telg for $							
219	Bischner Jacob	57	24	1		To mother							
220	Federow Tekla	71	7	1		To husb							
221	Mleszczyn Paraska	71	11	1		To frd.							
222	Kamilski Runek	55	30	1		To father							
223	Stegman Leib	57	16	1		To brother							
224	Sinalowies Sore	39	14	1		T sister							
225	Kaplan Hirsch	59	25	1		To uncle							
226	Debus Paul	80	26	1		No$							
227	Schimelewitz Vincenty	17	17	1		To t4 g for $							
228	Leetenbaum Gelde and 4 ch	27	15/20	5		To husb							
229	Secher Esel	30	0	1		To father							
230	Hartefsky Teofil	59	28	1		T telg for $							
231	Pagyman Marien and sis	58	28/9	2		To uncle							
232	Kirschner Ajram	59	26	1		To telg for $							
233	Koslawski Mordoh4	9	19	1		To father							
234	Hanchas Rosa and sis	57	1/2	2		To cousin							
235	Rosenthal Beile	57	15	1		To uncle							
236													
237	Buvenis Michel	80	15	1		No $							
238	Spacek Etel	64	11	1		T sister							
239	Klosche Margulis	55	1	1		To brother							
240	Samberski Git el and 5 ch	68	22/7	1	5	To husb							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 115

S. S. Grad. Waldersee arrived. 19.. M., .. from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF AGES: One year old or under	NUMBER OF AGES: Over one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
241	Faydics Anna	77	13		1	To frd,							
242	Jerschaun Chaie	83	21		1	To husb							
243	Sanger Sali and ch	63	11/13		2	To husb							
244	Gaebel Anna	59	29		1	Telg for $							
245	Rosentaum Breinisog	62	21		1	No $							
246	Frank Ida	81	14		1	To uncle							
247	Reiss Neche	81	13		1	To sister							
248	Scaffer Basie	81	11		1	To br ther							
249	Edelstein Feige	57	15		1	To aunt							
250	Ringer Ruchel	57	16		1	To uncl e							
251	Chojnacka Katarzyna and 2 ch	32	15 17		3	To telg for $							
252	Sustic Maria	59	1		1	To telg for $							
253	Koblintz Ite ad 5 ch	60	7 18 1		3	To husb							
254	Himmelstein Chaim	2	15		1	To b other							
255	Obinsky Dobe	60	16		1	To uncle							
256	Kesselman Leo	2	13		1	To brother							
257	Frimer Mocehm	57	25		1	Telg for $							
258	Grinbaum Lea and ch	63	20		2	To husb							
259	Meszaros Dezes and son	59	8/9		2	To cife							
260	Kaufman Sabina andch	63	9/10		2	To sister							
261	Liebergad Jacob	21	6		1	To brother							
262	Grzeskiewitz Tomas	52	29		1	To telg for $							
263	Leinlow Moses	57	20		1	To mother							
264	Krause Max	17	16		1	To frd.							
265	Jecss Erszbeth	71	11		1	To telg for $							
266	Weiss Ester	63	24		1	To brother							
267	Kader Lasslo	60	29		1	To telg for $							
268	Korpos Gyorgy	50	6		1	To telg for $							
269	Barsuhn Minna	55	17		1	To frd.							
270	Gasmann Feige	54	28		1	To cousin							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gr. wald. arrived, 19__. 1 - M., _____, from

116

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Page	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
271	Grun Bernat	63	17	1		To uncle							
272	Zitman Ester and 2 ch	80	1/3		3	To telgfr $							
273	Sternberg Salomon	60	4	1		To rother							
274	Gerschowicz Anna	64	28	1		To sister							
275	Maroszinkowski Isser	61	4	1		To B-i-l							
276	Lenart Anna and ch and m	62	1/13		3	To husb							
277	Serok Feigel and ch	59	14/15		2	To husb							
278	Rosenfeld Itte and 2 ch	60	1315 1		2	To husb							
279	Weiner Keile and 2 ch	59	21 /3		3	To husb							
280	Sebok Zusanna and ch	61	27/8		2	To telg for $							
281	Gulgas Zsusanna	62	5		1	To telgfor $							
282	Kommindel Golde		3		1	To uncle							
283	Scharnopolski Noahim	56	30		1	To elgofr$							
284	Kanigurn Schmul	60	1		1	To uncle							
285	Goldin Salamon	62	24		1	To B-i-l							
286	Biskup Karl	54	24		1	To telg for $							
287	Ilianski Masche	60	6		1	To cousin							
288	Schwartzman Leie and 2 ch	69	28/30		3	To 4 children							
289	Ratspecher Jette	57	14		1	To sister							
290	Metzger Babe and 2 ch	61	12/14		2	To husb							
291	Jeschanowski David	56	7		1	To F-i-l							
292	Batinovic Mate	56	19		1	To frd.							
293	Drucker Pepi	64	4			To cousin							
294	Weiner Gise	59	20		1	To father							
295	Brodowicz Agate-	56	12		1	To sister							
296	Komerodean Annina	56	16		1	To t lg for $							
297	Eisenberg Sonnie and ch	59	11/13		3	To telg for $							
298	Zwiebel Dwoire and ch	56	1 3		2	To husb							
299	Ludolf Mariska	56	28		1	To telg for $							
300	Dimof Spiro	65	5		1	To telg for $							

Form 70
Immigration and Naturalization Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** arrived, 19__, __ M., __, from __ 117

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Lunch	MEALS Supper
301	Guttman [illegible]eche and 2 ch	68	18/20		3	To husb	[illegible]						
302	Kuplik Ester and sister	71	2/2		2	To father	[illegible]						
303	Langer Rosi	56	14			T sister	[illegible]						
304	Zoeref Taube and 5 ch	57	3/7	1	4	To husb	[illegible]						
305	Jakot Adolf	63	16		1	To [illegible] for $	[illegible]						
306	Schoch Hendel	56	11½		1	To uncle	[illegible]						
307	Mehrl Golde	53	30		1	To sister	[illegible]						
308	Stern Jetti	53	1		1	T cousin	[illegible]						
309	Etkin Drul	62	22		1	To cousin	[illegible]						
310	Granik Ester and 2 ch	76	11/13		3	To husb	[illegible]						
311	Kahl Julia	54	17		1	To sister	[illegible]						
312	Schuschkewitz Jan and wife & ch	30	8/10	1	2	Ins $	[illegible]						
313	Vincence Julianna	67	27		1	To sister	[illegible]						
314	Lesker Josefin	4	77		1	No $	[illegible]						
315	[illegible]	8	172		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
316	[illegible]	2	3		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
317	[illegible]	1	6		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
318	[illegible]	31	71		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
319	[illegible]	1	10		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
320	[illegible]	3	15		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
321	[illegible]	7	74	1	5	[illegible]	[illegible]						
322	[illegible]	3	14		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
323	[illegible]	3	96		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
324	Sutorzycki Josef	45	13		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
325	[illegible]	38	25		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
326	[illegible]	4	24		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
327	Klezewicz Paulina & child	23	3/4	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. K. Rogers, Master,* of the Ss. Esperanza, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P K Rogers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DEC, 1906

at Mobile

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1822
119

I, S. S., Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Esperanza

Sworn to before me this 7 day of DEC, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LC

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of sengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicate headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Con Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Esperanza" sailing from Progreso Dec 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 7, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Juan Lopez	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Merida	Rhinelander Wis	yes	by him	Yes	No			no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Alberto Leon	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Spanish	Merida	" "	"	"	"	Yes	3 mos ago		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Felipe Canich								U.S.A.																

Petitioner
1 cit.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

ERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com... ...s on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

...ber 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 7, 1906

8	9	10	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		By whom the passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ... EYE— ...	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		...by him	Yes	No	0	No	No	No	No	Good	No
		...	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	—	Dark	Dark Brown		None	Progress
5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Mexico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Z Rogers, Master,* of the S. Espuna, from Cardenas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Z Rogers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1820
120

I, Bernard Eberhardt, Surgeon of the S. Espuna, mail & emigrant, by survey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Immunity of Paris, Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bernard Eberhardt

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 7th day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel [illegible] S. S. sailing from , Dec 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , Dec 7, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or treatment of Consumption, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	30		M		Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	no			Residing [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	29		M		Horse	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	no			Residing [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	1		F		Son	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
4	Fred Beck	33		M					[illegible]		[illegible]	Reading	yes	self	yes	no			Reading [illegible] Wash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Edward Beck	30		M					[illegible]		[illegible]	Reading	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]						
6	Theodosia Beck	27		F					[illegible]		[illegible]	Reading	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]						
7	Louise Beck	17		F					[illegible]		[illegible]	Reading	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]						
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

2 Cab.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

119

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4½	Sqfr	Blk Brown	None		Middle Columbia
5		Sqfr	Blk	Blue	None	" "
5	2	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Havana Cuba
5	7	Dark	Gray	Blue	None	Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. L. Rogers Master* of the S.S. Esperanza, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. L. Rogers Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829
121

I, Manuel L. Tylenas, Surgeon of the employed by, surgeon Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican State [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel L. Tylenas M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "of" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-4405

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Cantabrian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moldavian, Montenegrin, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by arrangements given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Hamburg

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz Nov. 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 7, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mable G Cooper	31		M	Nurse		Yes	Yes	British	Canada	Mexico City	N. York	Yes	himself	over $50	Yes New York 1905		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Edmund Chatillon	41		M	Cook					French	Puebla	Guelph (Canada)	No	himself		N.Y. 1904							
3	Hermann Graesa	34			Merchant				German	German	Mexico City	N. York	Yes			no							
4	James or Thal	28			Diplomat				Russian	Russian													
5	Nicolas Rigaud	54		M	Merchant				German	German													
6	James H Armstrong	29			Mine				British	Welsh													
7	Annie L Green	45		M	Nurse				U.S.	U.S.													
8	Ulrich Schmidmacher	24		M	Merchant				German	German			Yes			Yes 1905							
9	Hans R Schmidt	Stowaway	19																				
10	Carlos Estanto			M					Mexican														
11	Octavio Coleman	47																					
12	Morris Braun	41		M																			
13	Lucia Goldwaite	24		F																			
14	Virginia Lowrie	21		F																			
15	Wells J McKeown	45		M																			
16	Herbert B Ellis	41		M																			
17	William A McLaren	37																					
18	Arthur L Bowles	26																					
19	Jeanne M Bowles	53		F	M																		
20	William B Hosford	62		M																			
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Reported not on board,

1910
2 Cars

1 Chauffeur

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.				Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
5	1	Light Dard Blue	None		Montreal
5	8	Light Light Blue	None		Prussia
5	—	Light Light Blue	Left leg artificial		St Petersburg
5	10	Light	Gray Brown	None	Frankfort on the Main Germany
6	—	Light	Sandy Blue	None	Johnston Scotland
5	6	Light	Dark Blue	None	Toronto
5	6	Dark	Dark Blue		Hanover Germany
6	3½	Light	Dark Blue	Scar on left cheek	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827
172

I, Maurice Blanchemaye, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Empire State of Paris & Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Blanchemaye

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 21st day of December, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black)
Arab
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

MIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

[illegible] S. S. sailing from , Dec 4 , 1906 Arriving at Port of , Dec 7, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						23
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province or City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or absolute or constitutional inferior and treatment of [illegible] (whether deported by family? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	George [illegible]	20	✓	m	s																							
2	Albert Bayer	22	✓	m	s																							
3	Lewis Payne	41	✓	m	m																							
4	Justin Jewell	21	✓	m	s																							
5	Charles Pedrick	24	✓	m	s																							
6	Frank Austin	32	✓	m	m																							
7	Charles Richard	37	✓	m	m																							
8	James Sprague	27	✓	m	s																							
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W L Rogers Master, of the S.S. Expedicion from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Rogers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1906

Immigration Officer at Laredo

* Add "Master, First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827
123

I, Manuel de Yglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel de Yglesias

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cantabrian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~SECOND-CABIN~~ 3rd PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commar Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz Nov. 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 7, 1906

122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Country)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether Ticket Is Through to Final Destination	By Whom was Passage Paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend; and if so, What Relative or Friend, and his Name and Complete Address	Whether a Person Likely to Become a Public Charge	Whether Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Joe Ming Soong	19		✓		S	Steward	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico City	N. York	Yes through over			no		no	no	no	no	goods	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown		
2	Daniel Lastra	28		✓		Merchant				Spain	Spanish					$30		9 Bac Retire C 46.96 Maiden Lane NY												Santander Spain
3	Cornelius J Lucy	40		✓		Married	Mariner			British	England	Veracruz	Liverpool			$20														
4	Rafael Ramona	2		✓		S	Machinist			Mexican	Mexican	Mexico City				$20		274 W. 19th St.						5	4	Dark	Dark	Dk	None	Mex. City
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Rogers Master * of the S.S. Esperanza from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Rogers
Master — Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829
124
1

I, Manuel Hendelman Surgeon of the S.S. Esperanza employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris 1854, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Hendelman
December 7 1906

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 7th day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes...Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes...No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (National(ity)).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year [or period of years] and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. sailing from Dec. 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Dec 7, 1906 No. 123

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Calis Fernandez	15	m	m	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	No				Residing 60 Columbia Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Doporiza Spain
2	Fernandez Lopez	23	m	m	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Boston	Yes	Self	$30	No				Residing 649 Tremont St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Julia Spain
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Nationality must be stated, but race may not be the race from which aliens renounced the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master* of the SS Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to the Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of —, 1910

at —

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829
125

I, John R Gibson, Surgeon of the SS Ethiopia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Doctor of Medicine & Fellow [illegible] & Physicians Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R Gibson

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

6 / 7 10 11 4

L C.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, forge helper, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow via Moville, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?
1	Margt McKelvie	1	4	F					Scotch	Scotch		Newark N.J.						
2	Jno Stewart	30		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	$100	No		
3	John Gordon	20		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Keith	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$100	No		
4	Jane Anderson	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	No	Self	$50	No		
X 5	Jno Stewart Reach	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	No	Self	$100	No		
X 6	[illegible]	[illegible]																
X 7	Isaac Abramowitz	3		M					Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	No	Father	$29	No		
8	Jane Hawthorn	24		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Leith	Chicago	No	Self	$40	No	Visits	Sister
9	Jane Cunningham	36		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Armagh	Chicago	Yes	Mrs Cassells Cousin	$20	No		
10	Rachel McAllister	17		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	No	Friend	$20	No		
11	Robt Greene	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Armagh	Chicago	No	Self	$150	No		
12	Robt Greaney	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Kilkeel	Chicago	No	Self	$20	No		
13	Thos Murray	34		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Belfast	Chicago	No	Self	$20	No		
X 14	Thos Reay	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Belfast	New York	No	Self	$20	No		
15	Mrs Annie Black	24		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Belfast	Hamilton Ont	Yes	Self	$25	No		
16	Lizzie Craig	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Donegal	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$20	No		
17	Arthur Poole	26		M	S	Apprentice	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	No	Self	$50	No		
18	Wm McKinnon	27		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$27	No		
19	James Spence	23		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Boness	Chicago	Yes	Brother in law	$20	No		
20	Christina Ferguson	27		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$165	Yes	3 yrs	Providence R.I.
21	James Monaghan	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Armagh	Cleveland O.	No	Self	$50	No		
22	Kathleen Everett	23		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Jos Cameron	21		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Providence R.I.	No	Self	$10	No		
24	Jas S Kennedy	40		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	Phila Pa	Yes	Wife	$37	Yes	1 yr	Phila

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (If yes, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Wife Jno Ferguson 6 Thornhill Cr Dundee	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Uncle Jno Stewart 27 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Friend Jno Gaylord Manufacturer 10 Jefferson Pl Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Father Robt Gordon 346 Bowthorpe Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Cousin Robt Black 290 109th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Husband C Abramowitz's 235 Division St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Home Same as above						
Mrs Cassells Cousin 3241 Normal Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Friend C Mc Cutcheon Co Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Father Robt Gordon 223 East 78th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Friend Mr Crawford 901 Lou Ave Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Home Same as above						
Aunt Mrs Hill 64 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Home Same as above						
Husband C Abramowitz's 235 Division St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Home Same as above						
Mrs Cassells Cousin 3241 Normal Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Friend C Mc Cutcheon Co Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Father Robt Gordon 223 East 78th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Friend Mr Crawford 901 Lou Ave Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Home Same as above						
Friend Mr Gaylord 10 Jefferson Pl Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Father Robt Gordon 346 Bowthorpe Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Uncle Jno Stewart 27 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Y.M.C.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Wife Mrs Jno Keith	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Friend Jno Gaylord Manufacturer 10 Jefferson Pl Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Friend Mr Cassells 3241 Normal Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Friend Mr Cassells 3241 Normal Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
With Mr Keeler employer	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Home Same as above						
Friend Wm McNab 9 Amherst St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Home						
512 N 8th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	sallow	black	blue	Inverness
5	10	fresh	fair	blue	Belfast
			dk gray	mix	Edinburgh
5	7	ruddy	brown	grey	Glasgow
5		dark	brown	blue	Limerick
		dark	dk brown	mix	Warwick
5	2	light	brown	grey	Donegal
5	11	fair	fair	brown	Scarborough
5	5	sandy	sandy	blue	Armagh
5	10	dark	dark	blue	Lancaster
5	6	dark	brown	grey	Boyle
5	11	dark	brown	brown	Kilcagan
5	2	fresh	brown	brown	Belfast
5	9	pale	brown	grey	London
6		dark	grey	brown	Glasgow
5	7	dark	brown	blue	Boness
5	8	fair	brown	brown	Forfar
5	7	fresh	dark	red	Farmanagh
5	7	fair		red	Co Irish
5	8	pale	brown	blue	Dundee
5	8	dark	dark	brown	Phila

22 1/2 Phila

Witness

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the SS Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827
126

I, John Gibson, Surgeon of the SS Ethiopia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Doctor of Medicine [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Gibson

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination].—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 [By whom was passage paid].—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 [Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much].—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow & Moville via Londonderry, 190 . Arriving at Port of New York, 190 . 125

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prisoner, or subject to deportation under the contract labor law, or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Elis [illegible]	16		M	S				Scotland	Scotch	Greenock, Hamilton	Hamilton	Yes	Sister	$50	No	with Sister Jno Sinclair Gas Works House Hamilton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue		Greenock
2	Margt [illegible]			F	S				Scotland	Scotch	Greenock, Inverclyde	Hamilton	Yes	Mother	$50	No	Mother as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue		Greenock
3	[illegible]	22		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Hamilton	Yes	Self	$7	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
4	Arthur Maynard	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Hamilton	Yes	Self	$12	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Scotland
5	Peter Miller	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Motherwell	Hamilton	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Scotland
6	Allison Wilson	28		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Hamilton	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue		Airdrie
7	Mary McGee	19		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Hamilton	Yes	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue		Glasgow
8	John Sinclair	21		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Gartmore	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue		Gartmore
9	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]																												
11	James Lindsay	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Detroit	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	ruddy	dark	blue	mark on neck	Glasgow
12	Jno Strachan	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Hamilton	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	auburn	blue	none	Kilmarnock
13	Jas Graham	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Detroit	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark brown	brown		Stirling
14	Mrs Jane [illegible]	19		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Hamilton	Yes	Husband	$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	blue		Hamilton
15	Mrs Agnes Hunter	34		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Birmingham	Yes	Husband	$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	grey		Glasgow
16	Elias Hay	38		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	Yes, 1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey		Dundee
17	Mrs Agnes Hay	36		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	Yes, 1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
18	Jno Eagle	28		M	S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dundee	Yes	Self	$20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue		Schleswig
19	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]																												
22	Ugo Lloyd	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Montreal	Grooksville	No	Grandmother	$50	Yes, 1905	Grandmother Virginia No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey		Windsor
23	Newton Hughes	19		M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Aberdare	Grooksville	No	Grandmother	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	ruddy	blue		Aberdare
24	Mrs Rowena Brooks	25		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Aberdare	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	Yes, 1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue		Cardiff
25	John Howe	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Hoboken	No	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Glasgow
26	Neil Boyle	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	ruddy	blue		Paisley
27	James Simpson	18		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ruddy	black	blue		Donegal
28	Boyse Hoffman	24		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	Brooklyn	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Bialystok
29	Berg Hoffman	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	Brooklyn	No	Husband	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	fair	grey	none	Bialystok
30	Morris [illegible]	25		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	Brooklyn	No	Father	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	black	none	Bialystok

Except 15 Manifest

Marks for Cards

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. C. Clausen Master, * of the P&O Steamer Ethiopia, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Clausen
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907
127

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the P&O Steamer Ethiopia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act 1902

Medicine & Master, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "rail worker," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "worker," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 600-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

S.S. Ivernia sailing from Glasgow 24th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 "Race or People."	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes. Years or mos. of last visit.	17 If Yes. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs [illegible] Brown	40		F	M	Engineer's wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Detroit Mich							Husband Edward Brown 1234 East York St Detroit Mich							5	6	fresh	dark	brown		Glasgow
2	Mary [illegible]	17		F	S	at home	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Detroit Mich							Father Edward Brown 1234 East York St Detroit Mich							5	5	fresh	dark	brown		Glasgow
3	[illegible] Stone	22		M	S	miner	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Belgium	Clinton Ind		self	$50				friend E. Washburn Clinton Ind							5	10	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Aberdare
4	[illegible] Baker					American Citizen																										
5	[illegible] Cox	17		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Richmond Hill		self	$50	No										5	6	fresh	dark	[illegible]		Glasgow
6	James Brown	21		M	S	miner	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Caerdraw	Little Falls		self	$45	Yes	4yrs	6b dear	friend Mr Edw Jones Compressor Co Little Falls							5	2	ruddy	dark	brown		Pontlottyn
7	Mary Campbell	24		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Bargoed	Buffalo	yes	self	$30				brother Wm Jones 263 Spruce St Buffalo							5		pale	brown	brown	left cheek	Bargoed
8	[illegible] Rowlands	45		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Aberdare	Brooklyn							Husband Richard Rowlands 1234 East York St Brooklyn							5	3	fresh	dark	blue		Aberdare
9	Mrs Mary Reed	30		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$10				husband Richard Reed 1234 East 56th St New York							5	5	fresh	dark	blue		Glasgow
10	[illegible]	45		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	husband	$10				friend Mrs Smith 1234 East York St Jersey City							5	4	fair	dark	blue		Aberdeen
11	Agnes Lowe	22		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Glasgow	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50				brother Wm Lowe 1234 East York St Brooklyn							5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Dunoon
12	Mary Lowe	20		F	S	at home	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Glasgow	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$50				brother Wm Lowe 1234 East York St Brooklyn							5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Dunoon
13	Annie Brady	30		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Glasgow	Paterson NJ	yes	husband	$50				husband Thos Brady 1234 East York St Jersey City							5	3	ruddy	Dark	brown	none	Dunoon
14	[illegible]	1		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Glasgow	Paterson NJ	yes	father	$50				father Thos Brady 1234 East York St Jersey City							5	1	fresh	brown	blue	none	Dunoon
15	Mrs Catherine Kay	40		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Kathay	Springfield	no	self	$60				husband Charles Low 1234 East 56th St Springfield Mass							5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Kathay
16	Christina Low	16		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Kathay	Springfield	no	brother	$60				brother Charles Low 1234 East 56th St Springfield Mass							5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Kathay
17	Maggie Low	28		F	S	spinner	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Kathay	Springfield	no	brother	$60				brother Charles Low 1234 East 56th St Springfield Mass							5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Kathay
18	Mary Lowry Low	9		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Kathay	Springfield	no	brother	$60				brother Charles Low 1234 East 56th St Springfield Mass							5		fair	fair	blue	none	Kathay
19	Adam Anderson	35		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Greenock	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$25				friend A. Anderson 1234 East York St Detroit Mich							5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Greenock
20	David Allan	26		M	M	plater	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Greenock	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$25				brother in law D. Anderson 1234 East York St Detroit Mich							5	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Greenock
21	Robt Jr Brown	17		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	St Andrews	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$50				friend Mr Edw Jones 1234 East 56th St Oakland Cal							5	5	fresh	dark	blue		St Andrews
22	Jas Brown	21		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Kayson	San Francisco	yes	self	$50				friend Mr Edw Jones 1234 East 56th St San Francisco Cal							5	3	fresh	brown	blue	none	Kayson
23	Isabella Brown	23		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Orkney	Morristown	yes	self	$80				friend Mrs Edw Jones 1234 East 56th St Morristown NJ							5	6	fair	brown	Grey	none	2 Orkneys
24	Jno R Clark	24		M	S	engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Dundee	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$40				friend Mr Edw Jones 1234 East 56th St Detroit Mich							5	6	fresh	Dark	blue	none	Dundee
25	Albert Brown	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Kayson	San Francisco	yes	self	$150				friend Mr Edw Jones 1234 East 56th St San Francisco Cal							5	6	fresh	brown	blue		Kayson
26	Agnes Reid	22		F	S	painter	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Kayson	San Francisco	yes	self	$40				friend Mr Edw Jones 1234 East 56th St San Francisco Cal							5	5	scanty	hair	brown	none	Kayson
27	Helen Hamilton	21		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Edinburgh	Paterson NJ	yes	self	$20				friend Mrs Edw Jones 1234 East 56th St Paterson NJ							5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Edinburgh
28	Robt Kirkland	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Stewarton	San Francisco	yes	self	$25				friend Andrew Kirkland 1886 — 25th Ave San Francisco							5	8	heavy	dark	Grey	none	Stewarton
29	David "	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Stewarton	San Francisco	yes	self	$20				brother Robt Kirkland 1886 — 25th Ave San Francisco							5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Stewarton
30	Mrs [illegible] Hamilton	24		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Greenock	Hamilton Ont		husband	$30				husband John Hamilton Hamilton Ont							5	4	fair	fair	blue		Greenock

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829
128

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1105

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Column 1. The entries in this column should be commenced in each [illegible] with the number 1, and should be numbered consecutively.

Column 2. The entries in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3. Write the word "Yes" in the entry in column 3, should be either M, married or single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as briefly as reasonably possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, laborer, carpenter, tailor, mason, engineer, painter, miner, [illegible] blacksmith, shoemaker, [illegible] cook, [illegible] servant, [illegible] and not simply as gentleman, [illegible] lady, [illegible] person, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Column 5. Age. The entry in column 5 should be written in each case, regardless of the number of persons [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] under one year of age, write the number of months.

[illegible] one year and under [illegible] years of age, write the number of years.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow & Moville, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

127

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION	COLOUR OF HAIR	COLOUR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Franz Mdachowsky	26		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Zytomir	Phila Pa		yes	$5	self		Cousin Franz Nowitsky 340 N Clowhill St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Grey	Pockmarked	Zytomir
2	Boleslaw Iwansky	22		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedlitz	McKees Rocks Pa		yes	$5	self		Friend Kasimir Sobrowsky 123 Ocean St McKees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Sedlitz
3	Iwan Danelis	40		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Phila Pa		no	$7½	self		Nephew Jozef Dudenkas 346 Percy St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Kowno
4	Jan Bado	26		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Amsterdam		yes	$5	self		Cousin Malik Zenik 153 Main St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Kowno
5	Josef Spyk	23		M	S	Labr	yes	2-165802-9-14-10	Russia	Polish	Sweden	Sweden	Nyork		yes	$50	self		Cousin Zyma Babula 193 Passaic St	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Dark	None	Galician
6	Antony Babula	22		M	S	Labr	yes	2462462 7/7/09	Russia	Polish	Sweden	Sweden	Nyork		yes	$10	Sister		Sister Zyma Babula Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Dark	None	Krakau
7	Filip Schemaitis	23		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Jewett City		no	$11	self		Cousin Stefan Wostonjak 202 289 Jewett City Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Wilna
8	Wolenk Mrzekonsky	23		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Nyork		yes	$11	self		Friend Josel Marshall 141 Monroe St Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Grodno
9	Peter Spiguin	24		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Nyork		yes	$14	self		Friend Josel Marshall Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Grodno
10	Felix Lebitz	23		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Nyork		yes	$10	self		Friend J. Levin 125 E 106th St Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Wilna
11	Kazcura Wilenshiate	20		M	S	Peasant	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Poland	Bollshill	Mount Carmel Pa		yes	$10	self		Brother Martin 3 Church St Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lithuania
12	Szulgan Demupanzuk	39		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Nyork		yes	$13	self		Friend Alexey Simeyte Brooklyn Navy Yard Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Grodno
13	Ludwik Bocon	24		M	S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzyve	Syracuse		yes	$7	self		Brother Joseph Kaduk 102 Pat Pl Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Krzyve Austria
14	Mathislaw Kanassenitz	34		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Mogilew	Brooklyn		yes	$16	self		Friend Aleeb Leetzman 702 Schenck Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Mogilew
15	Anton Sadewsky	36		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Schenectady		no	$10	self		Friend Franz Jankewicz 7 Lower St Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
16	Ludwig Daulut	32		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Jersey City		yes	$17	self		Cousin Edward Daulett 80 Newark Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Wilna
17	Lyka Zisik	24		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Nyork		yes	$29	self		Friend Josel Marshall 141 Monroe St Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Grodno
18	Ludwiga Karewitz	26		F	S	Servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn		yes	$11	self		Brother Frauczek Ciarkowitz 34 Gladsen St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Brown	Gray	None	Minsk
19	Wladyslaw Martowlos	27		M	S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Biale	Pesabelisport		no	$8	self		Cousin Antek Zaykowski Bag Shop Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Bilc Austria
20	Metro Darey	16		M	S	Labr	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Muszczanka	Nesquehoning Pa		yes	$10	Brother		Brother Wasyl Darey Nesquehoning Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Healthy	Blond	Grey	None	Muszczanka
21	Josef Wigaicz	21		M	S	Boilermaker	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lokka	Chicago		yes	$50	Uncle		Uncle Gmoral Ziabicz 7 Canal St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Lokka Hungary
22	Hanka Balahrinsk	24		F	M	wife	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolicza	Scranton		yes	$10	Husband		Husband Jackasko Salahrinsk 208 7th St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Healthy	Dark	Grey	None	Katugas
23	Pawlo	5		M	S	child	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolicza	Scranton		yes	$	Father		Father	no	no	no	Healthy	Dark	Brown	None	Katugas
24	Katharina		11	F	S	child	no	7-198493 9-10-10 595	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolicza	Scranton		yes		Father		Father Scranton Pa	no	no	no	Healthy	Dark	Brown	None	Katugas
25	Franz Meksa	28		M	M	Labr	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolicza	Scranton		yes	$10	Brother		Brother Joseph Meksa 2 Cherry Court Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Kolicza
26	Zofia Cisek	17		F	S	child	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamien	Warren		yes	$9	self		Uncle Franciszek Chorzepa Warren N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Kamien Austria
27	Antanas Rinzis	24		M	S	miner	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Hamilton	Bush Ill Co		yes	$50	self		Father Peter Durnick Bush Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Finger on right hand amputated	Kowno
28	Jonas Durgas	24		M	S	miner	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Hamilton	Bush Ill Co		yes	$50	self			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Kowno
29	Marcele Kazlute	18		F	S	[illegible]	yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Baltimore Md		yes	$5	Sister		Marie Arazlawics 657 W. Fayette St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Sawalki Suwalki
30	Ralph Japps	22		M	S	Coal Miner	yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Motherwell	Pittsburg Pa		yes	$13	self		Kaforchyn Guzapas 2185 7th St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Pinsk Russia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People.—This is to be determined by the stock (country) alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, Owner, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

I, Gothic Robinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Doctor [illegible] Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanc Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 24th November 190 Arriving at Port of New York 26th 190

128

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. Inches.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ezagj Lasej	26	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogilew	Bernardsville N.J.	Self	4	no			Friend Makar Demidenko					5	7½	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Mogilew
2	Charlton Philipchow	21	M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolhynia	Phila Pa.	Self	5	no			Cousin Fedor Hawnets 13 Swatch Pa.					5	6½	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Wolhynia
3	Michal Kowalsky	24	M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Zytomir	Phila	Self	2½	no			160 Cuyler St. Philadelphia Pa.					5	8½	Brown	Dark	Grey	None	Zytomir
4	Fedos Kuszenko	19	M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Tchernigow	Homestead Pa.	Self	10	no			Sister Karp Yunchan 302 N. American St. Phila Pa.					5	4½	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Tchernigow
5	Siamon Ezow	27	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogilew	Pittsburg	Self	18	no			Friend Sergey Berkhenow 307 Birch St. Homestead Pa.					5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Mogilew
6	Jakim Pakowezno	32	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolhynia	Phila Pa.	Self	2½	no			Friend Tazar Kamarow 327 Smithfield St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	7½	Brown	Brown	Grey	Rockmarked	Wolhynia
7	James Mandelburg	30	M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolhynia	Phila Pa.	Self	3½	no			Friend Dennion Kutschenruk 302 N. American St. Philadelphia Pa.					5	4	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Wolhynia
8	Zyhar Fromanetz	23	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolhynia	Phila Pa.	Self	6	Rog			Friend Peter Denischeny 302 N. American St. Phila Pa.					5	7½	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Wolhynia
9	Roman Krupetz	44	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Ipswich	no	Self	20	no		Cousin Demion Kotschenruk 302 N. American St. Phila Pa.					5	4	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Wilna
10	Michal Onatzko	36	M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Northampton	no	Self	9	no		Uncle Tatyana Rybach Box 639 Ipswich Mass					5	4	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Wilna
11	Egor Kischkel	26	M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Jersey City	no	Self	12	no		Cyprian Andres Pregnah 606 Terry St. Perth Amboy N.J.					5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
12	Elydokia Lusch	19	F	S	Servant	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Jersey City	Yes	Self	12½	no		Cousin Peter Kusel 606 New York Ave Jersey City N.J.					5	2½	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Wilna
13	Alexander Reiback	27	M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	10	no		Cousin Dan Bielchuk 462 Henderson St. Jersey City					5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wilna
14	Georgia	23	M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	9	no		Uncle Wasil Bielchuk 56 River St. West Lynn Mass					5	3	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
15	Nicefor Lopko	33	M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	9	no		Cousin Adolf Burnas Barren Island Brooklyn					5	2½	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
16	Maria Ruskewitz	19	F	S	Servant	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Ipswich	no	Self	18	no		Cousin Tatyana Riback Box 637 Ipswich Mass					5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
17	Mateusei Machkaty	19	M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	7	no		Friend Samson Rutzko 109 Eight St. West Lynn Mass					5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wilna
18	Fatina Rutzko	20	F	S	Servant	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	9	no		Cousin Semeon Rutzko West Lynn Mass					5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wilna
19	Agafia Kleno	19	F	S	Servant	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Ipswich	no	Self	3	no		Friend Tazyana Riback Box 637 Ipswich Mass					5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Wilna
20	Nicolaj Kowalewicz	24	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	15 62½	no		Friend Berko Greinberg 62 Willet St. Nyork					5	1½	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Wilna
21	Alexei Jurkewitz	16	M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	10	no		Friend Berko Greinberg 62 Willet St. Nyork					5	8½	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Grodno
22	Michael Schegula	22	M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	12	no		Friend Iwan Zelkoskey 382 Grand St. Nyork					5	4½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Grodno
23	Julian Schugan	30	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	22½	no		Friend Wm. Kapenheim 382 Grand St. Nyork					5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Grodno
24	Iwan Leonczuk	25	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	20	no		Friend Wm. Marshall 141 Monroe St. Nyork					5	2½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Grodno
25	Matwej Kolosey	32	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	14	no		Friend Samuel Jusefskeinez 382 Grand St. Nyork					5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Grodno
26	Fedosa Drosd	18	M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no		Friend Wm. Kapenheim 382 Grand St. Nyork					5	3	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Grodno
27	Nicita Wasilewsky	25	M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	16	no		Friend Francis Charawicz 38 Hudson ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Minsk
28	Pawel Czewjukowsky	22	M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	10	no		Uncle Prokop Mogilyewsky 90 Swan Clarkson 1697 Lexington Ave Nyork					5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Grodno
29	Grigor Martyszewicz	24	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	15	no		Friend Iwan Clarkson 1697 Lexington Ave Nyork					5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Grodno
30	Daniel Wenzko	28	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	19	no		Friend Martin Roseka 1697 Lexington Ave Nyork					5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Grodno
																		Friends J. Marshall 141 Monroe St. Nyork					5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Grodno

H-304689 (505) 9/23/11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People, to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[Immigration Officer.]

State whether Master, United States vessel, owner,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1, John Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[Immigration Officer.]

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or United States marine hospital surgeon.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Alien passengers only.

[illegible]

Use black ink.

[illegible]

Do not abbreviate.

[illegible]

Columns.

[illegible]

Name.

[illegible]

Age.

[illegible]

Sex.

[illegible]

Married or single.

[illegible]

Calling or occupation.

[illegible]

Whether able to read or write.

[illegible]

Nationality.

[illegible]

Last residence.

[illegible]

Final destination.

[illegible]

Whether ticket is purchased in the country whence alien comes.

[illegible]

Whether in possession of money, and how much.

[illegible]

Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives, and their complete address.

[illegible]

Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.

[illegible]

Whether a polygamist.

[illegible]

Whether an anarchist.

[illegible]

Whether previously in the United States, when and where.

[illegible]

Whether going to join a specific person in the United States, and if so, what person.

[illegible]

Whether going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address.

[illegible]

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when.

[illegible]

Whether the alien is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, etc., already in the United States, and if so, what relative and where.

[illegible]

Whether the alien has a relative (father, mother, husband, wife, or child) in the country he is leaving, and if so, what relative.

[illegible]

Whether the alien has been deported before, and if so, when and why.

[illegible]

Whether the alien has a trade or profession, and what it is.

[illegible]

Whether the alien is in good health and has no mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect.

[illegible]

Whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

[illegible]

Height.

[illegible]

Complexion.

[illegible]

Color of hair and eyes.

[illegible]

Marks of identification.

[illegible]

Answers to questions.

[illegible]

Answers must be given in English, and the questions must be understood before they are answered. Every question must be answered, and no question should be omitted because the answer may be "None." Do not abbreviate. Write plainly. Use black ink.

Columns.

[illegible]

Name.—Write the name of each person in full, giving the Christian name and surname.

[illegible]

Age.—Write the age of each person, and if under one year, state whether in months or days.

[illegible]

Sex.—Write "M" after the name of each male, and "F" after the name of each female.

[illegible]

Married or single.—Write after the name of each person his or her condition as to marriage, by using the words "married" or "single."

[illegible]

Calling or occupation.—Write the occupation of each person, if any, specifying whether employer or employee.

[illegible]

Whether able to read or write.—Write "Yes" after the name of each person who can read and write, and "No" after the name of each person who cannot read and write.

[illegible]

Nationality.—Write the nationality of each person, stating country in which each person was born.

[illegible]

Last residence.—Write the last place of residence of each person before coming to the United States, stating country, province, state, and town or village.

[illegible]

Final destination.—Write the place in the United States where each person intends to go, stating State and town or village.

[illegible]

Whether ticket is purchased in the country whence alien comes.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Whether in possession of money, and how much.—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has money, and how much, not less than $30 if a male, or $2 if a female, nor more than $50 in any case. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled among the several members of the family.

Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives, and their complete address.—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien is going to join relatives, and if so, the name of such relatives, and their complete address.

Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has been in prison, an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Whether an anarchist.—The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Whether previously in the United States, when and where.—The entry in column 19 should show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Whether going to join a specific person in the United States, and if so, what person.—The entry in column 20 should show whether each alien is going to join a specific person in the United States, and if so, what person.

Whether going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address.—The entry in column 21 should show whether each alien is going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when.—The entry in column 23 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time or period of years, also giving as exact as possible.

Whether the alien is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, etc., already in the United States, and if so, what relative and where.—The entry in column 24 should show whether each alien is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, etc., already in the United States, and if so, what relative and where.

Whether the alien has a relative (father, mother, husband, wife, or child) in the country he is leaving, and if so, what relative.—The entry in column 25 should show whether each alien has a relative in the country he is leaving, and if so, what relative.

Whether the alien has been deported before, and if so, when and why.—The entry in column 26 should show whether each alien has been deported before, and if so, when and why.

Whether the alien has a trade or profession, and what it is.—The entry in column 27 should show whether each alien has a trade or profession, and what it is.

Whether the alien is in good health and has no mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect.—The entry in column 28 should show whether each alien is in good health and has no mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect.

Whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.—The entry in column 29 should show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Height.—The entry in column 30 should show the height of each alien.

Complexion.—The entry in column 31 should show the complexion of each alien.

Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 32 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien.

Marks of identification.—The entry in column 33 should show any marks of identification of each alien.

Answers to questions.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Latin-American.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Maya.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian or Russ-Hebrew.
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Suomi.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 29th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 8 1906 190

129

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination *State	Final Destination *City or Town	Whether having a ticket through from starting point	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, When	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	Inches.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jakob Hersch Zonko	28		M	M	Labor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Philadelphia		Yes	Self	5	no			Brother Josef Zonko 48 26 Gaylord Philadelphia Pa			good	none	5	6½	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Grodno
2	Efigene Markbreit	21		M	S	Brushmaker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Biale	Nyork		Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Herber 401 E. 80th St.			good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Biala
3	Leon Zwergbaum	48		M	M	Dealer	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Przemysl	Nyork		Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Jacob Zwergbaum 42-44 Broome St. Nyork			good	no	5	1	Healthy	Grey	Grey	None	Przemysl
4	Leo Offenberg	23		M	S	Baker	no		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zalboten	Nyork		Yes	Self	10	no			Father David Offenberg 181½ Allen St. Nyork			good	no	4	11	Healthy	Dark	Grey	None	Zalboten
5	Josef Klein	24		M	S	Musician	Yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Nyork		Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Hermann Hendrik 112 Bridgeport Pl. Nyork			good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Krames Dop
6	Abraham Landesman	20		M	S	Baker	Yes		Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Straty	Nyork		Yes	Self	10	no			Brother in law Gilbard 40 Delancy St. Nyork			good	no	5	2	Healthy	Black	Brown	None	Straty
7	Juda Ber Gelbart	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Straty	Nyork		Yes	Self	10	no			Brother Gilbard 40 Delancy St. Nyork			good	no	5	2	Healthy	Red	Blue	None	Straty
8	Simon Fisher	23		M	S	Barber	Yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hormend	Nyork		Yes	Brother in law	1	no			Bro in law Jos. Weitzner 106 Fourth St. Nyork			good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Hormend Hungary
9	Josel Sobol	50		M	M	Labor	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Nyork		Yes	Self	100	no			Abram Sobol Son c/o Baginsky			good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Odessa
10	Sisel "	46		M	M	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Nyork		Yes	Husband	100	no			Brother 317 E. 9th St. Nyork			good	no	5	5	Pale	Blond	Grey	None	Odessa
11	Hirsch "	19		M	S	Tailor	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Nyork		Yes	Father	-	no			Father A.M. Sokolsky 326 Grand St. Baltimore Md			good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kovno Russia
12	Herrio Sokolsky	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	Baltimore		Yes	Self	15	no			Brother Leon Gottesfeld 42 Bleecker St. Nyork			good	no	4	8½	Pale	Brown	Hazel	None	Nicolai Podolsk
13	Joseph Liss	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolai	Nyork		Yes	Self	none	no			Frank R. Colby 90 Broadway			good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Odessa
14	Ezekiel Gerochowsky	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Nyork		Yes	Aunt	none	no			Cousin M. Sachs 417 Division St. Nyork			good	no	5	3	Healthy	Dark	Brown	None	Gwordzie
15	Chaim Spiegel	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Gwordzie	Nyork		Yes	Self	10	no			Brother W. Shulmann 3870 33rd Ave. Nyork			good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Minsk
16	Chaz Bdsar	30		M	M	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Nyork		Yes	Self	1	no			Uncle 217 Forsyth St. Nyork			good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Minsk
17	Itzko "	4		M	S	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Nyork		Yes	Mother	-	no			Uncle Strecksnay 215 E 95th St. Nyork			good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Minsk
18	Jankel "	3		M	S	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Nyork		Yes	Mother	-	no			Cousin S. Malisha 71 E 2nd St. Nyork			good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Grodno
19	Leib Strickmann	18		M	S	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Nyork		Yes	Self	5	no			Brother Lippa Epstein 46 Robbin 274 E 7th St. New York			good	no	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Minsk Lepturn
20	Mordche Yorick	24		M	S	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Nyork		Yes	Cousin	15	no			Brother E. Bapp, wholesale grocer 709 South 5th St. Phila			good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Gomel
21	Chana Epstein	17		F	S	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Nyork		Yes	Brother	5	no			Brother in law — do —			good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Cut on Cheek	Gralowitz
22	Chajka Richter	27		M	M	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gralowitz	Phila Pa		Yes	Self	845	no			Friend Jos Silberman 646 East 11th St. city			good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Odessa
23	Feige Richter	27		F	M	Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gralowitz	Phila		Yes	Husband	5	no								4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Gaselitz
24	Sonia Zimmermann	20		F	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	New York		Yes	Self	-	no														
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1829
17

I, John K. Gibson, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John K. Gibson

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sworn to herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter appearing next to figure under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M male, or F female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival as to if examined over, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as common polisher, machinist, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should the surgeon or medical officer discover, in the manifests and corrections should be made by messages by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, errors.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6. Can read or write.—Column 6 is subscribed and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), Yes, N. (can read but not write), or Yes, N. (can read but not write).

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—Precisely according to column 7 should show the race or people as given in foreign passports of each member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black)—refers to the African Negro, whether native, Creole, Cuban or other Islander of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appears to be an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, comprising Italy in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those provinces within maritime Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, except those entering Apulia and the Italian coasts. Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and adjacent town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that "Scandinavia," "Europe," and "Austria" should not be used as permanent residence, independent of countries of temporary residence, such as "Germany."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No, no ticket.

Column 13. Why [illegible] passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] Yes or No in the United States, before, and if so, the year [illegible] of visits and place, as, 1904 at Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Egyptian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
European	Scotch
Finnish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Syrian
Hungarian (Magyar)	Spanish-American
Irish	Swiss
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen & Cherbourg Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 130

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	By whom was passage paid	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prepaid ticket	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket	Whether in possession of an unexpired steamship ticket	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Colour of Hair	Colour of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Joseph Dechamps	24	M	Single	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Landau	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Aunt Anna Wind 346 E 79th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Landau
2	Willy Jerrmann	20	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kolberg	New York	Yes	Self	15	No		Brother Gustav Jerrmann 246 E Eaton St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Healthy	Blond	Brown	None	Kolberg
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7	Zgrabe Duguerank	18	M	Coal Miner	Yes	France	French	France	New Zealand	South York	Yes	Unsi	20	No				Cousin Alfred Dutch South York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Hilo
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20	Franz Natonik	38	M	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Austria	Russia	Kiew	N York	Yes	Self	500	No			Friend Rudolf Kunitzer	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sagochani
21	Sabrine "	34	F	M	wife	No	Austria	Austria	Russia	Kiew	N York	Yes	Husband	—	No			Friend N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Austria
22	Anna "	4	F	S	child	No	Austria	Austria	Russia	Kiew	N York	Yes	Father	—	No			Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Dombe Kalisch
23	Jorgio Marzinlis	26	M	M	Miner	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Edinburgh	N York	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend 1915 Fifteen St N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia Mikalayewo
24	Josef Pregel	35	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Austria	Austria	Norway	Bergen	N York	Yes	Self	850	Yes			Friend Scandinavian Sailors Home Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Marburg Austria
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

27399870 1-19-36 Card 8/27/38

41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S. S. Ethiopia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827
132

I, John [illegible]gibson, Surgeon of the S. S. Ethiopia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Doctor of Medicine & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The name in full of every alien (including infants) should be expressed in letters so distinct as to be easily read.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and Divorced.

Column 4.—Age in years.—The entry in column 4 should be the age at last birthday. Infants under 1 year should be stated in months.

Column 5.—Occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, laborer, farmer, engineer, locomotive engineer, horseshoer, brass polisher, bookkeeper, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, cook, and not simply "mechanic," "laborer," "servant," or "gentleman."

Column 6.—Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 6 should be made to express particulars as follows:

If coming to join a relative, name the relative, and his relationship to the alien.

If coming to join a friend, write the name and address of the friend.

If having no relative or friend in view, but coming to a place where friends or relatives reside, write the name and address of the place.

If having no friend or relative in the United States to whom he is going, and intending to go to a place where he has no friends or relatives, write the name of the place to which he is going.

Column 7.—Final destination.—The entry in column 7 should show the city, town, or village of intended final residence, as, for example, Chicago, Ill.; Cleveland, Ohio; Omaha, Nebr.; Jersey City, N. J.; or Pittsburg, Pa. Do not write "New York," "Boston," "Philadelphia," or "San Francisco," unless the immediate destination is really to one of those cities. Do not write "Iowa," "Kansas," "Texas," "Dakota," "Oregon," or "California," unless the destination is really to one of those States. Do not write "Europe," "Germany," "Russia," "England," "Ireland," "France," "Italy," "Sweden," "Norway," "Poland," "Hungary," "Austria," "Bohemia," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Greece," "Turkey," "Spain," "Portugal," "China," "Japan," or "Africa."

Column 8.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 9.—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 9 should show briefly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, stating which, etc.

Column 10.—If in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 10 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money possessed.

Money brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last residence.

Column 12.—Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chilean.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
European.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 24th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190[illegible]

131

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether Ticket or Passage paid by Himself or Friends or Government.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET.	INCHES.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Elger Jensen	28		M	S.	Mate	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway		New York	Yes	Himself	25		6 Norwegian S.S. Georgic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Moss Norway
2	Abel G. Wellton	26		M	S.	Engineer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Mountvernon	Yes	Self	10	no	Friend Isaac Osterblom Wright Vernon Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
3	Axel H. Bergbom	18		M	M	Labr	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Anna Iowa	Yes	Self	12	yes	Brother-in-law Axel Johanson Peoria Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Mocksa
4	Eliam Nielsen	31		M	M	Smith	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Svendborg	Richmond	Yes	E. Nielsen	10	no	Friend Ernst Nielsen Richmond Verg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Blond	Grey	None	Saykjobing
5	Anna Mari	32		F	M	nil	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Svendborg	Richmond	Yes	C. Nielsen		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Blond	Blue	None	Saykjobing
6	Gerda V.	7		F	S.	nil	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Svendborg	Richmond Virg	Yes	[illegible]		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fresh	Blond	Blue	None	Saykjob
7	Gustaf Rikard Bergstrom	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Telluride	Yes	Self	15	no	Friend E. A. Larson Box 345 Telluride Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	One scar missing on top	Kansa
8	Anders Soderberg	28		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Ashland	No	Self	75	no	Friend O. J. Bergman 719 Main Avenue Ashland Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Cut left hand working in the woods	Skorped
9	Maria Hallstrom	21		F	S.	nil	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Ashland	Yes	Self		no	Friend G. Nelson 1423 5th Ave Ashland Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Light	Brown	None	Skorped Sweden
10	Anders Nadlund	19		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Ashland	Yes	Self	10	no	Friend O. J. Bergman 719 Main Ave Ashland Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Pale	Light	Blue	None	Westermark Sweden
11	Ivar Soderberg	20		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Ashland	Yes	Self	20	no	Friend O. J. Bergman 719 Main Ave Ashland Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Skorped Sweden
12	Jakob Joersen	23		M		Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes	owners of SS		no	Norwegian S.S. Terra New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo marks on both arms	Bergen
13	Johan Oberstad	25		M		Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes	Owner		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Marsfjordeng Norway
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21	Aksel Anselm Asikainen	18		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki			Self	10	no	Friend Jacob Asikainen 24 Aiming St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Pelkamaki Finland
22	Fredrik Lindstrom	35		M	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki Suomula	New York	Yes	Himself	12	yes	Wife Maria Lindstrom 70 W 134th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Helsinki
23	Hilja Helminen	20		F	S.	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiurila	New York	Yes	Himself	12	no	Friend Emil Lieko 149-51 E. 133 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Langenowirki
24																														
25																														

(Continued on back of this sheet)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H[illegible] Master of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1899
133

I, John [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

Medicine & Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3.—The names of each alien must be entered in full, the Christian name preceding the surname. The number of males and females must be stated in column 3, the former appearing under M and the latter under F.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either Married or Single. Widowed or divorced persons must be entered as Married.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, or S, single. Widowed or divorced persons must be entered as Married.

Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should designate as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, a distinction of each alien arrived and examined. Civil engineer, clerk, farmer, merchant, miner, painter, sailor, tailor, weaver, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, servant, seamstress, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, soldier, tailor, or other indefinite designation.

Abbreviations should be made for these occupations when otherwise regardless of the number of letters desired, as follows:

A Carpenter may be described as a carpenter or himself as a carp.

A Cooper may be described as a cooper or himself as a coop.

A Shoemaker or cobbler may be described as a shoemaker or himself as a shoe.

Stenographers or others should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as laborers, under head of occupation.

Columns 7 to 9.—[Married and single.] Columns 7 to 9 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 10.—[Can read and write.] Yes—Can read and write. No—Can read neither read nor write. or Yes—Can only read but not write.

Column 11.—[Nationality.] Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12.—[Race or people.] The entry in column 12 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs, as classified in the list of races or peoples.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race, of Gallic and Celtic blood. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jewish, German or Hebrew by race might be of the same blood as one under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

ETHIOPIAN

The term "Ethiopian" refers to the Darker people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from Cuba or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. This also refers to persons of mixed African blood. All mixtures of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those Italians, whether coming from Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 13.—[*Last permanent residence.*] The entries in column 13 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14.—[*Final destination.*] The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 15.—[*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*]—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16.—[*By whom was passage paid.*] The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 17.—[*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*] The entry in column 17 should give in each case [individual or family] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18.—[*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*] The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19.—[*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*] The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hungarian	Slovenian (Wendish)
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 24th Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1906

132

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether Ticket is Through or Not Through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 Cash or Over	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Hugh McCaffrey	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Cavan	Philadelphia		Yes	Self	$50	No			Agnes Reilly 2091 East Thompson St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Co Fermanagh
2	James McHugh	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Greentown	New York		Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Peter McGuire 1111 West 17th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Co Fermanagh
3	Irene Lehan	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Greentown	New York		Yes	Self	$20	No			Cousin Philip Lenard 12 Fulmore St Newark	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tunley Moile Ireland
4	Jas McGonagle	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Donegal	Boston		Yes	Brother	$25	No			Cousin 12 Burda St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Donegal Ireland
5	Martin McMorrow	35	M	S	Hawker	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Leitrim	New York		Yes	Self	$20	No			Hunter Mowry 508 West 44th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland
6	Jas McMoore	36	M	M	Hawker	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York		Yes		$24	No			Peters Samuel Greenwich St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland
X 7	James R Hamill	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York		Yes	Self	$50	No			Annie Orr Room 930 Coal Exchange Thomson Square New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland
8	John Conaghan	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Donegal	Philadelphia		Yes	Self	$10	No			John Lawrence 329 Emma St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No							
9	Patrick O'Toole	22	M	S	Miller	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Larne	Pittsburg		Yes	Self	$40	No				No	No	No	Good	No							
DEPORTED 10	Joseph McKenna	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Scotch	Scotland	Edenbaugh	Victoria		Yes	Mother	$14	Yes	3rd trip	New York	Half Brother 46 Park St Victoria BC	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Blue mark on fringer on right hand	Maghanfell Co Down
11	Alex Gamble	54	M	M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Monongahela pa		Yes	Self	$15	Yes	3½	Monongahela pa.	112 Dale St Victoria BC	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Edenbaugh
12	Alex "	11	M	S	son	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Monongahela pa		Yes	Father		No			Son, Joseph Gamble Renwaagle Monongahela	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ayr
13	Joseph O Reilly	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen	Philadelphia		Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother do do	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Cambuslang
Admitted 14	Mrs Dunphy M Connells	8	M	Inf		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Johnstown pa		No	Self	$25	No			Cousin Jno Davis 2610 Frankford Av Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Govna
15																				Brother Robert Gaskin Mansion House Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kelvy
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21	Citizen																													
22	Geo Nisbet	45	M	M	Railwayman	Yes		American	American											Brother Robert Nisbet 19 North St Jersey City Heights	No	No	No	Good	No							
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People should be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm McKinnon Master, of the SS Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909
1/29

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS Ethiopia, Tarling Walworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—No. The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years, months; the latter appearing only in cases under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or W, is also used.

Column 4.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his last previous residence. Clerks, laborers, farmers, engineers, tailors, seamstresses, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, worker, seamstress, without proper description.

A distinction should be made between a farmer and a farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money he owns, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stonecutters, carpenters, shoemakers, shoe operatives, tin plate workers, and all persons coming to the United States who are required by law to be registered, should be carefully examined and registered, giving the personal description of each one of them.

Aliens attending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6. Last permanent residence. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, not read and write; Yes, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 7.—Nationality. Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8.—Race or people. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for the race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country for nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CELTIC.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Irish people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew people and Negroes.

OTHER BLACK.

"Other black" refers to the African Negro, whether born in this or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Are not to be considered "Hebrew" on account of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po and those Italy to the northwestward, including Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts, Umbria, Tuscany, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 9.—Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies scrutinize closely claims of last permanent residence, independent of country. Temporary residence, intransitu, etc., [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10.—Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town, of final destination.

Column 11.—Whether having a ticket through from last starting point. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 12.—By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13.—Whether in possession of $—, and if less than $50. The entry in column 14 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1900-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15.—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moorish
Dalmatian	Pacific Islander
Dutch	Polish
Dutch Flemish	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
Finnish	Russian (Great Russian)
Flemish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian
German	Scotch
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hebrew (German)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

[redacted]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(31)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 24th Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

133

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether ticket is through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes. No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes. When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. Inches.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR.	COLOUR OF EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Maclaren	16		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Greenburg	Pa	No	Sister	$20	No		Sister Mrs Jas McMachon Meadow Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Coatbridge
2	Peter Scottie	35		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Interwit	Pa	No	Self	$25	No												
3	Jno Harrigan	28		M	S	Carter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Pa	No	Brother	$20	No		Brother Samuel Harrigan 372 20th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	None	Donegal
4	Thomas Brown	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hoskgelly	Clinton	Ind	No	Self	$25	No		David Hutchinson Clinton Indiana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rosh	Fair	Blue	Saloon	Edinburgh
5	James Cameron	21		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Providence	RI	No	Self	$15	No		Peter Strachan Pinhead St Providence RI	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Dundee
6	Wm D Clark	23		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Jerseytown	Pa	No	Self	$20	No	1st Boston	Father in Law Peter Clark 8 Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Dundee
7	Donald "	7		M	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Jerseytown	Pa	No	mother	—	No	—		No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Dundee
8	John Greig	45		M	M	Decorator	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburgh	Philadelphia	Pa	No	Self	$15	No	18th Hartford	Phillips Box 317 Comby Street Wyoming Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Edenburgh
9	Mrs Emily R Sanders	23	7	M	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Jarrow on Tyne	Stillwater	NJ	Yes	Husband	Not	No		Husband Joseph Sanders Stillwater Saratoga	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Jarrow on Tyne
10	James "	3		M	S	Nurse	No	No	England	English	England	Jarrow on Tyne	Stillwater	NJ	Yes	Father	Not	No			No	No	No	Good	No			Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Jarrow on Tyne
11	William "	1	11	M	S	Nurse	No	No	England	English	England	Jarrow on Tyne	Stillwater	NJ	Yes	Father	Not	No			No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jarrow on Tyne
12	Mrs Agnes Wilson	23	7	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Corning	Ohio	Yes	Self	$50	No		Husband Robert Wilson Congo, Ohio.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Wishaw
13	Jno K	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Corning	Ohio	Yes	Mother	20				No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Broxburn
14	Robt T	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Corning	Ohio	Yes	Mother	20				No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Broxburn
15	Isaac Wilson	4		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Corning	Ohio	Yes	Mother	20				No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Broxburn
16	David	3		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Corning	Ohio	Yes	Mother	20				No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Broxburn
17	Thomas	2		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Corning	Ohio	Yes	Mother	20				No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Broxburn
18	Mary	9	m	F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Corning	Ohio	Yes	Mother	20				No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Broxburn
19	John Connelly	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Armbarth	Yellow Run	Pa	No	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Broxburn
20	James Fleming	43		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Buffalo	NY	Yes	Self	$50	No		Brother-in-law Robert McCracken Box 104 Indiana Co Pa Father Allen Fleming 19 Niagara Street Buffalo Friend W Jones Paxton Indiana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Red	Blue	Brown mark on wrist	Armbarth
21	David Parker	35		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Paxton	NY	Yes	Self	$25	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
22	Francis Woods	25		M	S																No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wexford
23	Jn. Cannon	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother James Cannon 1 Brother Friend James Cannon 2031 Brandywine St Philadelphia Uncle Thomas Spanlan 21 Ocean St Salem NJ John Woods	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Kilcary
24	James Gallagher	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	$26	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Brown	Brown		Glenconnel
25	Harry Martin	21		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Whitecart	Hartford	Pa	Yes	Self	$15	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Glasgow
26	George Hairsmith	45		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	San Francisco	Cal	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Little finger off left hand	East Indies
27	[illegible]	18		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Kenneth McEwan	50		M	S	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	San Francisco	Cal	Yes	Self	$ 30	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Dalmellington
29	Margt O Reilly	22		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Craigallen	Philadelphia	Pa	Self	$100	Yes	11	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs O Reilly 1330 D St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Donegal
30	Pat J	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Craigallen	Philadelphia	Pa	Self	$50	Yes	6	Philadelphia		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on right cheek	Donegal

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of [illegible]

S. D. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ethiopia (Ancher Line) arrived, December 8th, 1906. 19 . . M., , from

131

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
	1	Offenberg Pese	5	4		1	To meet sister							
	2	Gerrmann Willy	4	2		1	To telg for $							
	3	Plaks Rochel and ch	Ilcabin	C	5/6	2	To meet husb							
	4	Abramowitz Klate	"	C	7	1	To husb							
	5	Gerechowsky Jechiel		5	14	1	To aunt							
	6	Hannill Jas. R		2	7	1	To telg for $							
	7	Kerr Elizabeth	Ilcabin	C	14	1	To aunt							
	8	Helmmen Hilja		3	23	1	To frd.							
	9	Epstein Chane		5	21		Tobrother							
	10	Charitan Phillipoff		6	2	1	No$							
	11	Zimmerman Seine		5	24	1	To brother							
	12	McGenagle James		2	4	1	To telg for $							
	13	Liss Joseph		5	13	1	To brother							
	14	Strickman Leib		5	19	1	To uncle							
	15	Clark Mary and ch		1	6/7	2	To father							
	16	Sanders Emily and 2 ch		1	9/11	1 2	To husb							
	17	Misch Rodekia		6	1	1	" cousin							
	18	Fischer Simon		5	8	1	To B-i-l							
	19	Ivansky Boleslaw		7	2	1	To telg for $							
	20	Kaulute Marcele		7	29	1	To telg for $							
	21	Sobel Sissel and son		5	10/11	2	To cousin							
	22	Karewitz Ludwiga		7	18	1	To brother							
	23	Sorry Metro		7	20	1	telg $							
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Ethiopia Dec 8

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No ____

135

S S _____ arrived _____, 190 , M., , from

	MANIFEST			ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEALS		
NAMES	GROUP	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEP. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFASTS	DINNERS	SUPPERS
					Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y Time									
✓																						
✓	Truaggio				12/8	30	LD				12/10	56	Lor 3 30							3	3	2
✓					12/9	2a	Lor				12/10	93	G 1 15							6	9	6
✓					12/9	31	Lor	12/10	54	Lor	12/12	73	W. 2 30							4	5	4
✓			Lor Cert. cancelled	12/11	2m	00	12													4	5	4
✓													order of Attorney 12/14							18	21	18
✓													12/14									

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have warned the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. I [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John N Staples
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827
137

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the owners of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 8 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

16 16 1 17

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Dominican Ports Dec 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 5, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Nature of Disease.
1	Ely Larsen	13		M	Sin	Minor			U.S.C.		Came on St. Lawrence from New York								Foster Home						
2	Gideon Lee Mack	30		M	M	Miner													Foster Home						
3	John B. Murphy	55		M	S	Engineer			Canada		Canada								158 W. 91st (Home)						
4	John H. Smith	57		M	S	Lineman			U.S. Citizen																
5	Oliver E. Stevens	54		M	M	Engineer													521 Park Ave						
6	Robert H. Wentworth	53		M	S	Broker													525 West End Ave						
7	Frank Bixby	44		M	M	Engineer													77 W. 85th St						
8	Fred K. Bird	32		M	M	Lawyer													143 W. Eighteenth St						
9	Allen T. Townsend	20		M	S	Farmer													144 W. 61st St						
10	Jared L. Hayward	54		M	M	Farmer													Essex St. Hotel						
11	Morris L. Parker	53		M	S	Civil Engineer													Waldorf Astoria						
12	Joseph Schwartz	32		M	S	Merchant													1178 Broadway						
13	Fritz L. Swenson	34		M	M	Lieut U.S. Navy													U.S. Naval Home						
14	Joseph M. Greenstreet	47		M	M	Merchant													47 57 Archbishop Cath						
15	Mrs. William A. Williams	28		F	M	—			U.S. Citizen										222 Clinton St						
16	Edward Williams	7	3	M	S	—			"	do	African								" "						
17	John Seven Williams	1	9	"	"	—			"	do	African								" "						
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

John N Stapleton

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1827

DEC. 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUN 12 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 12 1944
.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2028 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 8 2 6								
39 to 107								Glared
131 to 138								"
Entire Volume # 1 8 2 7								"
Volume # 1 8 2 8								
1 to 60								"

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

VOLUME 1828

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

December 8 to 10, 1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS

1828

I hereby c
manifests of a
ing vessels dul
N. Y., containe
the date indica

that microphot
roll of film; t
missioner of

photographed
and compared
microfilm are
records; and
permanent rec
gress, First Se
National Arch
accordance wi

Executed
day of

I hereby
film are true
migration and
time that thes

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2028 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	OTHER Defect Check Type to be Re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 8 2 6							
39 to 107							Glared
131 to 138							"
Entire Volume # 1 8 2 7							"
Volume # 1 8 2 8							
1 to 60							"

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date.

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalisation Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1878

DEC. 8-10, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 12 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 12 1944
.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of th

I, J Landerman Master

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swe

employed by the owners thereof, to m

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

investigation, I believe that no one of

charge, or is suffering from a loathso

felony or other crime or misdemeanor

agreement, express or implied, to perfo

of my knowledge and belief, the infor

correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Offi

1828

1

Second Officer

York, from Bremen, do

be issued the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

and ord examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

of, or is a pauper, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public

as contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a

crime or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or

agreement, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best

manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

J Landerman

Master Sailing Officer.

ber, 1906

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

1828

Do 6-10

143

-15-8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878

(15)

I, Dr. Meyer Kurz, Surgeon of the S. S. York, sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 1/2 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University

of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kurz.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

Dec 7 1906

67

69 151 218 6

I. C.

151 69 28

151 67 28

INDEX

Hebrew
Greek
Bohemian
Finnish
Bulgarian
Dutch
Dalmatian
Cuban
Spanish
Portuguese
English
Irish
African (Black)
Scotch
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO[RT] ... [AR]RIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immi... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

... by the Commanding

11—1115 15

S. S. Kaiser Wm der Gr... sailing from Cherbourg Nov 2 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 9 1906

Transferred to S. S. York at Cherbourg Nov 2 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and ... headings given by the masters of ves...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1						Valet																				
2	Joseph Leibo	28		M	S				Poland			New York	yes	Woman												
3	Mr Wm Gottlob								United States			New York														
4	Mr Edward [illegible]	60				architect			USC																	
5	Mrs Josephine Breitmaier	41				none			G																	
6	Miss Clotilde Breitmaier	39							G																	
7	Mr Louis Cessens	22		M	S		yes	yes	France	French	Canada	New York	yes	self	yes	no										
8	Mr G. W. Stone	31				Engineer			USC			Niagara Falls														
9	Mrs G. W. Stone	29				Nurse																				
10	Miss Laura Lindy	22		F	S	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Germany	[illegible]	yes		$100	no	to meet her father Edmund Lindy					5	3½	fair	bl	gr
11	Miss Rose Kaufhofer	21		F	S					Jew	Russia	[illegible]		3	$100							5	7	fair	bl	bl
12	Mr Edward [illegible]	19		M	S	merchant			Cuba																	
13	Mr Ignacio [illegible]	18		M	S	Steamfitter			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Havana	yes	self	$50							5	8			
14	Mr Angel [illegible]	18		M	S	mason			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
15	Mr Ed. [illegible]	42							USC																	
16	Miss Tata [illegible]	26																								
17	[illegible] Espinosa	23																								
18	Miss Elena [illegible]	21																								
19	Mr [illegible] Hernandez	25		M	S																					
20		28																								
21																										
22		17																								
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										
37																										
38																										
39																										
40																										
41																										
42																										
43																										
44																										
45																										
46																										
47																										
48																										
49																										
50																										
51																										
52																										
53																										
54																										
55																										
56																										
57																										
58																										
59																										
60																										
61																										
62																										
63																										
64																										
65																										
66																										
67																										
68																										
69																										
70																										
71																										
72																										
73																										
74																										
75																										
76																										
77																										
78																										
79																										
80																										
81																										
82																										
83																										
84																										
85																										
86																										
87																										
88																										
89																										
90																										
91																										
92																										
93																										
94																										
95																										
96																										
97																										
98																										
99																										
100																										

Language ... Hungarian ... Portuguese ... Spanish ... Swedish ... Swiss ... Turkish ... Welsh ... West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Andersen, Master of the S. S. York from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Andersen
Commander [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Kabakian, Surgeon of the S.S. York [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg Pa [illegible] of Zurich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kur

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

[illegible] at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1908
17

York

List of Races or Peoples

Africans (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
North American Indian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1895.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

List 8. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Southampton 21st November 1906 } Arriving at Port of New York Dec 7. 1906
I am transferred to S.S. York — — Cherbourg 26th November 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Miss Anna Marie Christine Forstmann	28		F.	S.	nurse	Yes		German	German	Sonderskard	New Jersey		Self	100.00	No	a friend. W. Westphal. Manasquan New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5	8½		brown	gray	None	Germany
2	Mr Joseph Almeida	35	2	M.	M.	Artist	No	No	Italian	Italian	Liguana	New York	Yes				going on business					5	8	yes	brown	blue		N. Carolina
3	Mr Carl Petrie	29		M.	S.				German		Leipzig			Hellmann								5	7					Leipzig.
4	Mr Andrew M. Pearson	14				Physician			U.S.A.		Manning	Iowa															
5	Mr Frank Joseph Lambeth	29									Newcastan	Wis.															
6	Mr Gilbert Perkins	20							U.S.A.		Melbourne	New York					New York										
7	Mr Katherine Sheldon																										
8	Miss Emilie Cecile Rozella Schnoor										Honolulu	H. I.															
9	Mrs Martha Cornelius	43									Pittsburgh	Penn					2483 5th Avenue Pittsburgh										
10	Mr John H. Christman	43				Machinist			U.S.A.		Pittsburgh	Pa.															
11	Mr Owen Gallagher	43				Claim Agent					Pittsburgh	Penn					2483 5th Avenue Pittsburgh										
12	Mr Maurice Silverstein	41																									
13	Mr Frank H. Dennis	24	6	M.	M.	Gen. Merchant	Yes				Manila	Washington					Friend. Mr. J. C. Kendrick Pullman Bldg Seattle Washington										
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											

Dixon
Wm. Jackson
Supt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ramsenberg, Commander, of the ~~S. S. York~~ Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ramsenberg
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1888
3

Dr. med. Curr
S. S. York

I, Dr. P. Lebeboer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Boston Freiburg i/Br., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Curr

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—4335

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—4335

Form 1400 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each n
alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informatio
by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

15—1315

The Steamship [illegible] sailing from [illegible] December 24 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 7, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offense (stating offense) for which he has been arrested and imprisoned, or has been convicted and sentenced, in any country, and if so, what country?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alois	General	19	M	Sa	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago Ill	No	self	$ 30.00	No	Jacob Jaroszewski 699 Wilson St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	115	Bohemia
2	Klasta	"	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	blue	"	"
3	Anton	Klasta	17	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"
4	Wilhelm	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
5	Josefina (Mrs)	Klasta	60	F	Wd.	"	No	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	gray	brown	"	Bohemia
6	Rodrigo Chernosky	22	M	S	Ma	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Slavonian	Austria Hungary	Chicago Ill	No	self	$ 15.	No	Nick Grzywacki 2 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	"	Blonde	Blue	"	Austria Hungary
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	Josefa	Klasta	28	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Chicago Ill	No	self	$ 15.	No	same as husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	Black	brown	"	Bohemia
9	Katharina	Klasta	25	"	S	Housework	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Chicago Ill	No	self	$ 17.	No	Peter Klasta 2 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
12	Emilie Gerlizen	37	F	M	Wife	"	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	New York	Yes	self	$ 76.00	No	159 Avenue A	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4½	"	Black	Black	"	Bohemia
13	Franz Gerlizen	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Austria
14	Anna Gerlizen	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	Blue	"	Bialystok Russia
15	Lotti Gerlizen	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	brown	"	Jacobowo Russia
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
17	Jakob Schwarz	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Israelite	Hebrew	Hungary	Chicago Ill	No	self	$ 40.	No	Jacob Schwarz 1 Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	No			fair	gray	Blue	115	Hungary
18	Schoba	16	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	brown	"	Austria Hungary
19	Paul Frimpi	33	M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	Austria Hungary	Detroit Mich	No	self	$ 50.	No	Wife Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4½	"	brown	"	"	Austria Hungary
20	Rosa	25	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria
21	Anna	12	"	S	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Chicago Ill
22	Ezig Zeculey	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	New York	Yes	self	$ 25.00	No	cousin Meyer Adler 76 Clinton St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	Brown	gray	"	Galicia Austria
23	Isidor Schwarzenblatt					U. S. A. Citizen																							
24	Lajos Deak	23	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Roman Catholic	Hungary	New York	Yes	self	$ 400.00	No	Uncle David Gyorfy 439 E. Houston St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9½	dark	blue	blue	"	Nadudvar Debrecen Hungary
25	Gronzniak Teresia	15	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		—	R			Kiev Russ
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Mrs Jackson Europe

13/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Lippas, J. Andersen S.S. York

I, Commander, * of the ~~Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse~~, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, № 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Andersen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December 1906

at New York C. F. Wemple
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr med. Curt
S.S. York

I, Dr. P. Waterbeer, Surgeon of the ~~Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse~~, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~14 years'~~ 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, № 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Curt

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December 1906

at New York C. F. Wemple
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rouniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Transferred to S.S. Main sailing from Cherbourg September 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 7 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "yes," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Amalia Jovacs	24		F					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Youngstown O		self			brother Elizabeth Jovacs 1 Edgar Place Youngstown O												Szlavna Hungary
2	Erzsebet Jovacs	22		F	single	none			Hungary	Magyar	Szlavna Hungary	Youngstown O		self	15		brother Elizabeth Jovacs 1 Edgar Place Youngstown O												Szlavna Hungary
3	Mariska	1	10	F										mother															
4	Ferencz Nemeth	47		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Szlavna Hungary	Chicago Ill.		self	16		brother Michael Nemeth 1314 Orchard St Chicago Ill.												Szlavna Hungary
5	Stefan	14		M										mother															Serbia
6	Gyula	2	2	M																									Budapest
7	Chaim Katz	28		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia Austria			self	10		brother in law Joseph Rosenberg 1314 Orchard St Chicago Ill.												
8	Israel Ehrenkranz	18		M					Austria	Hebrew	Galicia Austria	New York	Yes	Father	5		father Benjamin Ehrenkranz 174 E 104 St New York												Tarnopol Galicia
9	Rivke Ehrenkranz	22		F	single	none			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia Austria	Cleveland O		self	15		uncle Jakob Ehrenkranz 1077 Quincy St Cleveland O												Tarnopol Galicia
10	Josepa Proos	20		F	single	none			Germany	Lutheran	Schwetzingen Baden Germany	Rockford Ill.	Yes	Father	20		mother Elisabeth Proos 1015 Kishwaukee St Rockford Ill.												Schwetzingen Baden Germany
11	Helena	11		F										mother															
12	Herbert	1	11	M																									
13	Rebecca Kimbel	19		F	married	none			Poland					self	10		husband in law												
14	Krystyna Bogunska	17		F	single	none			Russia	Lutheran																			
15	Gisela Szalony	33		F	married	none			Hungary Austria	Magyar	Agram Austria	New York	Yes	self	15	1901 Chicago Ill.	acqu. Henry Friedmann 121 E 116 St New York												Szlavna Hungary
16	Jozef Wacko	49		M	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia Austria	Bridgeport Conn		self	20		son Michael Wacko 24 Pine Grove Terrace Bridgeport Conn												Tiszakeresztur Hungary
17	Rose	4	11	F										father															Bergszt Galicia
18	Hirsh Goldsteijn	15		M	single	clerk	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Key West Fla	Yes	self	30		Herman Snider Cookerville Key West Fla												
19	Isidor Cosbovich	25		M																									
20	Nina Oser	46		F	married	none	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	self	20	1901 Jersey City N.J.	son in law Jersey City N.J. 1 Ellsworth Ave												Jassy Roumania
21	Lebe Goldschadiker	15		M		Tailor			Russia		Riga Russia	New York	Yes	self	50	1906 New York	uncle Jos Goldiker 574 E 10 St New York												Riga Russia
22	Alfred Jokwary	28		M		Mechanic			Germany		Germany						acqu. Jos Zimmermann 1004 E 4th St Cincinnati O												
23	Harris Kopelowitz	19		M	single	none			U.S.A.		Cincinnati O	Cincinnati O		self	50		father Wolf Kopelowitz 1004 E 4th St Cincinnati O												
24	Carl Goeder	26		M	married	waiter			Germany	Lutheran	Germany Saarbrucken	New York	Yes	self	200		friend A. Oeffling 1998 91 St New York												
25	Adolfine	21		F	single	none								husband															
26	Margarete Geiger	20		F										self	57		husband												
27	Anna Zimmermann	32		F											50		husband												
28	Sofie Jaenicke	22		F					Germany		Germany				20		father Johann Jaenicke												
29	Wilhelmine Eisberg	20		F					Germany		Germany				50		father												
30	Konrad Stute	27		M	single	farmer			Germany		Germany				15		acqu.												

M P Jackson

*—Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Bangermann, Master / C. Cappeos * of the S.S. York / ~~Kaiserin Maria Theresia~~, from Rouen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bangermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1845 V

S.S. York

I, Pl med. Kurz / ~~Pl P. Robertson~~, Surgeon of the ~~Kaiserin Maria Theresia~~, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~10 years~~ 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University ~~of Berlin~~ of Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11. 11—1112 Transatlantic Steamer "Pennsylvania" sailing from Hamburg December 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York January 7 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List 11	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wilhelm Hoba	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	New York	Yes	self	$ 20.	No	169 E 82 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	none	Berlin Germany
2	Caroline Hoba	20		F	M	None																							
3	Dorothe Tiefer	47		F	M				Germany	German	Germany Cassubia Germany	New York	Yes	self	$ 50.	Only 1905 New York	Father Clerk Grocery 1418 E 53 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No			5	1	black	brown	brown	none	Cassubia Germany
4	Ester Schweigstedt	20		F	S						French																		Wallendorf Germany
5	Friedrich Hoba	24		M	S							Prussia			$ 50.		500 W 164 St N.Y.							5	6	fair	blonde	grey		Tiefensee Germany
6	Jacob Kleinmann	18		M	S	none					Germany	Jersey City N.J.			$ 10.	No	cousin Jacob Kleinmann 526 Grand St Jersey City N.J.							5	1	fair	brown	brown		Lorentzen Germany
7	Barbara Jacob	21		F	S				Germany	German	Germany Posen	New York	Yes	self	$ 6.	No	Father Jacob Jacob 526 Grand St Jersey City N.J.							5	1	fair				Posen Germany
8	Lotte	1	6	F	S									mother															
9	Hanne	3	3	F	S																					blonde	blue		
10	Franz	4	6	M	S																								
11	Olga Goedicke	5		F	S									friend			Father Engineer Goedicke 173 E 93 St. New York									brown	brown		
12	Vladislav	1	11½	M	S																								
13	Maria Jacob	40		F	M	maid								self	$ 40.		brother John Jacobs Jersey City N.J.							4	9	fair	black			
14	Frederick Schwarz	28		M	S	tailor			Austria	Slavonian	Austria Kladrubsky						Father Schwarz Jersey City N.J.							5	—	fair	brown			Kladrubsky Austria
15	Vaclav Hlavaty	19		M	S	baker			Austria	Bohemian	Austria Prague	Chicago Ill.	Yes		$ 20.		Father Hlavaty 1037 W. Division St Chicago Ill.							5	6	fair	blonde	blue		Prague Austria
16	Antonin Svoboda	26		M	S	baker			Austria	Bohemian	Austria Prague				$ 40.									5	9	fair	brown	brown		Prague Austria
17	Jan Zaha	24		M	S	farmer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria Prague	Cedar Rapids Ia	Yes		$ 40.		Uncle Joseph Hlavka Cedar Rapids Ia							5	2½	fair		blue		Zaber Austria
18	Marie	26		F	M	none																		5	4½	fair		grey		Ubersky Austria
19		6		F	S									mother															Zurna Austria
20	Augusta	32		F	S									father															Ubersky Austria
21	Marguerite Berg	27		F	M				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Nadudvar	New York	Yes	self	$ 20.		Husband Joseph Berg 27 Pearl St New York							4	11	fair	blonde	brown		Tsundna Hungary
22	Marie	6		F	S									mother			Father													Tsernen Hungary
23	Samuel Samuel Gottlieb	6		M		Butcher	Yes		Austria	Jewish	Austria Ober	New York	Yes	self	$ 20.		Brother Benjamin Gross 210 E 84 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No			4	6½	fair	black	brown		Hatzmar Hungary
24	Jacob Klein	32		M	M	Shoe			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Budapest	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self	$ 50.	1904 Philadelphia Pa	Cousin Douglas A. Philadelphia Pa 619 Locust St							5	3½	fair				Kis Wonda Hungary
25	Rosenzweig Rose	33		F	M	none									$ 50.		Son							5	2½	fair		grey		
26	Marinka Schwarz	19		F	S	tailor			Austria	Slavonian	Austria Kladrubsky	New York	Yes	self	$ 40.	No	young man Caspar Jakopic 314 E 72 St New York							5	2	fair	brown	brown		Kladrubsky Austria
27	Anna Zajic	34		F	M	none			Austria	Bohemian	Austria Prague	Chicago Ill.	Yes		$ 30.		Brother Tomas Zajic 295 Carlton St Chicago Ill.							5	3½	fair	black	blue		Prague Austria
28	Gabriel Cerbak	33		M	M	none			Austria	Slavonian	Austria Kladrubsky	Chicago Ill.	Yes		$ 20.		Friend Alexander Chapp 1037 W. Division St Chicago Ill.							5	4	fair	blonde	blue		Pladendorf Austria
29	Josef	1	3	M	S									mother			Father Mellon, Conco.													
30	Constantin Hanicke	26		M	S		Yes		Austria	Bohemian	Austria Prague	New York	Yes	self	$ 50.	1894 1897	Brother in law Vienna Simard 42 Cornelia St New York							5	1					Cuttlahovice Bohemia

Joseph Jackson
Insp.

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rasmussen, Master of the S.S. York, ... from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rasmussen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1837

I, D. med. Kurz of S.S. York, Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Kurz

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500-A

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

11—1115

Form approved by S. S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing from Bremen Cherbourg November 20 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Decbr. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Klara Faber	27	5	M	M		Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Czillya	Cleveland	O	self	$25	No	husband Theo Faber 6.74 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland, O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light	black	brown	none	N. Czillya
2	Jacob	"	10	S	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	Aaron	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Katharine Faber	25	7	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$22	"	husband Jacob Faber 74 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	"	"	"
5	Barbara Faber	31	7	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	son " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	black	blue	"	"
6	Janos Gabriel	60	10	M	"	farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Szombely	Cleveland	O	self	80	No	son J. Antony Faust 254 Reynold Av. Cleveland, O	"	Republican	Republican	"	"	"	5	4½	"	gray	"	"	Szombely
7	Magdalena "	58	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"
8	Emma Fast	7	9	"	"	"	5.24.02	6-9-01 to 10	4	U. S.	"	"	"	husband	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	Barbara "	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	"	"	"	"	grandfather	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Frank Heixner	65	4	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	U. S.	German	Durand Wisc.	Durand Wisc.	"	self	$140	1881 Durand Wisc.	home U. S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	black	gray	none	Durand Wisc.
11	Johann Lobshauer	54	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Lobsau	"	"	"	120	1881 Durand Wisc.	home U. S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rudolf Boehringer	21	6	S	"	gardener	"	"	Austria	Germany	Carolden	"	"	"	70	$50	friend Johann Lobshauer Durand, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	black	gray	none	Carolden
13	Cecilia Bruckner	22	7	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Waldenbach	"	"	"	60	"	uncle Frank Heixner Durand, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	hazel	"	Waldenbach
14	Kathinka Lauer	46	10	"	"	private	U. S.	"	"	"	New York	New York	"	"	100	1884 New York	home U. S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Henry Haber	38					U. S. C.																							
16	Vincent "	32					"																							
17	Josef "	18	8	M.	S.	waiter	yes		Germany		Clappenburg	Lincoln Nebr.	no	brother	more	no	brother: Henery Haber 19 Street Lincoln Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Clappenburg
18	August "	15	"	"	"	none	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"
19	Maria "	21	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"
20	Iura Widawlanka	20	7	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	"	self	$10	NW	NW		mother Esther M. Widawlanka 16 Montgomery Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	Brestlet
21	Regina Schimer	25	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Wien	"	"	"	—	"	$25	"	uncle A. Fabian 243 55. Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Wien
22	Paul Schaefer	28	M.	1	merchant	"	Germany	Hebrew	Bingen	NOW IMMIGRANT AT	York	"	"	"	$50	1903	at home Pumpkin Hollow N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	brown	"	Elberfeld
23	Johann Schmitz	23	"	1	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	New York	"	"	—	no	friend Max Hollenbaum 1st East, 6th Street, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Gevelsberg
24	Carl Zwecker	23	"	M.	married	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	"	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Barmen
25	Gertrud Erdmann	31	"	F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bonn	Detroit	Mich.	Yes	self	$20	rister Mrs. O. Dorbrodt 1321 Kirby ave. 1321 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Bonn
26	Oscar Olsson	23	"	M.	engineer	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	"	Vaxholm	Stockholm	"	"	more	"	friend Thor Brodin 103 Adelphi St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	brown	"	Vaxholm
27	Emanuel Steinfels	42					U. S. C.																							
28																														
29																														
30																														

1 Bm to Mrs Jackson 2 mp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~J. Baszenmann~~ Commanding Officer, of the ~~Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse~~ U.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baszenmann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Curt Dr. P. Kaberlein, Surgeon of the U.S. York ~~Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse~~, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~Broken~~ 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin of Freiburg i/B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 — 111—1112

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen September 20th 1906 / Arriving at Port of New York October 7 1906

Transferred to S.S. York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (Fill in "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rachel Salamon	22		F	S	private	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	New York	yes	self	$10	[illegible]	friend; S. Miska 537 E. 11 St New York	no	no	no	well	no							Jassy Roumania
2	Louis Weniger	19		M	M	joiner	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	"	"	"	"	citizen	friend Louis Heller 19 Rockville Conn	"	"	"	"	"							Rockville Conn.
3	Lofia Gerasy	24		F	"	private	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Rockville	no	self	$50	citizen	husband Stefan Gerasy 19 Rockville Conn	"	"	"	"	"							Rockville Conn.
4	"	4		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father; "	"	"	"	"	"							"
5	Josef	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
6	Betty Korbova	21		F	"	tailor	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Prague Bohemia	New York	yes	self	35	no	friend; Meilostar Wagner New York	"	"	"	"	"							"
7	Johann Headerlein	52		M	M	private	"	"	Austria	German	Czechoslovakia	Pittsburg Pa.	no			citizen	husband Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	gray		Polau Zoeringe Bohemia
8	Minna "	51		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
9	Richard Neouska	22		M	S	merchant	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Jaws Bohemia	Cleveland O.	"	self	$50	no	friend; Anna Nemetz Cleveland O. Hamilton ave. N.	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	fair	blond	grey		Jaws
10	M. B. Radonic	67		M	M	"	"	"	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Sacramento	"	"		citizen	home Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	light	brown	mole	Hermannshaiff Bohemia
11	Abeles Horvath	9		F	S	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Thalia	New York	"	"		no	friend Anton Bielek 188 ave. A., New York	"	"	"	"	"					dark		Schropow
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												

1906
Mo Jackson
Surgo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Sanderman, C. Captain, Com.,* of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Sanderman
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December 1905

at New York C. Watson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Gr. mgt. Lyon U.S. York 1878

I, Dr. J. Haberkorn, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin of Freiburg i/Br., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December 1905

at New York C. Watson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500-A.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

*Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Transferred to S.S. "New York" sailing from Hamburg November 27th 1905 / December 28th 1905 via } Arriving at Port of New York Decbr 7th, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If the blanks are answered in the affirmative, explain on separate sheet.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Maria Kriskova	25		F	M	none			Hungary	Hungarian	Kardosfalu	Philadelphia	yes	self	30	no		no	no	no									Kardosfalu Hungary
2	Barbara Lakhanicky	22		F	M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	"	"									"
3	" "	1		F		none			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		"	"	"									"
4	Maria Kriskova	24		F	M	servant			"	"	"	New York	yes	"	50	"		"	"	"						grey			"
5	Antonia Lakhanicky	30		M	M	farm lab.			"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	20	"		"	"	"						blue			"
6	Karel Kriskova	24		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	"	"									"
7	Anna Kovacsik	20		F	S	Private			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Zolivec	H. Louis Mo.	Self	40	"		"	"	"									Kardosfalu Hungary
8	Franz Lindauer	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Hungary	Kardosfalu	Pittsburgh Pa	"	50	"		"	"	"									Sagy Gralok Hungary
9	Agnes Berger	22		F	S	Cook	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Pittsburgh Pa	"	30	"		"	"	"									K. Kardosfalu "
10	Josef Zavadil	45		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zolivec	Chicago Ill.	"	40	"		"	"	"									Kolinec Bohemia
11	Wilhelm Lahr	19		M	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Chicago Ill.	"	50	"		"	"	"									Grieme Hungary
12	Josef Sobotka	45		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zolivec	Chicago Ill.	"	40	"		"	"	"									Gilsen Bohemia
13	Terezia Kriskova	25		F	M	none	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	New York	yes	60	"		"	"	"									Riokretz "
14	Josef Kejzlik	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zolivec	Allegheny Pa	no	40	"		"	"	"									Hungary
15	Josef "	24		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	150	"		"	"	"						light blue			Tweistadt Bohemia
16	Karel "	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"		"	"	"						black brown			" "
17	Vaclav "	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	"						brown "			" "
18	Josef "	10		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"						light "			" "
19	Marie "	5		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"						grey "			" "
20	Rosa "	6		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"						blue "			" "
21	Bedrich Faber	29		M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago	"	self	30	"		friend											" "
22	Ferdinand Theodor	18		M	S	jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"		brother: Alois Theodor 13 Ills. 723 Chicago Ill.											Tweistadt Bohemia
23	Josef Zelenka	32		M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		friend: Josefa Herdrich 1708 17th Chicago Ill.											Kardosfalu "
24	Anna Lehanna	31		F	S	Private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		cousin: Barbara Zegrida Ave. A 225 New York											" "
25	Vlastis Skalak	28		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kardosfalu	Chicago Ill.	no	Only $20			friend: Otto Doty 1708 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.											Tarnesto "
26	Maria Skalak	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	11	"										grey			Kawa Hungary
27	Child "	2		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	born	"										"			Chicago Ill.
28	Marie "	3		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										"			U. S. of A.
29	Vasja Ruskovic	45		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zolivec	Chicago	self	25	"													Kolin Hungary
30	Josef Kalvak	28		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		mother: Maria Klimansky Bunkers 8th 48 Chicago Ill.											Tarnesto "

12 M. Jackson Insp

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gundermann, Com. * of the U.S. York Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gundermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1578
9

Dr. J. Gundermann
Dr. P. Asselbergs, Surgeon of the U.S. York Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin Heidelberg, Ger., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1134

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse. sailing from Bremen Cherbourg 20th York, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York. Dec. 7, 1906.
Transferred to U.S. York 11th York 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

11—981

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank H. Parker	34							U. S. A.														
2	Hildegard Boshroom	31							"														
3	Arthur P. Hall	24							"														
4	Chas Kaadtmann								"														
5	Christian Mu[illegible]	65							"														
6	Mrs. Chas Kaadtmann								"														
7	M. Jacobs	41							"														
8	Hermann Schoddle	33							"														
9	Jacob Wodas	36	M.	M.	married	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Protolyck, Russia	New York	no	self	none	no		Sister-in-law Rose Jacobs 189 Hampton Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark dark grey none Protolyck
10	Fuge	28							"			husband											
11	Zygmund Fiderman	38	M.	M.	barber	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Lemberg Russia	Norfolk St. New York		self	$22.00 $20.-	no		Bro. Rev. Josef Friedmann Norfolk St. 187 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 " " brown " Brody
12	Severin Lehmann	60	M.	M.	priest	yes	Germany	Non Hebrew	Riga	New York	yes	brother	$100.00	yes	4 months	at home 26 State Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair white " " Baden
13	Abraham Feigel	19			student	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Connecticut		brother	$10.-	no	1906	brother-in-law P.A. Feil Connecticut	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 " blond blue " " Kremnica
14	Ray Brodsky	26	M.	M.	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	New York	New York		self	$25.00	yes		at home 324 East 167th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 " dark grey " " Oharkow
15	Bertha Harath	38			widow	yes	Germany	Non Hebrew	Berlin	New York	yes	brother	$20.00 $100.00	yes	6 years	visitor; Mrs. G. Holzenheim 333 Pearl, 125 Street, New York	yes	no	no	good	no	5 2 " " brown " " Koenigsberg
16	Gisella Ebenschneller	18	F.	S.	"	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Farcast	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother	$15.00 $5.-	no		brother Rieder Ebenschneller 44 Alger St. Cleveland, Ohio	yes	no	no	good	no	5 1½ " blond blue " " Farcast
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							Austrian	[illegible]	New York		only	none	yes	to New York	no	no	no	good	no		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							Germany	Leipzig	"	"	"	$40.-	no	Steiner Brothers Washington Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	fair blond grey " " Leipzig
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Berlin	"	"	"	$40.-	yes	brother Otto Kessler 1906 1 acc. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 " brown " " Dudden
20	Josef Gerstle	29	M.	M.	musician	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Rudersmint	"	"	"	"	$75.00	no	Emigranten House 6 State Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 " blond blue " " Rudersmint
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							"							to the Metropolitan Opera House New York							
22	Jakob Moog	26	M.	M.	mason	yes	"	"	Mannheim	Hannibal	"	self	$50.- $50.-	no		uncle: Paul Fiesling Hannibal Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	6 - dark blond brown none Mannheim
23	Heiner Jairo	34	M.	M.	jeweler	yes	Hungary	Germany	Hebrew Lemberg	Hartford	yes	"	$35	no		brother Heiner Martin Pr. 178 Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 fair br br " " Lemberg
24	" Fanny	32	F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	$7.-		1906	br in law " " " " " "						East	
25	" Anna	9	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	$-		4	J. Jones " " " " " "						East	
26	" Julius	8	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	other	$-			" " " " " "						East	
27	Waldhaus Fidr.	20	M.	S.	cooper	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg Russia	Hartford		self	$60.-	no		friend Emil Lowenstein Chisholm Conn. goes to 230 Main St.						East	
28	Barth Cons. Fidr.	28	M.	S.	painter	"	Germany	Non Hebrew	Berlin	"		"	$50.-	"									
29	Kantor Josef	26	M.	S.	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Berlin		"	$15.-	"		employ from clothier 70 63 Third St. Columbus St.						East	
30	Miroslaw Skrivanek	21	M.	S.	clerk	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Jicin	N.Y.		"	$100.-	"		friend Bradley, Bowen & N.Y. 70 St. Ont 72nd & 2d Ave						East	

14

12/7/06

(28-29-30 Chas Thompson)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
						U. S. A.
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"
						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lindemann, Captain, Germ. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lindemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1906,

at New York C. Montfort
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828
10

I, Ernest Lurz, Dr. P. Hinsberg, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen 3/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin Freiburg i/B. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Hinsberg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1906

at New York C. Montfort
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—4155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—15

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing from Bremen, 30th Nov. 1906, Arriving at Port of New-York, Dec 7, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anthony H. Frankenhoud	36							U.S. Citizen.																				
2	Louis Reichenthaler	30							"																				
3	Frank Mayr.	44							U.S. Citizen																				
4	John Gerber	37							"																				
5	John Horn	53							"																				
6	Carl Hagen	25		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cleveland	Cleveland	self	$550	5 years		To Home 3027 Colerain ave Cleveland Ohio												
7	Marie "	27			W	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			5 years														
8	Elmer "	6		M		child			U.S. Born		"	"			U.S. Bank														
9	Max Goldberg	22							"																				
10	Lee	20																											
11	Elizabeth Lacri	58							U.S. Citizen																				
12	Clara "	28							"																				
13	Sophie Stein	24							"																				
14	Mority "	5							"																				
15	Friday "	3							"																				
16	Mrs Albert Liegele	60							"																				
17	Max Stein	40							"																				
18	Johanna "	40							"																				
19	Bernard Kramer	44							"																				
20	Else M. Lieb	28							U.S. Citizen																				
21	Ivette Stern	68							"																				
22	Rosalie Levy	40							"																				
23	Rose Levy	25							"																				
24	Jacob Young	32							U.S. Citizen																				
25	Lottie White	29							"																				
26	Florence child	10							"																				
27	Gemma "	10							"																				
28	Fanny Rothschild	28		S		domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Poland	Philadelphia	self	$150	6 years		To Home 545 E Leamington ave Philadelphia Pa												
29	Carl Bediate	44		M		none	yes	yes	Germany	"	Berlin	New York	"	"	19 3/4 years		son-in-law: Mr. Silleran 148 East 81st Street New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 ft 4½	fair	brown	none	Prussia
30	Lillian "	38							Hungary															5 ft 6½	"	"	"	"	Hamburg

Dec 7-1906
J. J. Lowe

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hindermann, Commanding Officer, of the S.S. York Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hindermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York C. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828
11

I, Dr. med zurs, Surgeon of the S.S. York Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin Freiburg i/Br., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lutz

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York C. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing from Bremen, Cherbourg, Sept 20th & York, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, October 7, 1906.

Transferred to Ellis Island

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wm. Kraemer	36		m			yes	yes	Germany	German	Rosenfelde	New York	no	husband	$10.	no	husband & father Michael Kraemer 436 East, 123 Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Upper
2	Tobe	4												father																Bressen pa.
3	Rania Leick	22		s			yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau			brother	$10.	no	Asphalter: Louis L. Rosenberg 233, 6 ave. New York	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown	"		Gradisk
4	Jacob Abelson	56							Russia	Hebrew	Libau			self	yes									5	6	dark	"	"		Plock
5	Rosalie	55		f		none								husband			son & uncle B. Markower 409, Colborn Street Baltimore Md.							5	2	"	"	"		"
6	Rosalie													father										5	—	"	"	"		"
7	Emma Schneider													Mother										5	4	"	"	"		"
8	Marie Luebker	50		f	m				Germany		Lulich, Pls.			self	$5.00		brother in law: Julius Fleer Juliet, Illes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	grey grey	"		Kiel
9	Henried Roethers	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelton, Conn.			wife	$5 or $7.50		residence 35, Cliff Street Shelton, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	"		Crefeld
10	Anna Roethers	32		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa			Mrs. Hood	"	1890	maid to Mrs. Hood 3600 Spruce Street Philadelphia, Pa	travelling for fashion	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		New Lauten
11	Rosa Cooper	36		f	m				Canada		Toronto	Toronto		self	more	yes											transit			
12	Jeanette Fleischmann	23		f	s		"	"	Austrian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wien	New York		"	$12.00		uncle: Samuel Pollak 1652, 3 ave. New York	husband Max Fleischmann 1652 3 ave. N.Y.						5	2½	fair	brown	none		Blatna
13	Anna Wolke	16		f	s		"	"	Germany		New York			"	$30.00		at home: 314 Beach 6 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"		Rottweil
14	Julius Becker	40		m	m		"	"	"		Brooklyn New York			"	$40.00	yes	friend: Harold P. Richmond 39, Leonard street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		Duesseldorf
15	Maria Albrecht	24		f	s	none	"	"	"		Freudenstadt			"	$25.00	no	" Mrs. Ida M. Smith with aunt 537 East 14th Street, New York Street 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"		Stuttgart
16	Dr. Gotthold Layer	40		m	m	Doctor	"	"	"		Wildbad			"	$1000.00	"	friend: Mayer Abdel 36 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue	"		Neugstadt
17	Yakenyan Lab Tooke	24		f	s	farmer	"	"	"		Stockholm	Boston		"	$65.00 more	"	friend: Alfred Bouknight, Fremont Street 167, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark grey	"		Glendelow
18	Adolf Schneider	23		m	s	Baker	"	"	"		Königsberg	Lasalle		"	$37.00 $35	"	brother in law: Karl Roos 545, Main St. Lasalle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	"		Königsberg
19	Adolf Arnold	28		m	m	Bricklayer					Goethagen	Samoa		transit			transit to Samoa										transit			
20	Louis Polenski	28		m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Lemberg	New York		"	$150.00		to Uncle Dominik Borkowski 648 Main St New Britain Conn.													
21	Jacob Palmer	31		m	s	waiter	"	"	"		Frankfurt	Brooklyn		"	$300.00		uncle: M. Palmer 561, grandchild Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	fair	brown grey	none		Unterumberg
22	Robert Schwary	24		m	s	bookkeeper	"	"	"		Berlin	New York		"	$75.00	no	with Brussels Wien Mail Co 2 waiter 2 N.Y.C. to New York 120 Beckard or N.Y.C.							5	8½	"	blond	"		Magdeburg
23	Anton Bielek	40		m	m	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Skalice			husband			husband & father Anton Bielek New York							5	3½	"	dark brown	"		Skalice
24	Gabriela	"	15	f	s									father										5	1	"	"	"		"
25	Elena	"	14																					5	—	"	dark	"		"
26	Ana	"	8																					—		"	blond	"		"
27	Anton	"	5	m	s																			—		"	"	"		"
28	Pacmeles	"	8	f	s																			—		"	"	"		"
29	Josef Pichurka	22		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lemberg	New York	yes	self	$40.00	no	not Armer copy 158 Newton Creek Way							5	10	dark	dk br	—		Lemberg
30	Hary Resco	40		m	m	Spotter	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Schivaje	Chicago	no	"	$20.00	"	mule Wool manufacturer 460 S Sangamon Ave Chicago							5	2	fair	dk br	—		Kingsperk Hgy

Power & Hampton
10/7/06 (29-30 Hampton)

15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commander, of the S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York C. F. Monahan

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828
12

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. York, Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] Freiburg Ger, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York C. F. Monahan

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse. sailing from Cherbourg via Q'town 26 Nov 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York. Dec 7, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Meinel	32		M	S				U. S. A.																				
2	Thomas Schenkenfelder	16		M	S				U. S. A.																				
3	Daniel Prager	29		M	S				U. S. A.																				
4	Fred. C. Abbas	41		M	S				U. S. A.																				
5	Sam. Ehrenkranz	38		M	S				U. S. A.																				
6	Martin Arfmann	40		M	S				U. S. A.																				
7	Louis Hirschberger	21		M	S				U. S. A.																				
8	Henry Guggenheim	24		M	S				U. S. A.																				
9	Robert Keller	24		M	S				U. S. A.																				
10	Lottie "	24		F	S				U. S. A.																				
11	Jos. "	4		M					U. S. A.																				
12	Anna Wehninger	34		F	S				U. S. A.																				
13	Abraham "	5		M					U. S. A.																				
14	Henry Wicke	3	N	M					U. S. A.																				
15	Irma child	5		F					U. S. A.																				
16	Fanny Friedman	22		F	S				U. S. A.																				
17	Rebecca "	24		F	S				U. S. A.																				
18	Hermann G. Rach	38		M	S				U. S. A.																				
19	Katarina Weltner	38		F	S				U. S. A.																				
20	Charles Strecker	2	N.	M					U. S. A.																				
21	Lene wife	29		F					U. S. A.																				
22	Fred child	2	6	M					U. S. A.																				
23	Friedrich Albert	4	N	M					U. S. A.																				
24	Katharine wife	42		F					U. S. A.																				
25	Samuel Frossard	14		M	S				U. S. A.																				
26	Anna "	17		F	S				U. S. A.																				
27	Emil "	16		M	S				U. S. A.																				
28	Hilda "	12		F	S				U. S. A.																				
29	Julius "	8		M	S				U. S. A.																				
30	Fred Stickler	7	N	M	S				U. S. A.																				

Dec 7-1906
J. J. Sower

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lindemann, Capitain, Commanding, of ~~Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse~~ S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lindemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-13

I, Dr med Leuz, Dr. P. Hebebrand, Surgeon of the ~~Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse~~ S.S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen 3/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of ~~Berlin~~ Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leuz

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—4134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3.

Transferred to S.S. York from Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse. sailing from Cherbourg Dec. 20th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York. Dec 7, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under any of the following classes: prostitutes, or women coming for an immoral purpose; polygamists; anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michalina Morga	23		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lerardow	Fort Wayne Ind.	no	husband	10$.	no	husband Sally Frank Morga 618 Forth Wayne, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	brown	none	Lerardow
2	Terrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Alfred H. Bordt	25		m.	s.		yes	yes	Canada	German	New Hamburg Ontario		no	self	yes	yes	transit to New Hamburg Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Christine	"	61	f.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			transit			
5	Lilly Lenz	20		f.	s.		"	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	Eichstein	Hoboken N.J.	"	aunt	15$.	no	aunt Julie Valbert 229 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	none	Düsseldorf
6	Maryanna Dobecka	24		f.	m.		"	"	Austria	Polish	Limanowa	Maynard Ohio	yes	husband	30$	"	husband Stanislaw Dobecka Maynard, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Limanowa
7	Rosa	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	"	
8	Mr. and Mrs. Friedrich Braddock	30		m.	m.		yes	"	Germany	Hebrew	Hamburg	Braddock Pa.	no	husband	840.—	"	husband Mr. Friedrich Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Krevenica
9	Mr. and Mrs. Friedrich Braddock	30		m.	m.		yes	"	Germany	Hebrew	Hamburg	Braddock Pa.	no	husband	840.—	"	husband Mr. Friedrich Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	Lemberg
10	Rosa	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Lajoane Hidegh	24		m.	m.		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Pistoley	New York	"	husband	1899/1904 $25 $50 $100	"	husband Lajos Hidegh 170 First Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	blue	"	Michalca
12	Dora Rosner	24		f.	m.		"	"	"	Hebrew	Raab	"	"	husband	none	no	husband Markus Rosner 152 Delancy St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Brodskypa
13	Morton Messinger	54		m.	m.	painter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	son	3000$	yes	son in Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	grey	"	Dombro
14	Rosa Rosner	48		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in law	10 years	yes	R. Salpeter 1968, 2nd. ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Genusse
15	Bertha Rosenberg	17		f.	s.		"	"	Austria	"	Brody	"	"	sister	$10 cash	1904/6	Bros. Mich. Salapiro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blond	"	Brody
16	Wm. Staecker	29		m.	s.	waiter	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	"	"	self	$1000 cash	yes	30/9 - 102. 8th. New York At home; 18 Read 62 Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Rackersleben
17	Charles Metzger	18									N.S. Leitzen															U. S. C.			
18	David Gross	21									N.S. Leitzen															"			
19	Lena Lenbek	24									"															"			
20	Wm. F. Fellows	40									"															"			
21	Hermann Meyer	29									N.S. Leitzen															"			
22	Rosa Rosner	38									"															"			
23	Stella Romanska	28									N.S. Leitzen															"			
24	Sophie Friedermann	30									N.S. Leitzen															"			
25	Robert Romanska	19									"															"			
26	Emma	22									"															"			
27	Bertha Nitze	14									N.S. Leitzen															"			
28	Charles Metzger	18									N.S. Leitzen															"			
29	[illegible]	19									"															"			
30	Bertha	28									N.S. Leitzen															"			

Dec 7-1906 J.J. Toner

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the races from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Anderson, Com. of the ~~Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse~~ S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Montgomery
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York
C. W. Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-14

I, Dr. Meyer Guss Dr. Valentine, Surgeon of ~~Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse~~ S.S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Boston Pittsburg Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Guss

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York
C. W. Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 A

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2. 11—1158

Transferred to S.S. York — Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Cherbourg Dec. 26th March 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec. 7, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Eberd	25		m.	s.	farmer	yes		Austria	Germ.	Posting	Wisconsin	no	self	$80 00 more	no	friend Thomas Schimkowitsch Ranges	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Gaesting
2	Rachl Prevain	24		f.	s.	none	"		"	"	Mathersdorf	"	"	"	$20 00	"	Ist cousin Wacław Havrda 1508 Ave A - N.Y. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark	"	"	Mathersdorf
3	Dr. Karl Beard	42				chemist			"	"	Germany	Cuba	"	"			Transit to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"			transit				
4	Carl Schmidt	24	6	c.	"	glazier	"		Germany	HW	Lauenda	Chicago	"	"	$90 00	no	friend Gustava Heubach 143-145 Lock Street, Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	Conjunctivas	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Steinach
5	Jos Falk	15	6	"	"	merchant	"		"	"	Gross Mokol	Davenport	"	"	$37 00	no	under Morris Landau Davenport, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark	brown	"	Malach
6	Julius Sandmeier	50		"	"	merchant	"		Prussia	Hebrew	Haugen	New York	"	passage paid	$20 00	no	friend Paul Meyer 1777 Lexington ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Lotz
7	Lina Haswell	23		s.	none	"	"		Germany	"	Muenchen	"	"	self	more $60 00	no	uncle Michael Kalki New Braunfels Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	brown	"	"	Strassburg
8	Elsbeth Bibo	63		widow	"	"	"		"	"	Zwickau	Chicago Ills	"	"	$125 00	yes	son Dr Max Bibo 2570 Golden ave. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	blond	grey	"	Zwickau
9	Albert Talmann	20		m.	s.	merchant	"		"	"	St Gallen	New York	"	"	$80 00	yes	uncle Mr. Widmer 576 East 137. Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	Staven
10	Katharina Jung	35	7	f.	s.	none	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Homburg	"	"	"	$25 00 $20 00 more	1906	aunt Mrs. Jaggerly 204 West 121. Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Hutdingen
11	Aug. Hoeffer	22				tinner					Rastenschloss						brother-in-law Robert Bauer 145. Blumstreet, New York							5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	Unterschneyd
12	J. Bell	20				none											uncle Philipp Lehne Union Hill N.J.							5	5	"	blond	"	"	Mittelwaffl
13	Elsbeth Speckering	14		f.	s.	"	"		Germany	Germany	Hannover	Detroit	"	"	$15 00	yes	184 Woodward ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Hannover
14	Carl Binder	25	6	m.	m.	"	"		"	"	Leutenbach	Oklahoma	"	"			brother, b. in law & uncle: Gottlob Binder Blue Woods Oklahoma, Okl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	Leutenbach
15	Louise wife	24	11	f.	m.	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	300 00	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	— " —
16	Emma child	4	6	"	s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"								—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —
17	Louise "	3	4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"								—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —
18	Carl "	1	11	m.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"								—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —
19	Susana Cohen	25		f.	s.	"	yes		"	"	Uherskeyhoff	New York	"	self	100	no	brother Robert Bauer 145. Blumstreet, New York brother in law:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Unterschneyd
20	Anna Bauer	22		f.	s.	"	"		"	"	Hurtingen	"	"	"			uncle Nicolaus Lang Jacquemal Bro.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	blond blue	"	"	Hurtingen
21	Heinrich Lang	22		m.	s.	merchant	"		Germany	German	Frankfort	Savannah	"	"	$100 00	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark brown	"	"	Frankfort
22	Cathe Wolf	29		f.	m.	none	"		Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Chicago	"	husband			husband & father: Jos Wolf 1531 - 48th Ave Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	"	brown blue	"	"	Stroosz
23	Anna "	6		"	s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father										—	—	"	"	"	"	Lemicz
24	Roza Cerbik	20		f.	s.	"	yes		"	"	Budweis	"	"	husband			husband & father: Jos Cerbik 71 Ave 18th. Chicago, Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	dark blue	"	"	Budweis
25	Anna "	6		"	s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father										—	—	"	blond	"	"	— " —
26	Marie "	4		"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —
27	Josef "	11	m.	s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —
28	Louis Lasch	22				farmer	yes							brother	10		brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	"	"	Zobrojic
29	Malke Mishkin	60		f.	wid.	none	no		Russia	Hebrew	Wiedeleben	Lloyd Bay	"	cousin	5 00		cousin Abram Goldstein 204 East 84th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Wiedeleben
30	Mella Fischer	15		f.	m.	"	yes		Hungary	"	Bukopa	Wilmington	"	brother			husband Rikel Zeidler Market 4th. Ave, Wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Gyulafeje

Dec 7-1906
J. J. Loner

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. York

I, J. Landmann, Surgeon Com., * of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Landmann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828 15

S. S. York

I, Dr. med. Kurt Plaskuda, Surgeon of Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin Spandauerstr 80, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kurt

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 1. S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse. sailing from Cherbourg & Southampton 20th Nov. 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York. Dec. 7. 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; and if so which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Christian Fricke	31		m.	marr.	mother-man		yes	Germany		Paris	Hoboken	no	self	$100.00	1904 Nov 6	at home: 62 Washington pl. Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	
2	Emil Pohl	30		"	"	farmer		"	Austria	Bohemian	Rodenbach	Hartford	"	"	$15.00	no	friend: Olof Hedstroem Hartford, City Tel.		"	"	"	"	"	
3	Marie Norte	40		f.	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
4	Anna Daughter	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
5	Robert Markstein	22		m.	single	student		"	Germany		Hoboken	Fort Wayne	"	self	none	no	going to 331 Greenwich St. Fort Wayne Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	
6	Ida Berthold	26		"	"	none		"	Germany	German	Cythra	Moberly	"	"	$100.00	no	husband: Father: Ethel Berthold Hotel Mackinac Moberly, Mo		"	"	"	"	"	
7	Marta Ihlefeld	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
8	Gertrud "	4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
9	Robert Marquardt	30		m.	married	dentist	yes		Germany		Heidenheim	St Louis	"	self		no	uncle: Charles Tilly, Hotelkeeper St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	
10	Theodor Koerner	19		"	"	book smith	"		"	German	Rheinheim	Jackson	"	"	$5.00	no	uncle: Andreas Pfitzer 357 Park ave. Yonkers, Mich		"	"	"	"	"	
11	Ewald Haedecken	22		"	"	mechanic	"		"	"	Stuttgart	Argentine, Mass	"	"	$30.00	no	friend: Theodor Mueller 76 W. Penn Parkell, Va Capic & Arkansas, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	
12	Albert Rothdurft	30		"	"	motorman	"		"	"	Cannstatt	St. Louis	"	"	$150.00	—	friend: Adolf Busch Burkplace, St. Louis, Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	
13	Paul von Lehoczsky	29	3	"	"	engineer	"		Hungary	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa		"	"	$600.00	3 years yes	at home: Southern 220, 2 Limoges Street Pittsburg, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	
14	Helene Norte	25	6	f.	"	none	—		"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	U.S. Born			"	"	"	"	"	
15	Paul Ihlefeld	1	8	m.	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	U.S. Born			"	"	"	"	"	
16	Franz Tabarak	30		"	single	priest	yes		Austrian	Hungarian	New York		"	self	$25.00	no	U. S. C. brother: Philippus Kuby 179 Jersey Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	
17	Josef Landau	24		m.	married	merchant	"		Russia	Hebrew	Yarslau	Brooklyn	"	"	$450.00	yes	friend: Mendel Kalyal 110, Nicolas ave. Cypress Hills, Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	
18	Gitla Wife	24		f.	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	
19	Hedda Hubert	11		"	"	"	"		Germany		Mainden	Portland	"	father	$10.—	no	friend: Mrs Max Pabst German Consulate, Oakland, Cal		"	"	"	"	"	
20	Emma Larsen	16		"	"	"	"		"		Schleswig	Grant City Staten Island	"	uncle	$25	no	uncle: A. F. Sander City Staten Island, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	
21	Paul Kuppert	21		m.	single	farmer	"		"		Hohenstaufen	Fort Wayne	"	self	$70	no	to Rent Seamed		"	"	"	"	"	
22	Josef Jurgrau	23		"	married	merchant	"		Russia	Hebrew	Kettowitz	New York	"	"	$100	3 years yes	cousin: Max Jankelkoff 142, Second Street New York		"	"	"	"	"	
23	Michael Brother	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	3 years yes			"	"	"	"	"	
24	Marie Fricke	64		f.	widow	none	"		Germany		Ruthmann		"	son		no	son: 26. Fricke 84 Amsden with child a U.S. Citizen then 40. New York Seat 41. # 14		"	"	"	"	"	
25	Nathan Bauer	16		m.	single	merchant	"		"		Sobotten		"	father	$10.00		friend: Helene Kuhnmann 184 University Place, New York		"	"	"	"	"	
26	Karl Konyevits	26		"	"	merchant	"		"		Kimbertsau		"	self	$100.00		friend: Otto Marquardt 5 Rent 5 Street, New York		"	"	"	"	"	
27	Friedrich Michel	18		"	"	merchant	"		"		Mainz		"	"	$60.00		aunt: Mrs Emil Oppenheim 2843, Broadway, New York		"	"	"	"	"	
28	Peter Meleditzky	25		"	single	none	"		Hungary	Hebrew	Non Immigrant Alien New York		"	"	20.00	1904 Nov 8	aunt: Martha Tabarak New York		"	"	"	"	"	
29	Abram Schwarz	22		"	"	merchant	"		Russia	Hebrew	Non Immigrant Alien		"	"	$70.00	1904 Nov 8 yes	evidence: 123 Chestnut St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	coming: Mrs Pabst 235, Clyde St., Cincinnati, Ohio		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Dec 7-1906
J. J. Lowe

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Rosenstadt
5	7	"	brown	"	"	Rodenbach
5	3	"	blond brown	"	"	B. Kamenz
5	1	"	grey	"	"	Wiela
		"	"	"	"	Lechovitza
5	—	"	brown	"	"	Leipzig
5	7	"	"	"	"	—
		"	"	"	"	Cythra
5	9	"	blond grey	"	"	Aberdingen
5	9	"	fair	"	"	Steinheim
5	7	"	brown	"	"	Talow
5	8	"	blond blue	"	"	Puchingen
6	—	"	"	"	"	Riaben
5	8½	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
		U. S. C.				
5	6	fair	blond blue	"	none	Liodka
5	2	"	"	"	"	Warschau
5	3	"	dark grey	"	"	—
5	3	"	blond blue	"	"	Mainden
5	—	"	dark	"	"	Balowsuchle
5	4	"	blond brown	"	"	Swadnick
5	3	"	dark grey	"	"	Grossau
5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	blond blue	"	"	Grane
5	5	"	dark	"	"	Sobotten
5	6	"	brown blue	"	"	Lauried
5	1	"	blond grey	"	"	Scheraslau
5	4	"	brown	"	"	Kutlow
5	6	"	dark grey	"	"	Odessa
5	7	"	blond brown	"	"	Wien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward [illegible] Master* of the S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this second day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1906 16

I, Dr. med. Kurt [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg Ger, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] Surg.

Sworn to before me this second day of December, 1906.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Dec 8-06

12 37 3 1/2 F. 66

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. York sailing from Jherbourg December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 7, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of stays.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person previously deported.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hersko Tzvi	23		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rodzdzan	New York	No	self	$30	No															Plotnozyn Russia
2	Novatsky Jerusim	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	15	"															Minsk Russia
3	Lurch Jake	36		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pelle	"	"	"	10	"															Pelle Russia
4	Zaragisk Yiesley	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ozorna	"	"	"	16	"															Ozorna Russia
5	Pepala Fiefer	30		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pinkan	"	"	"	10	"															Pinkan Russia
6	Sandler Jelleine	17		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	"	Slav	"	Varka	Jersey City	"	"	15	"															Varka Russia
7	Hasselbrunke Chaine	21		F	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Russian	"	Kowan	New York	"	"	15	"															Kowan Russia
8	Goldenkrieval	21		M	M	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	Novogrodek	Jersey City	"	"	15	"															Novogrodek Russia
9	Ezra Samuel	25		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zabotin	New York	"	"	15	"															Zabotin Russia
10	Spitzberg Chaine	42		F	W	At home			"	"	"	Vavdavo	"	"	"	20	"															Vavdavo Russia
11	" Sure	14		F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	1	"															"
12	" Leibl	9		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"															"
13	" Abraham	6		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"															"
14	" Simmel	2		F		2-153956-(505)-3/6/10			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"															"
15	Zeguanzy Chaie	20		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rawagan	"	"	self	10	"															Rawagan Russia
16	Pissecky Abraham	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakowyn	"	"	"	10	"															Rakowyn Russia
17	Walisa Gabel	35		F	W	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Rybnic	"	"	"	30	"															do
18	Kortschein Lake	18		F	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Ulanow	"	"	"	15	"															Ulanow Russia
19	" Gnuidel	24		F	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"															do
20	Chaie Zabrezen	18		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	10	"															Lodz Russia
21	Levitzky Isabel	40		F	M	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Ozorno	"	"	"	12	"															Ozorno Russia
22	Lubelke Sore	17		F	S	Waistmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kielgobel	"	"	"	10	"															Kielgobel Russia
23	Jan Alex Tarnizin	44		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiralyhaza	Youngstown, O.																			Kiralyhaza Hungary

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Specify Russian, Polish, Hebrew, Finnish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, etc., and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Landermann, Master of the S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Landermann
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1906 17

I, Dr. med. Curs, Surgeon of the S.S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write) or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steadily comparative accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. York sailing from Bremen Oct. 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 8, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Dybrowski Talenty	60		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tyszogrod	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$65	no			uncle Victor Augustyski 1660 Prescott Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
2	" Ignaty	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$65	no			brother c/o Vincenty Szymanski Exchange No 1067 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia
3	Cal Sutorski	41	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Oyzdory	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Polish Russian U.S.	Russia
4	" Salomeja	28	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb																
5	" Victor	6	M	S	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					uncle						5	1				Russia
6	Bernat Stanislawa	35	S	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Dobromil	"	yes	self	$25	yes	1901	Chicago	husb Julian Bernat 1st & Lindenwood Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no						Galicia Russia
7	Rubas Stefan	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no			Theresia Stefan Smagana 32 S Robey St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"
8	Bachanchas Adam	18	"	"	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	Horno	Newark N.J.	"	"	$40	"			uncle Jan Koban 125 Plum St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"
9	Boncsek Katarina	30	S	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zorsk	"	"	"	$28	"			husb Victor Boncsek Jerseyen St 105 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"
10	" Stefania	3	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother					father												
11	Buczkowski Josef	27	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wladowo	"	"	self	$45	"			uncle Jan Lubowicz Street No 269 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
12	Zima Konstanti	19	"	S	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	Hrimowo	"	"	"	$40	"			brother c/o Stephan Lebkucki Syracuse No 60 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						"
13	Kowalkowski Ignacy	35	M	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Harmsken	Hohenlimburg	"	"	$40	"			brother Jan Szczepanski Bridge No 2938 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"						"
14	Wawrzeski Lutz	20	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoginy	Russia	"	"	$60	"			uncle Antoni Lasloski Washington St Tempel Hall Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bn	bl		Russia
15	Safanski Martin	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuik	Neuhaus	"	"	$15	"			uncle Franciszek Szczepanski Box 18 Tenhausel City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bn	bl		Russia
16	Narwiewski Josef	24	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczynile	City Russia	"	"	$40	yes	1905	Brooklyn N.Y.	uncle Franciszek Szczepanski Box 18 Tenhausel City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br	gr		Russia
17	Grodzinski Kazimir	25	"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zbromica	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$100	yes			uncle Jan Zubowicz 162 c/o 26 St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Russia
18	Cruchinski Josef	32	M	M	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lelis	"	"	"	$40	"			brother c/o Michal Arcudowicz 164 Ave No 116 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bn	bl		Russia
19	Walczak Franz	21	S	S	Farmer	No No	"	"	"	"	"	Gambica	"	"	"	$5	"			uncle Stanislaw Kowalewski Greenpoint No 61 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Galicia Russia
20	Kiaska Anna	24	S	"	maid	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzyc	"	"	"	$6	"			brother c/o Franciszek Kiaska No 87 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	bl	bl		Russia
21	Zaleski Adam	22	M	"	Farmer	No No	"	"	"	"	"	Sonin	"	"	"	$5	"			brother c/o Stefan Zaleski 68 Green Ave Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bln	br		Russia
22	Pierzynski Madyslaw	29	M	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlanice	"	"	"	$40	"			brother c/o Michal Zaleski 116 Grant Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Galicia Russia
23	Bidlas Josef	24	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucrzyglow	"	"	"	$50	"			brother Josef Zielot 110 Kent Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	br	br		Russia
24	Tikulak Jan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabstaty	"	"	"	$40	"			brother c/o Viktor Angelowski Box No 555 Ft. Dodge Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk	gr		Russia
25	Franczkowska Amalia	18	S	maid	yes	No No	"	"	"	"	"	Bembrow	"	"	"	$20	"			uncle Thomas Dendrowski Kingston Pa 126 Pine St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br	br		Russia
26	Koslowski Vincenty	35	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dziary	"	"	"	$40	"			Stephan Stefan Zbytowski 1st Ave No 554 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	bl		Russia
27	Gawlicek Jakob	19	"	"	"	IX 103761	"	"	"	"	"	Andy	"	"	"	$40	"			brother c/o Julian Andzejak West 31 Ave 5th St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	fr	bn	bl	Russia
28	Yaroszenk Ivan	21	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Orchowina	"	"	"	$40	"			uncle Gregory Olejkowicz 2783 2nd Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	by	by		Russia
29	Zawada Stanislaw	35	M	"	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			wagon No Englalter 2783 & 2nd Street Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	"	"	"
30	Cyrcha Stefan	22	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			wagon	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	"	"

Eagle 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be determined by the grammatical form and prevailing idiom of the nation to which aliens belong and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Vandermann, Master of the S. S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Vandermann
Master of Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1876 V 18

I, Dr. med. Ruer, Surgeon of the S. S. York, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Name; age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finn.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. York sailing from Queenstown December 13 1906. Arriving at Port of New York December 7 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
25																							
1	Wilczinski Josef	38		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chrin	Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	self	$8	No			Brother, Ludwig Wilczinski, Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zera Yakuby	19			S		No	No				Barnet	Fond du Lac, Wis.											
3	Szpitkowski Siegmund	28			S		Yes	Yes				Schinin	Fond du Lac, Wis.											
4	Kiebel Jan	44			M		No	No				Bromb	Shawano, Wis.											
5	Klein Wladislaw	33			M		Yes	Yes				Chrinig	Middleton, Wis.											
6	Czyborski Jan	30			M		No	No				Jadzi	Neenah, Wis.											
7	Targonski Jan	25			S		Yes	Yes				Jadzki												
8	" Josefa	30		F	M	none	No	No				"	"	"	Wife									
9	" Jan	9		M	S		No	No				"	"	"	Child									
10	" Pawel	6		"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"									
11	Zielinski Marcin	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Robzka			self									
12	Petruska Antoni	27			S		No	No				Schiola	Fond du Lac, Wis.											
13	Kozewitz	32			M		Yes	Yes				Jasnig	Schinn, Germany											
14	Wodzenowski Jaroslaw	24		M	S	none	No	No				Pawnka	Warsaw, Russia											
15	Trzcinski Antoni	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Sadzinski	Zgorzelec, Germany											
16	Jadowski Franz	21			S		No	No				Schrin												
17	Krzinek Stanislaw	23			M		Yes	Yes				Pelkow	Schwerin, Germany											
18	Dilewicz	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No				Krzyda	Pyritz, Germany											
19	Szabrzynska Ursula	19		F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Chrinit	Crivitz, Wis.											
20	Jaworowski Franciszek	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No				Jaworzki	Pyritz, Germany											
21	Ogniewska Jadwiga	19		F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Czirig	Crivitz, Wis.											
Admitted 22	" Jan	15		M	"	none	"	"				"	"	"	"									
23	Zydzik Wladyslaw	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Chrin	Crivitz, Wis.		self									
24	Chmielewska Juliana	24		F	M	none	No	No				Wodzyn	Clayton, Wis.											
25	" Josefa	1	6	F	S							"	"	"	mother									
26	Zentkowski Alexander	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Jaroncin	Kowalz, Germany		self									
27	Gruca Agata	24		F	M	none	No	No				Chrin	Chrin, Germany											
28	" Anna	1	6	F	S							"	"	"	mother									
29	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Skarzisk			self									
30	[illegible]	22		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes				Schwerzyn	Germany											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S. Born

	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Feet.	Inches.					
1	5	3	fair	brn	gry	parents Polish	Russia
2	5	5	fair	brn	blk	poor mentality	Germany
3	5	3	fair	brn	brn	poor mentality	"
4	5	2	fair	brn	blk	"	"
5	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	5	5	"	brn	blk	"	"
7	5	3	"	brn	"	"	"
8	5	1	"	blk	"	"	"
9				"	"	"	"
10				"	"	"	"
11	5	6	Med	brn	"	"	Russia
12	5	4	dk	"	gry	"	"
13	5	4	—	"	"	"	"
14	5	—	med	blk	gry	"	"
15	5	4	fair	brn	brn	married	"
16	5	9	"	blk	blk	"	"
17	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	5	6	"	brn	"	"	"
19	5	—	"	blk	blk	"	"
20	5	4	"	brn	blk	poor health	"
21	4	11	"	blk	"	"	"
22				blk	"	"	"
23	5	5	"	brn	gry	"	Germany
24	5	1	—	blk	brn	"	"
25				blk	blk	"	"
26	5	3	fair	brn	brn	"	"
27	5	2	fair	brn	brn	"	"
28				blk	blk	"	"
29	5	—	dk	"	"	"	"
30	5	6	fair	brn	brn	mole on nose	"

* Insert here the following occupations of females and children in schools, etc., as in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Explanation of race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Baudermann, Master of the S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Baudermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of December, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1905-19

I, Dr med. Kurz, Surgeon of the S.S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Kurz

Sworn to before me this second day of December, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S.S. York sailing from Bremen Febr 23 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York March 1906

19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of visit	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
24																									
1	Danielewicz Jan	26	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sokoli	Jersey City	?	to self	$10	no			wagon Alexander Dunkirk	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kotarski Franz	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15					Henderson Str 620 Jersey City						
3	Borowski Roman	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3					wagon Hamilton Jamaica						
4	Wiktorowicz Emilie	30	F	M	wife						Krelum									Union Str 320 Jersey City						
5	" Bronislawa	4	F	S	child															cousin						
6	" Leocadia	2	F	"	"															Rust Tukoni Dietrowski						
7	" Boleslaw	2	M	"	"															Manorenton Ave 18 Jersey City						
8	" Serafina	3	F	"	"															father						
9	Skyderinska Leocadia	17	"	single	servant	yes	yes							self	$10											
10	Brzezinska Eugenia	28	"	"	"	"	"							"	$5											
11	Keller Eleonora	18	"	"	tailor	"	"			Austria				"	$5					cousin Alexander Keller						
12	Bilbin Jan	21	M	M	farm laborer					Lithuania					$15	yes	1905	Jersey City		Lena Str 76 Jersey City						
13	Labinski Franz	28	"	"	"	yes	yes			Russia	New Lessport			self	$20					Mother Sahrot Szaniska						
14	" Stanislaw	1	M	S	none									father						wife Franciszka Labinska						
15	Wieluchowski Wacław	18	"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes			Kielewo	Grabowo			self	$10					brother Ephraim New Castle						
16	Zielinski Adam	28	"	"	"	"	"			Warsaw	Ringelsdorf			"	$5					another "						
17	Krispin Josef	22	"	"	"	"	"								$5											
18	Herzonski "	18	"	"	"	"	"				Union City				$2											
19	Kowalski Martin	37	"	M	"	"	"			Russia	Taurnik	Granton			$5											
20	Waluschnik Franz	18	"	S	"	"	"					Binghampton			$5											
21	Radubka Madalena	28	F	"	maid	yes	yes			Austria	Gianka	Bilbinsk			$2											
22	" Mariana	16	"	"	"	"	"								$2											
23	Dominski Franciszek	19	M	"	farm laborer	"	"			Russia	Enhak	Terryille			$5											
24	Wierzbicki Jan	29	"	"	"	"	"				Rideuro	Thr Evans			$10											
25	Grabowski Jozef	27	"	"	"	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Helen	Smorsia			$15											
26	" Veronika	26	F	"	servant	yes	yes								$2											
27	Gejtula Jan	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Jabry	New London		self	$10											
28	Zwirkowska Hanna	23	F	M	servant						Rattlegrave	Glazyville			$15											
29	" Lucia	8	F	S	child	yes	yes																			
30	Kowalska Jadwiga	24	F	"	maid	"	"							self	$10											

Ga 6 Chacco 2 Fam

Fagan 794/25

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23 Complexion	24 Height Feet	24 Height Inches	25 Color of Hair	25 Color of Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 PLACE OF BIRTH
	5	6	br	br	none	Sokoli R.
	5	8	"	bl	"	Danielewicz R.
	5	5	bl	br	"	"
	4	11	bl	bl	"	Wolun R.
			"	"	"	"
			"	"	"	"
			"	"	"	"
			"	"	"	"
	4	11	"	"	"	"
	5	4	br	br	"	"
	5	1	"	bl	"	Bypin R.
	5	2	"	"	"	Kalan R.
	5	3	bl	bl	"	Lask R.
			bl	br	"	Lasko R.
	5	3	lt	bl	"	Gnubno R.
	5	7	"	"	"	Warsaw R.
	5	4				
	5	4	br	br	"	Warsaw R.
	5	9	"	gr	"	Jaroud R.
	5	3	dk	"	"	Jaroud R.
	4	9	bl	br	"	Biauska R.
	5	3	"	"	"	"
	5	4	"	"	"	Lubcho R.
	5	1	"	br	"	Ridjem R.
	5	7	"	blue	"	Jirkaly R.
	4	10	"	gr	"	
	5	9	"	br	"	Tabory R.
	5	1	"	"	"	Dubiszany R.
			bl	br	"	"
	5	8	"	"	"	" R.

6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Randers, acting Master of the S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Randers
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Furer, Surgeon of the S.S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. York sailing from Fiume December 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York January 7, 1907

20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	†Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—When?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kepele Jaka	38		F	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zselyk	Cleveland O	yes	self	$12				brother Zelyk O	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	br	gr		name	Zselyk Hung.
2	Tirpak Josef	16										Zelyn	Erwin Pa												5	8					
3	Fraar Janos	16											Allegheny Pa												5	8		br			
4	" György	20										Nyitra Zsigmond													5	4	fr	bld br			
5	Gaspar Josef	24										Nak Zelli													5	6		br	bl		
6	" György	18																							5	7		bld	bl		
7	Schwarcsky Luker	26										Zolay	Buffalo Cty												5	4		bl	bl		
8	Csiznar Lajos	16										Szinyer	Erie Cty												5	5			br		
9	Nepeg Janos	17										Varos Zsigmond	Allegheny Pa												5	9		br			
10	Papp Istvan	35										Szinyeg	Erie Pa												5	10			bl		
11	Flora Janos	32										"													5	3		bm	br		
12	Trajer Josef	38										Szentkereszt	Zsibo Pa												5	8		br	gr		
13	Tovacs Karl	24										Szinyer	Erie Cty												5	5		bl	br		
14	Szecsi Janos	16										Zeleny	Woodbridge Pa												5	5		bm	br		
15	Tovacs Josef	15										Zsigeli	Cumbell Pa												4	10		bl	gr		
16	"	17										Szenta	Imore Pa												5	5			fr		
17	György Szecsa	27										Erdek	Erdenwald Pa												5	8		bm	br		
18	Kegedics Sandor	19										Szinyeleborg	Elizabeth Pa												5	6		bld	bl		
19	Racos Mihaly	44										Mihalyi	Joliet Ill												5	2		bm	br		
20	Kaplan Janos	16										Zeleny	Woodbridge Pa												5	7					
21	Terchanyesto Imre	23										Nyitra	Troy Cty												5	6		bm	br		
22	Toth Imre	18																							5	5					
23	Peter Janos	48										Erdek	Erdenwald Pa												5	3		br	br		
24	Kovalek Jozef	35										Zeleny	Cleveland O												5	5	fr	bl	gr		
25	Kalocsa Szecsa	20	F		none				Russia	Galician	Russia	Kapolcs	Logan Utah												5	2	fr	br	bl		
26	Jozik Vanda	18			married								Chicago Ill												5	3					
27	Schmidt Gustav	32										Bajmoka													5	10		bl	gr		
28	Jeni Szecsa	37																							4	8					
29	" Erszebet	9																													
30	" Olga	4																													

30/71

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Instead of showing final destination of tourists, write the word "tourist" across the two columns, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Landermann, Master of the S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Landermann
Master [or other] Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1931-31

I, Dr. med. Lurz, Surgeon of the S.S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lurz

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S.S. York sailing from Bremen Oct. 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Nov. 7. 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22																														
1	Kenneth Sorosf	31		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiralyhelmec	St Louis Mo	self	$20 to					acgn Johann Horvath #2213 S. 7th St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no good	no	5	-	f	bl	gr	none	Kiralyhelmec Hung.
2	Horvath Jakob	31		M											$8					acgn					5	4	"	"	hz		"
3	Simon Sandor	31		M			no				Austria	Kassport			$40					acgn Josef Soda Herino St. #45 Kassport Austria					5	9	"	br	gr		Austria Hung.
4	Peter Kozei	41		M			yes	yes							$40										5	11	"	br	br		"
5	Farkas Sandor	27		M			yes	yes							$10										5	7	"	bl	br		"
6	Fabian Balint	38		M			no								$40										5	6	"	"	gr		"
7	Kenush Ignacz	41		M			no				Austria	Nesling	Wheeling W Va		$40					acgn Stefan Targa #2245 Wood St Wheeling W Va					5	5	"	br	bl		Szany Hung.
8	Orban Antal	36		M			no								$15					Husband to Ignace Targa Wheeling W Va					5	7	"	"	"		"
9	Targa Ignacz	18		S			no								$10					acgn Sandor Szabo Wheeling W Va					5	1	"	"	"		"
10	Kenneth Istvan	33		M			no				Torok	Torthampton			$14					acgn Lajos Targa Box 245 Torthampton					5	-	"	"	"		Torok Hung.
11	Eberhardt Andolf	17		S			yes	yes			Austria	Bozavar	Donora Pa		$10					brother Emil Schultz Box 225 Donora Pa					5	3	"	bl	bl		Bozavar Hung.
12	Schmid Gyorgy	39		M			no								$40	yes	1900	Pittsburg Pa		acgn					5	1	"	gr	"		"
13	" Terez	19		S		maid	yes	yes						father	$14										5	5	"	bl	bl		"
14	Seha Josef	28		M		farm laborer	yes	yes				Hor	Daytonoh	self	$5					brother in law Emil Seibt Dayton Ohio					5	5	"	br	bl		Borsonyo Hung.
15	Sotosha Istvan	28		S							NUN TRANSLATED									acgn Lenger Erdely Valent St. #85 Allegheny					5	7	"	bl	gr		Tiszaradny Hung.
16	Kovacs Lajos	17		S								Sril	Toledo Ohio		$ 50					Uncle Lajos Kovacs Toledo Ohio					5	4	"	br	bl		Sril Hung.
17	Gordon Khalid	18		S		maid	8-15-906					Donzevar	Youngstown		$10					acgn Istvan Seibt 1215 St Clair Ave Pittsburg Pa					5	3	"	blk	gr		Borgsoh Hung.
18	Piece Lajos	15		M		farm laborer	yes	yes	6-8-759	27/A/10	5th	No C.A.	Hoboken	Kanchin	$5					acgn Istvan Seibt Box 555 Shamokin Pa					5	3	"	bl	br		Hoboken Hung.
19	Fejes Karoly	24		M			no		6-4-7-3-13	(20)			Nagaly		$7					brother in law					5	4	"	br	br		Nagaly Hung.
20	Szoradi Adurian	27											Szil	Joliet Ills	$10					brother in law Kendel Steiner Worker Box 745 Joliet Ills					5	3	"	bl	gr		Szil Hung.
21	" Lajos	25		S											$10					acgn					5	5	"	"	"		"
22	Horvath Karoly	29		M			no						Kiralyhelmec	St Louis Mo	$5					acgn Johann Horvath #2213 S. 7th St Louis Mo					5	6	"	br	gr		Koriniak Hung.
23	Antal Istvan	23		S			12-22-906		6-8-759						$5					acgn					5	2	"	br	bl		Kiralyhelmec Hung.
24	Gyure Josef	34		M			6-8-7604		6-4-3-6		NUN TRANSLATED		Bajan	Connellsville	$25					sister Terez Gyure Willard St Connellsville					5	6	"	bl	"		Bajan Hung.
25	Kolnar Ivan	18		S							Hungary	Kolorbia	Slavonia	Dronova Kilmanshe Pa	$10					acgn Ignat Lazar 1510 Pa Keystone Ave Pittsburg Pa					5	7	"	"	"		Dronova Hung.
26	Horpas Mihaly	27		M							Hungary		Hungary	Lelyk Columbus O	$8					acgn Sandor Ivo Grant St Akron O					5	5	"	br	gr		Jelak Hung.
27	Kercher "	18		S											$5					Uncle Istvan Gyure 1916 Columbus Ohio					5	10	"	bl	gr		"
28	" Lajos	30		M											$5					brother in law Istvan Gyure 1916 Columbus Ohio					5	2	"	br	gr		"
29	" Maria	20		S										house	$10					father					5	2	"	blk	br		"
30														self	$100					acgn Mihaly Hegyessi Ithaca Pa				Scared Trachoma						

Charles P. Miller
Inspector.

* Record of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit—state in columns 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bandemann, Master of the S.S. York from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bandemann Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med Lues, Surgeon of the S.S. York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lues

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1828 22 ✓ 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. York, sailing from Bremen, June 23, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, July 2, 1906

22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fagy Erzsébet	20		F	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kiralyhida	Fort Arthur, Tex.	to ticket	self	$30	no	husb. Fagy Ferenc Fort Arthur Tex.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	br	none	Kiralyhida Hung.
2	" Janos	2	M	S										to	father														
3	Fatorai Janos	25		M	miner	yes	yes				Austria-Hungary	Highland Springs	Highland Springs Va.	to	self	$50	no	brother-in-law Fagy Ferenc Box #9 Highland Springs Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	hz		Amarújfalu Austria-Hungary
4	" Janosne	23	F		none									to	husb.														
5	Toth Ferenca	25	M		farm laborer						Hungary	Simar	Cork Embry Fla.	to	self	$25	no	brother-in-law Frank Aldren Cork Embry Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"		Simar Hg.
6	" Maria	22	F	S	none									to	husb.															
7	Ori Janos	16	M	S	farm laborer							N. Hillsboro	Crescent Fla.	to	self	$14	no	brother-in-law Jerry Kolue 259 Fayette St. Cork Embry Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl	"		N. Hebron Hg.
8	Huszka "	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hungary	Cork Embry Fla.	Cork Embry Fla.	yes	"	$ 7.00	1905 Cork Embry Fla.	brother-in-law Janos Huszka Box #105 Morgantown W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"		Magyar Hg.
9	Acsa György	25										Konyvke	Morgantown W. Va.			$ 9	no							5	8					Szenyk Hg.
10	Haszcsa Józef	27										Simar	Cork Embry Fla.			$ 6								5	3					Simar Hg.
11	Hunni Peter	24		S								Szirmeyfalva	Cork Embry Fla.			10.00		sister Hanni Hanni Cork Box 372 Cork Embry Fla.						5	5		bl	br		Szirmeyfalva Hg.
12	Szabo Michal	17		M								Gyurkocsa	Mt. Carmel Pa.			$ 7		acqu. Thomas Cork & Box 225 Mt. Carmel Pa.						5	1		bro	bl		Nyir Ecsed Hg.
13	Kodolovics Karoly	17		S								Beregsom	Shenandoah Pa.			$ 7		father Josef Kodolovics Box 25 Shenandoah Pa.						5	1		bl	gr		Beregsom Hg.
14	Lasan Sandor	46		wd								Debka	Wilkesbarre Pa.			$ 35	yes 1903 Wilkesbarre Pa.	brother-in-law Andras Galanitsch Wilkesbarre Pa.						5	4					Debka Hg.
15	Kegedus Karoly	18		S								Galgona	Scranton Pa.			$ 10		brother-in-law Antal Szondor Scranton Pa.						5	5		br	br		Galgona Hg.
16	" Ferenc	38		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						$ 8.00	1904	brother-in-law Lazar Szondor Scranton Pa.						5	5		br	br		
17	" Karoly	34		"												$ 10								5	2		bl			
18	" Janos	18		S												$ 8								5	5		br			
19	Kolnar Karoly	33		M								Arnold	Pa.			$ 5.00	1901	brother from Kolnar Box 182 Arnold Pa.						5	4		bl			
20	Borbassi "	31		"												$ 10		brother-in-law						5	8		bl			
21	Korina Laszlo	18		S								Khunhacs	Connellsville Pa.			$ 8		brother-in-law Janos Biresfa Connellsville Pa.						5	2		dk	br		
22	Szipitah "	29		M								Kolegrafya				$ 16		brother						5	6		bl			Khunhacs Hg.
23	Dienes Josef	48		"								Jobbka	Wood bridge N.J.			$ 5.00	1903 Wood bridge N.J.	brother-in-law Dienes Box 77 Wood bridge N.J.						5	2		bro	br		Kolegrafya Hg.
24	Gal Balazs	21		"								Obast	Tivoroka			$ 15		brother Jani Fustbas Tivoroka Pa.						5	2		gr	gr		Jobbka Hg.
25	Katona Janos	38		"								Berded	Oxford Pa.			$ 10		acqu. Sandor Toth Oxford Pa.						5	8		bl	bl		
26	Kapsa Rosalia	26	F	S	none							Debrod	Beaver Falls, Pa.			$ 8		77 hrot. Josef Kapsa Beaver Falls Pa.						5	7		blk			Berded Hg.
27	Kovach Istvan	17	M	S	farm laborer							Tagyejant	Chrome Pa.			$ 15.00		acqu. Mihaly Toth Chrome Pa.						5	—		br	bl		Debrod Hg.
28	J. Balla "	18	M	S														brother Jano Balla Greenville Pa.						4	11		br	br		Nagyejant Hg.
29	" Josef	16		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Greisonth				$ 10.00	1904	15 Greisonth acqu. Greenville Pa.						5	4		br	bl		
30	Balint Jolliannes	17	F	S	maid	yes	yes	2-4-26	3-4-41	585						$ 7.00	1905	16 Greenville acqu. Greenville Pa.						5	6		br	gr		
												Jobbadalbolles	St. Louis Pa.			$ 10.00		17 acqu. Johann Korbella 2205 St. Louis Pa.						5	—			br		Lukalbalka Hg.

* Insert 1 of these words: If citizen of the United States, write it; if not, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Insert the name of the country in which the race or people are classed in the country from which they last emigrated, as Germany, Italy, Hungary, Russia, England, Ireland, Scotland, Africa, China, Japan, India, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, etc. Do not use the name of any language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bindermann, Master of the S. S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bindermann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1528-23

I, Dr med Kurz, Surgeon of the S. S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kurz

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Own engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S.S. York sailing from Fiume November 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 3 1906

23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
20																													
1	Vasko Marca	27		M	W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyilko	Cleveland	O.	Yes	self	$34	No			no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	br	br	none	Bitse Hg
2	" Istvan	4		M	S											mother	-														" "
3	Kelagy Gyula	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes				Szepzanka				self	$5									5	4		br			sajoivanrell Hg
4	Farkas Terenc	16		M	S							Szekszard	Chicago	Ill.			$8									5	5		br	gr		Zakonvarat Hg
5	Tio Anna	15		F	W	none						Selesi	Chicago	Ill.			$4	Yes	1903							5	5		br	br		Zsitny Hg
6	" Andras	2		M	S											mother	-														Syracuse N.Y.
7	Gyori Josef	36		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes				Debra				self	$30		1903		Chicago Ill.					5	9					Zelgerd Hg
8	" Rosa	23		F	M	none										third	-									5	6		br	gr		" "
9	" Maria	10		F	S											father	-														" "
10	" Rosa	4		F	S											father	-														" "
11	Ac Gyorgy	27		M	M	Farmlaborer						Hungary				self	$50															Nemesmorgo Hg
12	Kar Ferenc	24		M	M	Tailor						Ban Nagyszollos	Hungary				$45									5	5		br	gr		N. Czigand Hg
13	Feher Josef	17		M	S	Farmlaborer						Kis Ujfalu	Szabadszallas				$25									5	6					Magyarso Hg
14	Fodor Karoly	28		M	M							Nagyecsi	Rosslau				$35									5	5		blk	br		" "
15	Ujvari Josef	24		M	M								Rheinwalt				$60									5	5		br	br		Perlasy Hg
16	Fazekas Maria	17		F	S	none						Abad	Baics				$30									5	1		blk			Timar Hg
17	Labbancz Anna	19		F	M							Timar	Timar	Hg.			$40									4	11		blk			" "
18	Papp Erzsebet	17		F	S	Dressmaker							Ballenbuhy	Hg			$25									4	11			blk		Magyarpalo Hg
19	Varga Sandor	16		M	S	Farmlaborer						Kis Kapolna	Kis Ujfalu	Hg			$30									5	3			gr		Tamasbod Hg
20	Nagy Imre	17		M	S							Tamasbod	Lake City	Col.			$12									5	6		br	br		Szamosfalu Hg
21	Korbel Andras	25		M	M							Temesfalu	Temesfalu	Hg			$50									5	8			gr		"
22	Vaisai Peter	24		M	S												$50									5	5					Tamasbod Hg
23	Lonigagi Josef	24		M	S							Tamasbod	Lake City	Col.			$25									5	8					Timar Hg
24	P. Toth Eddy	35		M	M							Timar	St Louis	Mo.			$40									5	7		blk	blk		Jgany Hg
25	Benko Janos	17		M	S							Jgantfa	Ungvar	Hg			$20									6	2		blk	blk		Nagy Ugyinfalu Hg
26	Toth Terezia	24		F	M	Housework						Szekszard	Szekszard	Hg			$40									5	1		br			Nagy Gigant Hg
27	Terey Imre	26		M	M							Kis Kapolna	Kis Ujfalu	Hg			$50									4	11		blk	blk		Bodog Szekszard Hg
28	Fay Maria	17		F	S							Jgantfa	Jgantfa	Hg			$30									5	2		blk	blk		Maria " Hg
29	Kolak Josef	34		M	M	Farmlaborer						Klenke	Klenke	Hg			$60									5	6		blk	br		Nagy Kanizsa Hg
30	Kapicsak Imre	33		M	M							Austria	Austria	Hg			$60									5	9		br	bl		

Eager

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the people of each country, their customs, language, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Bandemann, Master of the S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bandemann
Signature of Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1938-24

I, Dr med Lurz, Surgeon of the S.S. York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lurz
Signature of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this second day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—114

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. York sailing from Bremen June 23 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York June 8. 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Orban Adl	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Edeleny	Cleveland O.	Ticket	self	$17	No				visitor Maria Banos 2745 Lorain O.											Edeleny Hg.
2	Fradcsko Mihaly	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"				aunt "	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl	br	none	Sillery Hg.
3	Bohacs Emil	18	F	maid		servant						Zeleny	" Ohio				6				uncle Mark Bizzyo #252 Bank St. Cleveland O.					5	4		gr	"		Zeleny Hg.
4	Kocsis Janos	48	M	M	farm laborer							Homakocse					25	yes	1901	Cleveland O.	agent Sorgo Sarlogan #252 Bank St. Cleveland O.					5	-	"	bl	bl		Homakocse Hg.
5	Miko Imre	17	"	S	"	"						Hethars					17	No			brother Stefan Miko #418 Bank St. Cleveland O.					5	3	"	bl	br		Hethars Hg.
6	Pavel Gizella	15	F	maid		servant						Mor					8	"			agent Florian Hrubec #252 Bank St. Cleveland O.					5	2	"	bl	bl		Bakonyarok Hg.
7	Schoch Rosa	23	"	"	"	"						"					10	"			agent Cedar Chicago 195 1st St. Cleveland O.					4	11	"	b	br		Mor Hg.
8	Zecsi Sandor	18	M	farm laborer								Gyongyosharaszti	Toledo O.				12	"			agent Kiraly Hodgson House Toledo O.					4	11	"	-	gr		Gyongyosharaszti Hg.
9	Tance Istvan	17	"	"	"	"						"	"				5	"			parents "					5	4	"	bl	br		" Hg.
10	Beno Josef	19	"	single	Lutheran	"						Tisovka					14	"			agent Josef Horvat Bradley Ave 345 Toledo O.					5	6	"	blk	bl		Tisovka Hg.
11	Feher Janos	17	"	M	"	"						"	"				10	"			agent Josef Horvat Front St. Cor. Superior St.					5	6	"	bl	br		" Hg.
12	Tenoth Andreane	22	F	mrd	maid	servant						Sid					15	"			Box 46 Toledo O.					5	5	"	bl	gr		" Hg.
13	Bebea Josef	16	M	S	farm laborer							Nonyati Csitsomer					10	"			agent Geo. Tetran Edward Ave & Cattaraugus St.					5	2	"	br	br		Bony Hg.
14	Illona Janos	37	M									Acsava					40	yes	1901	Cleveland O.	agent John Szalapeck Germania Hall 70 Willow St.				Lost finger	5	6	"	bl	gr		Konyar Hg.
15	" Maria	34	F	service								"					"	"			agent "											
16	Varga Andras	28	M	farm laborer								Halmay			self	$8	17	"			brother-in-law Frank Szlivka 1 Wilberg St.					5	3	fair	blk	bl	none	Halmay Hg.
17	Szabata Cal	35	"	"	"	"						"					4	"			brother "					5	4	"	br	br		Lanaudac Hg.
18	Zwengros Edle	28	M	smith								Fejgyefalva					50	"			brother-in-law Michael Holmar #252 Bank St. Cleveland O.					5	5	"	bl	br		Ogle Hg.
19	" Ethel	22	F	none								"					5	"			brother-in-law "					5	3	"	bl	br		fejgyefalva Hg.
20	" Vilma	24	"	S	"							"					3	father			uncle "											
21	Veres Gyorgy	42	M	M	farm laborer							Sary	Cleveland O.		self	$18	17	"			brother-in-law Josef Veres 1 Cleveland O.											Sary Hg.
22	Zemeth Andris	15	"	S	"	"						"	"				2	"			cousin Joe Kordanda 1 Cleveland O.					5	4	"	bln	br		Sary Hg.
23	Tagy Janos	16	"	"	"	"						Felsohanas					5	"			brother-in-law Johann Kapasilla 1 Cleveland O.					5	8	"	bl	bl		felsohanas Hg.
24	Deliner Mihaly	17	"	"	"	"						Arnota					3	"			brother-in-law Josef Nitz 1 Cleveland O.					5	4	"	blk	gr		Barita Hg.
25	Bercgnasi Maria	16	F	maid		servant						Gimmucha					5	"			brother-in-law Tank Tarnamby 1911 Woodland Ave Cleveland O.					5	3	"	bl	br		Gimmucha Hg.
26	Szdcsuri Janos	43	M	M	farm laborer							Gyinor					100	"			brother-in-law Josef Nagy 719 Grand Ave Cleveland O.					5	5	d	bl	br		Gimcz Hg.
27	Szekely "	28	"	"	"	"						F. Galfalva					6	"			brother-in-law Josef Szekely Box 44 1911 Cleveland O.					5	6	"	blk	br		Felso Galfalva Hg.
	[illegible] Zofia	18	F	S	maid	servant						Zalesie					6	"			uncle Michael Kovacs Denton Hyp 32 Cleveland O.					4	8	"	bl	bl		Zalesie Hg.
	[illegible]	17	"	"	"	"						Felsoujfalu					36	"			brother-in-law Josef Szekar 1 Kirkland Hyp 9 Cleveland O.					5	2	"	bl	br		Bujita Hg.
	[illegible]	37	M	M	farm laborer							Sajokiscsa					40	"			wife Theresa Bodis Cleveland O.					5	8	"	br	br		Sajokiscsa Hg.

Joe Czaykowicz
Insp.

* Instead of inserting occupation of relatives and friends in detail, state in column 6 whether they are "cousins" or "friends."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lindemann, Master of the S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lindemann [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1525-25

I, Dr med. Ruck, Surgeon of the S.S. York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg Ba., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ruck

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. York sailing from Antwerp October 3, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 8, 1906

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of visits	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
18																														
1	Tegridan Nikles	44		M	M	farm laborer			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Borgunda Homes	Cleveland O	yes	self	$10	no			wife Tofan Bart	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl	br	none	Morgunde Hg
2	Bogdan Gilard	38										Zagesink Croatia				$16				wife Tonna Stanics						5	4					Pijama Hg
3	Simon Zagodics	36										Viktoran Skellenta				$14				wife Tonna Stanics						5	4		bl	bl		Kirkovag Hg
4	Sabmar Tanco	48														$16				wife Tonna Stanics						5	4		br	gr		
5	Tenician Hilarius	19														$20				wife Tonna Stanics						5	5		gr	br		
6	Boban Files	26														$12				wife Tonna Stanics						5	2		bl	bl		
7	Duncan Dal	28														$18				wife Tonna Stanics						5	8		br	gr		
8	Lupadat Josef	18														$13				wife Tonna Stanics						5	6		bl	bl		
9	Zamos Petri	38										Antzcad Bridgeport				$18				wife Tonna Stanics						5	3		br	br		Bulgaria Hg
10	" Georg	44														$15				wife Tonna Stanics						5	9		bl	br		
11	Balicad Petr	26														$11				wife Tonna Stanics						5	6		br	bl		
12	Zamos Jozser	23														$18				wife Tonna Stanics						5	7		blk	br		
13	Balicad Petr	40														$12				wife Tonna Stanics						5	6		bl	gr		
14	Zoga Augustin	18										Oak Dello Alliance				$10				uncle George Kaycia						5	7		bl	br		black Dello Hg
15	Apca Sandor	39										S. Venice Canton Ohio				$9				Broadway St 727 Alliance Oh.						5	5		blk	br		p Venice Hg
16	Caler Sandor	26										Cissca				$25				wife Tonga Zoppa						5	5		bl	br		Lisiga Hg
17	" Ina	25																		Mortage St 918 Canton Ohio						5	5		bl	br		
18	Dulha Zaveta	18										Erbed Bonnebrigg		self		$10				brother Tofan Dulha						5	4		bl	br		Erbed Hg
19	father Zanos	48														$20				Hoge St 10 Connellsville Pa						5	-		br	br		
20	" Todor	15														$18				nephew						5	6		blk	br		Erbed Hg
21	Shelarin Peter	17										Filer Smithfield Garrett Pa				$18				brother						5	3		fr	br		Erbed Hg
22	Tofka Ignat	32										Bulgard Martinsburg Pa				$16				brother Georg Shelarin						5	4		br	br		Filer Smithfield Garrett Pa Hg
23	Lazorka Imre	23								Magyar		Tsenta Jerry				$20				coming Zoban Zeller						5	6	fair	blk	br		Bulgard Martinsburg Pa Hg
24	Lazar Istran II	15										Erbed Bridgeport				$15				First Office Huntingdonry Oh.						5	5		bl	gr		Tsenta Hg
25	" Istran I	50														$18				wife Tonna Stanics						5	3		bl	br		Erbed Hg
26	Sredna Istran	28														$15				brother Johann Zeller Bridgeport Oh.						5	4		br			
27	Lazar Tenica	17		S	M	maid						Tonor Cassia				$6				brother Stefan Zeller Bridgeport Oh.						5	8		blk	br		
28	Belica Zofia	11										Serawar				$10				aunt Zmalena Lazdor 7 St Johann Ranch 1172 N. Lincoln St						5	2		bl	gr		Tonar Hg
29	Thomas Tofanag	26		M	M	farm laborer						Zaurnya				$30				brother Tegre Belica 5 St 720 Canton O						5	-		br	br		Bozarar Hg
30	" Stefan	26																		brother-in-law Jozef Belica Canton O						5	4		br			Palcumbod Hg
																				brother-in-law 331 Hawkins Ave						5	-		br			" Hg

Chas. F. Jones
Inspector

30

* Under "Nationality," write whether alien is a citizen or subject of the country he or she last resided in, and under "Race or People" write whether he or she belongs to the Hebrew, Bohemian, German, Irish, English, Scotch, Italian, Negro, Spanish, South American, Chinese, Japanese, Slavonian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Indian, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Canadian, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, or other race or people to which he belongs.

† Under "Last Permanent Residence" write the name of the country in which he or she has last had a permanent residence, and the name of the city or town in such country from which he or she came to the port at which he or she arrives in the United States. If he or she has been in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Islands of the Pacific, or adjacent islands, during the past two years, write "U. S.," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," or the name of the island, as the case may be, in addition to the country of last permanent residence.

‡ Under "Final Destination" write the name of the State, City, or Town in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Islands of the Pacific, or adjacent islands, to which he or she is ultimately destined.

§ Under "Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?" write the amount of money he or she has with him or her, whether it be $50 or more or less.

‖ Under "Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address" write whether he or she is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

¶ Under "Condition of Health, Mental and Physical" write whether he or she is sane or insane, whether he or she is healthy or unhealthy, mentally and physically.

** Under "Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause" write whether he or she is deformed or crippled, and if so, the nature, length of time, and cause.

†† Under "Marks of Identification" write whether he or she has any visible distinguishing mark or marks, and if so, what such mark or marks are.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Andermann Master of the S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Andermann
Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med Kurr, Surgeon of the S.S. York, Visiting Roosevelt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W-1 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3110

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 of 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen Sept. 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 3, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to previous offer or solicitation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kilankov Kilare	37		M	[illegible]	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gyongyos	Minneapolis, Minn.		himself	$30	No			Friend, Rosina Kilarkov, Central Ave. & 18th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk	br	none	Gyongyos, Hung.
2	[illegible]																			Friend, Theresa Lazar, same address											
3	Ferenc Kilankovics																			Friend, Rosina Kilarkov, Central Ave. & 18th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.							5	4					
4	Jozsef Fejo	42		M		Laborer														Friend, Julia Lazar, same address							5	5		gr	bl		
5	Martin Louis Rada	38		M		Miner														Friend, Rosina Kilarkov, Central Ave. & 18th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.							5	6		blk	br		Austria Hungary
6	Tiberius Volka	32		M		Miner														Friend, [illegible]							5	5					
7	Laszlo Rocza	24		M		Miner														Friend, Theresa Kapelika, Central Ave. & 18th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.							5	3					
8	Pekkir Lajos	36		M		Miner														Friend, Rosina Kilarkov, Central Ave. & 18th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.							5	7		bl			
DEPORTED	Kenmanovics Lazar	45		M	X	Miner	No	No				Sitkovac	St. Louis, Mo.							Friend, Julia Lazar, same address							5	4		gr			Srikemics
10	Filipics Kuczka	36		M		Miner						Omolava	Hazleton, Pa.							Friend, Theresa Kapelika, Central Ave. & 18th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.							5	3		br			Omolavas
11	Sandor Janc	18		M			8=249 #70, 11/4/41		Roumanian			Tolvari	Hazleton, Pa.							Friend, Julia Lazar, same address							5	-					Zoltan
12	Gliga Milanovics	45		M		Laborer														Friend, Julia Lazar, same address							5	9		gr			
13	Orsolya Janos	18		M																Friend, Theresa Kapelika, Central Ave. & 18th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.							5	3		bl	gr		
14	Lobrea Josef	24		M																Friend, Julia Lazar, same address							5	2		blk	br		
15	Orsolya Janos	32		M																Friend, Rosina Kilarkov, Central Ave. & 18th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.							5	4		br			
16	Sukai Remes	17		M								Lemesfalu								Friend, [illegible]							5	4					Nagyesfalu
17	Toth Janos	19		M								Kozina	Akron, Ohio							Friend, Theresa Kapelika, Central Ave. & 18th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.							5	4					Alecsina
18	Ruzsa Josef	43		M																Friend, Julia Lazar, same address							5	8		bl	bl		
19	Vasilic Janos	45		M								Kiraplis								Friend, Rosina Kilarkov, Central Ave. & 18th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.							5	9			gr		Kiraplis
20	Janos Killer	22		M								Kozina								Friend, Julia Lazar, same address							5	7			br		Alecsina
21	Gerzita Janos	42		M								Kiraplis	Lisbon							Friend, Rosina Kilarkov, Central Ave. & 18th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.							5	5	dark	blk			Kiraplis
22	Joaquin Ramos	19		M		Laborer							Hallberg							Friend, Julia Lazar, same address							5	1	fair	bl			
23	Lorenzo	18		M																Friend, [illegible]							5	8					
24	[illegible]																																
25	Robbin Alex	29		M						NON IMMIGRANT										Friend, Julia Lazar, same address							5	1		bl	bl		Szged
26	Kiraly Sapfonia	25		M								Galac								Friend, Julia Lazar, same address							5	1			br		Galac
27	Lorca Janos	33		M								Szecse								Friend, Julia Lazar, same address							5	8			bl		Szecse
28	Ramuca Kallo	33		M																Friend, Julia Lazar, same address							5	1		blk	br		
29	Alexa Alex	24		M								Kapfenberg	Minneapolis, Minn.							Friend, Julia Lazar, same address							5	9			bl		Gerpenk
30	Lukacs Lajos	18		M						NON IMMIGRANT		Szigetvar								Friend, [illegible]							5	8			gr		Szigetvar

Manner of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rundermann, Master of the S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rundermann
Master, 1st or 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Curt, Surgeon of the S.S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (If either having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns *17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. York sailing from Fiume December 13 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 27 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16																															
1	Fitrer Istvan	20		M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Feder	Cleveland	O	Yes	self	$8	No			agt; Zsigmond Jozef Cleveland O		No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl	none	Galgocz Hung
2	Zalovics Maria	33		F	M	wife																										Beregszasz "
3	Turcsik Jan	30		M	S	farmlabor						Gelse																				Gelse "
4	Fresko Jeno	20		M	S							Jeszenske																				Beregszasz "
5	Kalocsinor	26		M	S																											Gelse "
6	Stefanczik Margit	17		F	S	housework						Kelebia	Pesztlak	Cl																		Kelebia "
7	Biza Maria	55		F	M								Jersey																			Austria
8	Gulya Gyorgy	29		M	M	farmlabor						Ujlak																				Kis Kikinda "
9	Kosker Jozsef	35		M	M							Jelekes																				Jelekes "
10	Markoby Andras	17		M	S							Jeszenszeg	Szucsdy																			Szenkovcz "
11	Lepics Gyorgy	26		M	M																											Kis Kikinda "
12	Kiss Lukas	26		M	M							Kis Kikinda	Kis Kikinda	Fa																		Kis Kikinda "
13	Kenyo Jeno	17		M	S							Kenyhaza	Olaszfalu	Fa																		Kenyhaza "
14	Lukacsin		24	M	M																											Austria
15	Pitrik		16	M	S																											Austria
16	Szoka Gyorgy	25		M	M							Kelebia	Philadelphia	Pa																		Kis Kikinda "
17	Trauhar Szoka	19		F	S	housework						Szenkin																				Kuarkin "
18	Kenczer Andras	21		M	M	farmlabor						Kadas																				Kadas "
19	Kiss Henrik	20		M	S	tailor			Hebrew			Ungvar	Ungvar	Hungary																		Magyarorszag "
20	Fogarasi Janos	32		M	M	farmlabor			Bulgarian			Kelebia	Kelebia	Fa																		Kelebia "
21	Radulka Josip	20		M	S		Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian		Kasuka	Mt Pleasant	Pa																		Radujevci Croatia
22	Zsporcic Pavo	40		M	M							Vrsac																				Vrsac "
23	Radanovic Pavo	32		M	M																											Macsa "
24	" Ilia	26		M	M																											Vrsac "
25	Gregor Stojan	24		M	M																											Macsa "
26	Stojanovic Janos	27		M	M							Gaminic	Gradisa	Pa																		Macsovics "
27	Kovacic Jovo	23		M	M							Szegac	Alhambra	Ill																		Szecse "
28	Jakic Gyuro	35		M	S								Peoria																			Vrsac "
29	Schenk Georg	32		M	M									Ziegler	Ill																	Novi Sradac "
30	Nagy Endre	16		M	S		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungarian		Ujvarad	Cincinnati	O																		Ujvarad Hung

W. Conrad
U. S. Im. Insp.

* Insert after showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, also in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† Insert here the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Landermann Master of the S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Landermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of December, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-28

I, Dr med. Kurz, Surgeon of the S.S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strasburg Germ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kurz

Sworn to before me this second day of December, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—110.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S.S. York sailing from Bremen, Sept. 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Oct. 7, 1906

28

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which (citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
15																													
1	Csiba Adl	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Scalandi Szilas	Sawer		self	$6				brother Janos Gruszcsik 1726 2225 Bodney Falls			no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	br	none	B. Csabadi Hung
2	Tovar Janos	27		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tagyarmas Hamlet	Kingsfield		"	$20		1904	Kingsfield	brother-in-law Josef Tagyarosh 164 Ninth St			"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		A. Remenorer
3	Sinko Maria	18		F	S	maid	to	to	"	"	"	Remenfalva Comorn	Everson		"	$8				brother Josef Sinko Box 279 Everson Pa			"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Remenfalva
4	Zsinovak Gyorgy	40		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tagyarmas Szabadhegy	Hungo		"	$20		1901	Kingsfield	brother Stefan Zsinovak 164 Ninth St			"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	"		A. Remenorer
5	Karsimir Andras	38		"	"	"	to	to	"	"	"	Selsomilcze	Defender		"	$20		1901	Kingsfield	brother Janos Karsimir 164 Ninth St			"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl		Selsomilcze
DEPORTED 6	Biacsovszky Janos	50		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szeremelya Szarvas	Defender		"	$40				son Tobja Biacsovszky 142 15 Ave			"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	"		Szeremelya
Accepted	" Julie	16		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father					brother			"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br		"
8	Eiska Janos	31		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON-IMM. ALIEN.	Turany	"		to	self	$8	1901	Newark N.J.	brother Josef Eiska Newark N.J.			"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Turany
9	" Anaras	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					brother			"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr		Turan
10	Szobol Janos	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMM. ALIEN.	Tiboldcsbo Bellus or Ujvig	"		"	$8		1904	Dellaire	"			"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl		Dibolcsbo
11	Sedlak Maria	18		F	S	maid	to	to	"	"	"	Herczlye Tasnad	"		"	$8				Mr. & Mrs. Frendas Ersi 220 St Jefferson Str Cleveland O.			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	gr		Herczlye
12	Zsiday Zenua	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$6				sister Ersi Zsiday #41 Tasnay St.			"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	br		"
13	Ekes Josef	27		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tyukfalu Szinkinta	"		"	$10				wife Fred Upowa #41 Tasnay St.			"	"	"	"	4	11	"	-	gr		Tyukfalu Ujfalu
14	Vadanyin Josef	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varannomer Csaka	Vac		"	$6				brother Michael Kathumer Csaka Hgc			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	-		Varannomer
15	Ekes Janos	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenczfalva Turkeve	"		"	$1				brother Carl Ekes Tivo Salem Co.			"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl		Kenczfalva
16	Gulyvasz Maria	16		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kapi Vaharosfalu	"		"	$6				brother-in-law Andreas Gavalunk 1 Dwyer Way Pittsburg Pa.			"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br		Kapi
17	Vitala Anna	21		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Enzsany Harrol Co.	to		"	$6	yes	1904	Harrol Co.	husb Josef Vitala Harrol Co.			"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	-		Enzsany
18	" Janos	26		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother					father			"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl		"
19	Istvan Maria	19		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		self	$20	yes	1904	Kelley Island	brother-in-law Josef Kapho 632 7 Ave Harrol Co.			"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-		"
20	Kozak Josef	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kapola Kelapro Co.	"		"	$10				brother-in-law Thf Wenzik 300 92 St Clayton Co.			"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	U. S. S.	Kelley Island
21	" Borbala	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husb.					brother-in-law			"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	1904	Kuszeg Hung
22	" Janos	5	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father					mole			"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	bl		Kapola "
23	Erda Zsuzsa	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szlankover Karelton Co.	"		self	$20	yes	1904	Karelton Co.	husb Karl Erda Karelton Co.			"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-		"
24	" Kal	4½		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother					father			"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	gr		Szlankover
25	Kamucsin Janos	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csorasz Unionstown	"		self	$45	yes			son Mathias Kamucsin Uniontown			"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-		"
26	Anzsina "	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					Borgen Andras Hoover Uniontown Co.			"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr		Pleses
27	Sambor Gyorgy	16		M	S	3-room yd.	"	"	"	"	"	Kisczeczand Szmatfalva	"		"	$20				Eliezer Mt. 2031 Youngstown			"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	-		Divecsevecs
28	Kenyeri Gyula	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lany Kocland Co.	"		"	$6				brother Johann Kenyeri 1 Spine Str #27 Cleveland			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl		Peny
29	Csiba Kal	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tabla	"		"	$130				Kenyeri Johann Kenyeri 66 Robin Str #26 Cleveland O.			"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	bl		Neder
30	Csuzika Janos	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$26				wife Josef Szilagyine Robin Str #26 Cleveland O.			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	-		"

Wm Williams Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race, people, or kindred to which each alien belongs, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Landermann, Master of the S. S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Landermann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-29 c

I, Dr med. Kurr, Surgeon of the S. S. York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14 S. S. York sailing from Fiume November 23d, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 8, 1906

29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes.— Year.	If Yes.— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
14																												
1	Varcsis Jozsef	34		M	M	Gen. Labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szucsenkenya	Jermyn, Pa	Yes	self	$18.-				agt. Jerry Cavanaugh	Jermyn, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	bl	none	Szucsenkenya Hung
2	Sebelyek Jak	24		S												$8.-				agt.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debreczen "
3	Tuska Mihaly	17		S												$10.-				Father Luke Gery	Olyphant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peress "
4	Tolcsko Gyula	17		S												$15.-				Father Nikolay Gery	Olyphant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	Illovszky Mihaly	34		M	M	Gen. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Scranton, Pa	No	Self	$25.-	Yes	1903	Wilkesbarre, Pa	Father Andrew Gery	Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
6	Illovszky Matyas	44		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Scranton, Pa	No	Self	$15.-				Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarcsa "
7	Tonko Mihaly	24		S		Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Scranton, Pa	No	Self	$16.-				Father Paul Tonko 1221 Broadway	Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
8	Daniel Jeno	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Scranton, Pa	No	Self	$20.-	Yes	1896	Scranton, Pa	agt. Peter Marek	1221 Broadway Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
9	Zsuffa Endre	21		S		Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Scranton, Pa	No	Self	$30.-	Yes	1904	Scranton, Pa	agt. Joseph Kovacs	Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
10	" Pal	18		S		Gen. Labor	Yes	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Scranton, Pa	No	Self	$15.-	Yes	1904	Scranton, Pa	Father Stephen Kovacs	1107 Olive St. Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
11	Kovacsova Maria	31		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Scranton, Pa	No	Self	$9.-				agt.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
12	Farkas Sandor	23		S		Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Scranton, Pa	No	Self	$6.-				agt.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
13	Szaniszka Anna	17		S		Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Tot	Austria	Jeszenicz, Pa	Scranton, Pa	No	Self	$15.-				uncle Dominic Szaniszka	Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
14	Akantior Karoly	44		M	M	Gen. Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Scranton, Pa	No	Self	$12.-	Yes	1904	Scranton, Pa	Brother Johann Csiky	Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
15	Szerencsa Alajos	23		S		Gen. Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Scranton, Pa	No	Self	$20.-				brother Jovitus Szerencsa	Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
16	Oszusa Andras	16		S			No	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Zigoa, Ill.	No	Self	$10.-				agt. Zigoa Gepan	Zigoa, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
17	Dovala Gyorgy	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Kinsereores, Okla.	No	Self	$30.-	Yes	1905	Kinsereores, Okla.	Father Johann Dovala	Kinsereores, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
18	Kiraly Mihaly	16		S			No	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Kinsereores, Okla.	No	Self	$5.-				father Imre Gergo	Kinsereores, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
19	Kukol Gyorgy	24		S		Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Wilkesbarre, Pa	No	Self	$20.-				brother Stanley Kukol	Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
20	Kosa Janos	19		S		Laborer	No	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Arcadia, Pa	No	Self	$25.-				uncle Janos Kosa	Arcadia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
21	Kocsis Teodor	24		S		Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Scranton, Pa	No	Self	$12.-				agt. Nejo Gonos	Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
22	Gelb Mihaly	18		S		Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Silkworth, Ill.	No	Self	$30.-				agt. Dionisy Kapusta	Silkworth, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
23	Lacsnyak Josef	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Johnstown, Pa	No	Self	$15.-	Yes	1904	Johnstown, Pa	Father Mihaly Lacsnyak	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
24	Jakus Karla	19		S		Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Johnstown, Pa	No	Self	$16.-				father Mihaly Jakus	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
25	Kiss Mihaly	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Johnstown, Pa	No	Self	$30.-				agt. Andrew Kiss	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
26	Kaszusza Janos	29		S		Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Johnstown, Pa	No	Self	$16.-				agt. Mihaly Kiss	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
27	Kusar Pal	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Johnstown, Pa	No	Self	$18.-	Yes	1904	Johnstown, Pa	agt. Andrew Kiss	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
28	Lenej Mihaly	16		S		Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Johnstown, Pa	No	Self	$10.-				uncle Mihaly Lenej	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
29	Sherman	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Johnstown, Pa	No	Self	$30.-	Yes	1904	Johnstown, Pa	agt.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "
30	Kocsis Pal	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Tot	Austria	Tarcsa	Johnstown, Pa	No	Self	$30.-	Yes	1904	Johnstown, Pa	father Andrew Kocsis	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria "

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under head of race or people, state whether Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other race, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Vandermann, Master of the S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Vandermann
(Signature of Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-30

I, Dr. med. Kurz, Surgeon of the S.S. York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S., York sailing from Bremen Sept 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 7, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
13																													
1	Kodnar György	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Liptó-Szent-Miklós	Detroit Mich		self	$18	No		brother Michael Thoms Hunchbank Centerville Ia		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl	none	Liptó-Szent-Miklós Austria
2	Jordinek Fekdice	36		M								Stöller	North Tonawanda			$ 8	No	1906		Hamilton Stöller Tonawanda N.Y.							5	3	"	"	brn	"	Stöller "
3	Farkis Mihaly	37		M							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Gurba	Shartlesville Pa			$ 25	No	1903		brother Gabor Farkas Shartlesville Pa							5	5	"	blk	brn	"	Gurba "
4	Wabcec Pal	16		M	S							Kaistinabenwood	W.Va			$ 18	No			Hamtramck Mich							5	-	"	brn	brn	"	Kaistinabenwood W.Va "
5	Kuczabcly Erlöp	16		M								Kaistina				$ 20	No			cousin John Wabcec Box #361 Benwood W.Va							4	11	"	"	"	"	Kaistina "
6	Kabyak Janos	21		M	M							Nemoskalen	Nagyrabé			$ 15	No			brother Joseph Kaczabcel Box #361 Benwood W.Va							5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Nemoskalen "
7	Khrcsik Zsuzsa	39		F	M	none						Kerecsendi	Detroit Mich			$ 6	No			brother John Kaczmarek Harrison Ave #91 Kaszonyi Hungary							5	2	"	"	"	"	Kerecsendi "
8	Szakandi Andras	28		M	M	farm laborer						Nemegyer	Tenderbelt			$ 9	No	1902	Tenderbelt	Subscribed to Hungarian Newspaper Tenderbelt Ia							5	6	"	"	brn	"	Nemegyer "
9	Kimak Mihaly	17		M	S							Szkarádkiddlestown				$ 8	No			coming to Tenderbelt Ia Cousin Janos Kovaj Middletown Ia							5	1	"	"	"	"	Szkarádkiddlestown "
10	Tomaskovics Kálmán	19		M	M	none						Szécsénke	Gaston Ore			$ 15	No			husb Janos Tomaskovics Gaston Mich							6	1	"	"	bl	"	Szécsénke "
11	Szczivanka Varga Ignacz			M								Pasha	Detroit Mich			$ 4	No			husb Gyorgy Szczivanka 1 Detroit Mich							5	2	"	"	gr	"	Pasha "
12	Kurichko Zebra	20		M							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Zavco	Woodland	Cal		$ 35	Yes	1903	Woodland Cal	husb Josef Kurichko Woodland Cal							4	11	"	brn	brn	"	Zavco "
13	Josef	6		M																father													
14	Tascincc Laszlo	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Orbegalya	Connellsville Pa		self	$ 12	Yes	1900	Fayette Co Pa	brother Michael Tunis Connellsville Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	St. Kurcala "
15	Szakandi Regina	15		F	S	maid	yes					Szécsénke	Yonkers N.Y.			$ 6	No			coming Julia Wonyek 236 Palmer St Yonkers N.Y.							4	11	"	"	gr	"	Szécsénke "
16	Kubis Adl	18		M		farm laborer	yes	yes				Zolyminskka	Braddock Pa			$ 12	No			brother Jakob Kubis 822 St #315 Braddock Pa							5	3	"	brn	brn	"	Zolyminskka "
17	Juhanick Tanasz	25		M	M											$ 15	No			brother							5	2	"	"	bl	"	"
18	Enrics Martin	19		M	S											$ 15	No			brother							5	3	"	blk	gr	"	"
19	Marvan Josef	17		M								Hodonin	Rockland Lake N.Y.			$ 10	No			uncle James Marvan Rockland Lake N.Y.							5	5	"	"	brn	"	Hodonin "
20	Torovsky Karoly	24		M	M							Fügyefalva	Scranton Pa			$ 15	No			brother Johann Spuka Grunch Str #60 Brunnsdorf							5	7	"	"	"	"	Fügyefalva "
21	Barabasz Jakab	19		M	S							Igló	Connellsville Pa			$ 20	No			cousin Marton Nidli Connellsville Pa							5	5	"	"	brn	"	Igló "
22	Hamnak Gergely	35		M	M						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Kis	Kiralyhida			$ 35	Yes	1904		cousin Josef Lango Connellsville Pa	DR MEMO CONJUNCT.						5	6	"	blk	"	"	Kis "
23	Ehrenkl Samuel	44		M	M											$ 16	No			brother Lajos Schmechel Connellsville Pa							5	7	"	"	bl	"	"
24	Tomay Istvan	24		M	M							Keresztes	Homonna			$ 14	Yes	1905	Connellsville Pa	father Istvan Tomay 1906 Str #318 Hamilton Pa							5	7	"	brn	bl	"	Keresztes "
25	Donlen Janos	15		M	S							Szkrofalva	Zilly Pa			$ 20	No			father Janos Donlen Zilly Pa							5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Szkrofalva "
26	Ferencsik Maria	22		F		maid	yes					Szeckbne	Littsburg Pa			$ 12	No			cousin Michael Banko Littsburg Pa							4	10	"	"	gr	"	Szeckbne "
27	Demcsak Endras	17		M	M	farm laborer						Szirge				$ 20	No			brother Mich Demcsak Jr 827 Littsburg Pa							5	3	"	"	bl	"	Szirge "
28	Kubis Josef	26		M	M		yes	yes				Igló	Littsburg Pa			$ 20	No			cousin Janos Kubis Littsburg Pa							5	4	"	blk	gr	"	Igló "
29	Kubis Adal	17		F	S	maid	yes		11-287349-2-13-42-			Felsöliptsa	Braddock Pa			$ 10	No			brother Frank Kubis 1e Gr St 124 Braddock Pa							4	10	"	brn	bl	"	Felsöliptsa "
30	Nagy	44		M	M	cooper	yes	yes				Nagyfalu	Elizabeth N.J.			$ 12	Yes	1897		brother Johan Stranyak 827 Elizabeth N.J.							5	4	"	blk	brn	"	Nagyfalu "

* If a child, state whether at school. If without occupation, state whether "housework" or "no occupation."
† The races or peoples of immigrants should be stated as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Chinese, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Spanish, Spanish-American, Negro, Mixed, Other (stating which), or Unknown.
‡ Write the name of the State or Territory in the United States, or of the country in foreign parts, where it is intended the immigrant shall reside or have his permanent home.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lindenmann, Master of the S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lindenmann, Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1825-31A

I, Dr. med. Lurz, Surgeon of the S.S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lurz

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 1 to 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. "York" sailing from Fiume December 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31, 1906

31

NOTE.- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
12																													
1	Kachmann Jano	11		C	S				Hungary	German	Hungary	Szeklerdo	Cleveland O.																Szeklerdo Hung
2	Tokol Anna	17		F	S							Tarra																	Nasse "
3	Meder Katalin	32		M	M							Ugra																	Szaszbudo "
4	[illegible]											[illegible]																	
5	Dorley Andreas	7	29	C	S							Reigsd																	
6	Leiba [illegible]	27		M	M								[illegible]																Kurpod "
7	Schenker Sibely	21		C	S							Erbed																	Varpod "
8	Grisch Tilma	23		F	S																								Turked "
9	Wosk Anna	25		M																									
10	Greim Josef	45		C	M							St. Lukenya	Gallneukirchen																
11	Oberlander Kajo	24		C	S							Czeny	Cleveland O.																Szeretkaranja "
12	Gotbeck Sibely	25										Gyek																	Nereeny "
13	Stenz Geza	40		C	M							Ebenfurt	Jamestown N.Y.																Szejefalu "
14	Drotleff Andreas	18		C	S							Reigsd																	Ujarujs "
15	Lieberth Czigny	17											Tillyburg Pa																Szeged "
16	Fischer Geza	32		M	M							Bikke	Johnstown O.																
17	Zeppan Sibely	25										Dikeuk	Cleveland O.																Polaske "
18	Keller Josef	27										Bikke	Jersey City N.J.																Szejjans "
19	Last Ebenezer	20																											Polaszre "
20	Bixler Czigny	30		C	M							[illegible]	[illegible]																
21	Szegedi Sibely	26										Gyors	Cleveland O.																Moldova "
22	Kiszo Geza	16		C	S							Geuse																	Berse "
23	Zeiler Sibely	19										Gerad	Cleveland O.																Szenesvecs "
24	Wieger Katalin	25		F	M							Z. Kiralyi	Cleveland O.																Varat "
25	Zeiler	21																											Szerentsejaraj "
26	Czigany Czigny	24		C	M					Slovak		Tiszo	Cleveland O.																
27	[illegible]	16		C	S							Czegi																	Tiszajs "
28	[illegible]	17										Szenesvecs	Jamestown N.Y.																Szerge "
29	[illegible]	26										Gyors	Cleveland O.																A Szenesvecs "
30	[illegible]	47										Bikke	Cleveland O.																Cosad "
																													Tekeberdo "

29

W. L. Leonard
U. S. Imm. Insptr.

* Here state whether unmarried or married men are accompanied by wives or children, stating in addition whether they are "widowers" or "in transit."
† Specify under this head such races or peoples as Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Magyar, Spanish, Italian, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Mongolian, or other race or people to which each alien belongs, whether he can read or not, and whether he is going to join a relative or friend, or has money with him, and how much, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, and whether a polygamist, and whether an anarchist, and whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what his occupation is, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he resided here, and whether he is coming to the United States to join a husband or father already naturalized or a citizen of the United States, and whether a female is married or single, and the name of her husband, whether alive or dead, if known to her, and whether she has been divorced from her husband, and if so, for what cause, and whether she has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, and whether a polygamist, and whether an anarchist, and whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what her occupation is, and whether she has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long she resided here, and whether she

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Andersen, Master of the "S.S. York" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Andersen
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-318

I, Dr. med. Curt, Surgeon of the S.S. York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, Br., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 11 S. S. York sailing from Bremen, Octr. 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 3, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
11																													
1	Kawulak Lawel	17		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Silesia	Jaworznik	Sheridan Wyo	ticket	self	$20				uncle Ivan Zalepgor					5	4	fair	lt	br	none	Jaworznik Silesia
2	Zabay Josef	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11				Monarch Line Sheridan Wyo			good	no						
3	Kostyra Jan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B	$12				nephew Jan Zabay					5	3	"	"	gr	"	
4	Skarabik	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zadelna	"	"	"	$12				father-Jan Kostyra					5	6	"	"	lt	"	Zadelna
5	~~Skrzypiec Wawrzyniec~~	~~"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~$5~~				Monarch Line Sheridan Wyo					5	7	"	"	br	"	
6	~~Wojcik Jozef~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicy~~	~~Krakow~~	~~Kaminka Gross~~	~~Wy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$5~~	~~1904~~	~~4 yrs~~		brother Karol Skarabik Sheridan Wyo										
7	Jankowski Michal	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smolich	Lemonowitz	"	"	$23				uncle Ivan Zalepgor										
8	Tabisz Andrzej	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaworznica	Karbarka	"	"	$15				Monarch Line Sheridan Wyo										
9	Przybyla Michal	24		"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Makow	Wilmerding	"	"	$10				nephew Jan Zabay										
10	Zoldi Josef	49		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonica	"	"	"	$12	1904	4 yrs	Wilmerding	son										
11	Jan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skaydan	Hackensack	"	"	$10				brother Michal Przybyla Wilmerding Pa										
12	Zakorah Walenty	25		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11				Zaboy Jozef Hackensack Pa										
13	Kostyka Jan	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zadelna	Sheridan	"	"	$15				nephew										
14	Zaboy Michal	26		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jaworznika	Raleigh	"	"	$15				brother Jan Kostyra Box 92 Raleigh W Va										
15	Kubito Lawel	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12				brother Jan Kostyra Box 92 Raleigh W Va										
16	Gasowski Michal	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dombrowica	Chicago	"	"	$10				stiefvater Wacla Trzepk Canton Ave 673 Chicago Ill										
17	Sopka Katarzyna	28	F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kranson	"	"	"	$10				brother Josef Sopka Canton Ave 673 Chicago Ill										
18	Ober Lawel	18	M	"	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottynia	"	"	"	$12				brother Jedrzej Ober Queen Ave 265 Chicago Ill										
19	Szczepaniak Ludwik	25	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	$20				brother Wincenty Szczepaniak 1672 Noble St Chicago Ill										
20	Skorupski Dimitro	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tarnow	Terrack Pa	"	"	$150				brother Michal Skorupski 1057 Division St Chicago Ill										
21	~~Zimba Elena~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~Married~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bozcow~~	~~Kirkwood~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$6~~				~~wife Wincenty Zimba 1057 Division St Chicago Ill~~										
22	Skorzencka Wasyl	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Emiana	Gallman	"	"	$6				brother Jan Skorzencka Box 92 Raleigh W Va										
23	Kan Jozef	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowica	Chicago	"	"	$10				Monarch Line Sheridan Wyo					5	7	"	blk	br	none	Emiana
24	Kowalko Wasyl	27		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Zydowko	Chisholm	"	"	$10				nephew Jan Zabay Chisholm Minn					5	5	"	br	gr	"	Dombrowica
25	Iwanik Iwan	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smolnik	Canonsburg	"	"	$11				uncle Wincenty Kowalko Canonsburg Pa					5	8	"	red	gr	"	Zubczarks
26	Kocha Marya	18	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Chorzele	Chicago	"	"	$10				brother Jan Kowalko 1057 Division St Chicago Ill					5	1	"	blk	br	"	Smolnik
27	Bluch Jan	4	M	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					sister Marie Bluch 1057 Division St Chicago Ill					5	—	"	br	br	"	Chorzele
	Kasia	1	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					father										
	Kowlah Wlan	28	M	"	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	Smolnik	Scottdale	"	self	$10									—	—	"	"	"	
	Kaczor Tomasz	11						Hungary	German	Hungary		Kraschnda	Tor Creek Pa			$10				brother Jan Kowalko Box 127 Butler Pa										
																				George Ackamn Strait Jefferson Box 108 Tor Creek Pa					5	5	"	lt	gr	"	Kraschnda

Ino Keefe
Inspector

(REPORTED) Detained Detained Detained

Column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rendermann, Master of the S. S. York from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rendermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-32

I, Dr med. Lurz, Surgeon of the S. S. York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg Bd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lurz

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

S. S. "York" sailing from Bremen November 23d, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 8, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. | ‡ Final Destination. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year, or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Franz Berent	31	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	New York	yes	self	$ 11	no				friend: Jan Burian 154 Ewing St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Bohemia
2	Jan Lasina	25	M	"	carpenter	"	"	Austria Moravian	Moravian	Moravia	Hodonice	Cleveland O.			11					auntf: Kathi Lakebik Euclid Ave. cor. E. 55th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	—						
3	Marya Wrozek	21	F	S	servant			Austria Galician	Polish	Galicia	Wadowa	Middletown			11					cousin: Antoni Augustyn Saddletown Conn. Cedil St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	Wadowa Galicia
4	Jan Karowski	20	M	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	Jakowagora	New York			11					friend: F. Cieserba 28 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	Schlesien
5	Pchonela Wasyska	22	F	"	servant	"	"	2-83247 0-505—1 2057/47	Ruthenian	"	Kuiase	Philadelphia			20					magd: Michal Grabowski Antypinus St. 2010 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	gr	mole on left cheek	Amerika
6	Maarya	45	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			10					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bl	bl	"	"
7	" Gizak	21	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			10					friend:	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"
8	Antonina Jagalska	17	"	"	"	no	"	"	Polish	"	Kunawy	New Haven	Conn.	no	11					sis. in law: Michal Zakarova 74 James St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	Kunawy
9	Jan Brzegowski	42	M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jankowice	"			20					friend: Piotr Myjak New Haven Conn. Lock Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	Polodalzare
10	Wojciech Kocek	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stola dabra	Fall River	Mass		10					cousin: Wojciech Dykiel Fall River Mass. Palmer St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	Zagorzyn
11	Katarzyna Duda	11	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Zagorzyn	Chicago Ill.	yes		10					father: Antoni Duda Wendnora St. 1203 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br	br	"	Buczina gora
12	Agnieszka Skacryk	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buczina gora	"			10					friends: Franz Kaffel Chicago Ill. 11 453	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gr	"	Buczina gora
13	Maarya Zylik	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Zbowa gora	"	Pa.		10					" " Thomas Gaka	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br	"	Radkowe
14	Michal Chycrek	32	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jaslowa	Emmaus	Pa.		20					Emmaus Pa. Box 116	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"
15	Wojciech Makas	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harrisburg	"		10					brother: Jan Matyas Star Tavern Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Rudawa
16	Jan Lawicki	31	"	M	"	yes	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kandawa	New Britain	Conn.		10					friend: Ben Kryl Box. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rakkow
17	Michal Ditkim	07	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ratkow	"			10					" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hollunzowa
18	Martin Rzjur	23	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Polish	"	Hollunzowa	New York	yes		20					brother: Mikolaj Rzjur Corner Mag. John Conn. no 30.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	Scar on left leg	"
19	Pawel Slawik	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buba	Chicago	Ill.		10					bro in law: Josef Baka 20 St. 107 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Fractured	—						
20	Maryanna "	15	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"		10					" "	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	"	br	gr	"	Huta Tal.
21	Karol Urbanec	23	M	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubusk	Wabash	Ind.		10					sister: Anna Urbanec Warbanken Ind. Ford Rear ext.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	"	"	Krala
22	Michall Gad	19	"	M	farm. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Wadlowice	Mammoth	Pa.		10	1912	$15			brother: Felix Gad Mammoth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Odrowaz
23	~~Juliana Cejsiba~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Roman~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Lizer~~	~~New York~~				~~11~~					~~Johann Wellmann~~											
24	Walter Pankiewicz	17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Dembowice	New Bedford	Mass	no	10					brother: Josef Pankiewicz New Bedford Mass. Rodman St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Dembowice
25	Stefana Zagrabela	19	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bebala	Allentown	Pa.		10					friend: Marya Wilenko Allentown Brid St. 138	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bebala
26	Josef Chlumecky	33	M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	Austria Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lucic	Racine	Wis.		20					R. R. 4. Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	Lucic Bohemia
27	" Nemecek	25	"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Chyatrice	New York			10					" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Chyatrice
28	Dembo Skibiak	11	"	"	farm. lab.	no	no	Austria Galician	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bebula	Allentown	Pa.		10					Rockland Lacke Co. Pa. Maria Walczyk Allentown Pa. Brid St. 138	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Bebula Galicia
29	Jan Cais	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10					" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan Kolek	23	"	"	tobacco worker	yes	yes	Austria Moravian	Moravian	Moravia	Kyrnice	New York			20					friend: Jos. Vedlarik 197 76 St. E. Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	Chvorec

P. O. Mitchell
Inspector

71

* Specify whether laborer, farmer, or other occupation. † Specify in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
‡ Specify in column 10 the country to which they respectively belong, and in column 11 the country for which they intend to take out naturalization papers. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Undermann, Master of the S.S. York from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Undermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827-33

I, Dr. med. Kurr, Surgeon of the S.S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kurr

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during this personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes (can read and write). No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. York sailing from Bremen September 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 7, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
9	11																													
1	Karolina Pavija	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Selanica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	7	no			brother; Jan Pavija Holland Ave. near Chicago Ill.										Slavonia Hung.
2	Maria Zobb	15																		father; Jan Zobb 1135 no no no			good	no	4	7	fair	bl	br	none	
3	Paulina Resicky	16											Park Ridge Ill.							Holland Ave. 4140 Chicago Ill.					4	11	Lt	Blk	bl ne	none	
4	Tomasa Kurka	17	S										Cleveland O.							brother; Viktor Skurek Cleveland O. Norwich St. 199.					5	1		fair	br		Kapnik
X	Katerina Snot	11											New York			12				sister in law; Anna Sukova 1140 West 18th St. New York					5	3					Silesia
6	Paul Zobb	40	M	M	farm lab.								Chicago Ill.							bro. in law; Josef Kozelka Chicago Ill. Ridgeway St. 185					4	9	Dk				
7	Jan Kosak	31		S									Fort Wayne Ind.	no						brother; Josef Kosak Grove Ave. 19 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	4	Dk		gr	none	
8	Maria Vojtechovsky	16		F	servant	no	no					Tamesto	Chicago Ill.	yes						Theodor Vojtechovsky Noble Street Ave. 19 Chicago Ill.					5	1					Tamesto
9	Julia Jiskra	15				yes	yes													uncle; Josef Vojtechovsky 1135 Noble St. Chicago Ill.					5	1		gr			
10	Maria Galisa	19										Klin								brother; Josef Galisa 1135 Noble St. Chicago Ill.					4	11		br	br		Klin
11	Rosalia Lukanecik	26										Tamesto								" Michal Demko 1135 Ramsey St. Chicago Ill.					4	11		bl	bl		Tamesto
12	Jan Kuchar	18	M		farm lab.							Frankady	New York							friend; Wilhelm Konstad 1135 W. 18th St. New York					5	2		br	br		Frankady
13	Petronella "	19	F																						5	3		bl			
14	Katalin Jambakovsky	16										Ruzbach	Unionville Conn.	no						" : Jan Klein Unionville Conn.					4	9		br			
15	Maria Vilnda	27		M	Widow							Tamesto	Chicago Ill.	yes						Lydland Andrej Vilnda Ostrom St. 151 ret Chicago Ill.					4	11	Dk		gr		Tamesto
16	Jan Zalusak	18	M	S	farm lab.							Velukolé	Longford Pa.							uncle; Pavel Zajanek Longford Pa. Box 255					5	2		br	br		Velke
17	Paul Petras	41		M									Uniontown Pa.			100	yes	1900	Connecticut	brother; Jan Petras Connecticut Tunnace					5	4	Dk		gr		Klenke
18	Miklas Moravcik	16		S								Belapatak	Butler Pa.							bro. in law; Hermann Kovacska Butler Pa.					5	2	Dk	bl	br		Belapatak
19	Jan Andrej Korec	26		M								Chropor	New York			15				friend; Matej Gerka Long Island City N.Y.					5	7		br			Chropow
20	Sandor Vornek	25											Uniontown Pa.			30	yes	1900	Pittsburg	brother; Paul Vornek Rissen Pa. 1795					5	8		bl	gr		
21	Gregor Zurc	24											14			23	yes			bro. in law;					6	2		br	br		
22	Franc Chocholacek	32														90	yes	1902	Kansas	Andr. Matej Kanis Rissen Pa.					6	0		bl			
23	Jan Urban	32														20	yes	1902	Chicago	Josef Linta 1140 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.					5	7		br			
24	Paul Vrba	16		S	farm lab.								Tr. Station Allegheny Pa.			8	no			" : Jan Linka Allegheny Pa. Box 1095					5	4		bl	bl		St Ludmilla
25	~~Jan Lupiak~~	~~2~~											~~Kendall~~	~~New York~~						~~Pittsburg~~					5	4					
26	~~Maria~~	~~7~~																		~~brother; Jan Lupiak Bell Ill. 1135 New York~~											
27	Josef Kraic	34	M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Zboro			self	370	yes	1900	Kansas	bro. in law; Andrej Kracik Rissen Pa.					5	2		bl	gr		Zboro
28	Andrej Kolmarcik	31														5	yes	1902	Kansas	" : Jan Kelly Rissen Pa.					5	5			bl		
29	Jan Jancovik	33								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						35	yes	1902	Kansas	Minneola " : Andrej Falbuk 1135 E. 6th St. New York					5	7					
30	~~Jan Banak~~	~~27~~											Ellsworth Pa.							husband; Stefan Banak 1135 E. 6th St. New York Ellsworth Pa. Box 168					5	3					

* Insert "at home" or "at work" in case of children under 16 years of age, whether they are "at school" or "at home."

† Give the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Bohemian, Finnish, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Welsh, etc.). Words indicating color will not be accepted. Words indicating nationality will be accepted only when they are the same as those which indicate race or people. Words indicating race or people will be accepted only when they are the same as those which indicate nationality. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Anderson, Master, of the S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Anderson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-34

I, Dr. med. Curt, Surgeon of the S.S. York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Curt

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "York" sailing from Bremen November 23 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 7. 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
8																											
1	Josef Fakáss	42	M	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pamlény	New Salem	yes	self	$ 40	1904	bro. in law: Paddy Barkovic New Salem Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	br	none	Homyáthy Hung.
2	Franc Fabder	17	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Fakáss	"	"	"	30								5	2	"	"	"	"	St. Fakáss "
3	Josef Černek	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kocirie	Pamlény Austria	"	"	30			brother: Stefan Černek Talman Line el. Pamlény Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Borac "
4	Jan Pobrok	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40			friend: Josef Krasik Talman Line el. Pamlény Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"
5	Josef Fonko	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bistricka	Kenosha Wis.	yes	"	30	1903	1903 Kenosha Wis.	friend: Paul Zalon 770 Park St. Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bistricka "
6	Jan Fallašek	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	1903	1903 "	bro. in law: Jan Hanke 1006 12th Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	St. Peter "
7	Anna Klinček	26	F	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrava	New York	"	"	40		no	cousin: Maria Scherpataky No. 417 Park St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	bl	"	Dubrava "
8	Emilia Scherpataki	16	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kelecsény	"	"	"	40			sister:	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br	"	Kelecsény "
9	Ezra Podracki	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowa Licska	Newark N.J.	no	"	40			friend: Marko Ivno Newark N.J. Bremen 28	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	N Liesko "
10	Jan Kitava	31	M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wis.	"	"	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	" "
11	Gaspar Gnoček	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesecke	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	30			bro. in law: Josef Klink Kenosha St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	Lesecke "
12	Jan Ence	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40			friend: Jan Klink 5th St. No. 390 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
13	Stefan Čiško	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Liesko	Newark N.J.	no	"	40			Newark N.J. Bremen St. 28	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	N Liesko "
14	Martin Chmny	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	" "
15	Jan Vadar	26	"	S	2-934838 (505) 10-18-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40			aunt: Lizi Kyfarric N. Monaras St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
16	Martin Herany	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40				"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	br	"	" "
17	Anton Toušek	49	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	40			friend: P. F. Romanecka St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	N Bohrasj "
18	Mikulas Labasy	49	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trachnofalu	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	40			Andrej Mead Walkanon St. 2342 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Trachnofalu "
19	Jozo Ivanny	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edwardsville Kansford Pa.	"	"	40			aunt: Rosa Kaplanka Long alley York St. 119 Edwardsville bibl. und. 16	"	"	"	"	"							" "
20	Pavel Filipek	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kansford Pa.	"	"	40			cousin: Martin Zak Kansford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	gr	"	Klubeka "
21	Martin Sula	31	"	M	"	—	—	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	40	1906	Kansford	friend: Paul Sula Kansford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
22	Paul Lestisky	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40			uncle: Martin Hrasta Kansford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	" "
23	Rudin Cenarada	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Braddock Pa.	"	40			bro. in law: Jan Kyvalbka Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	Radvroc "
24	Jan Mladák	40	"	M	—	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	Emmedville	"	"	40	1901	Emmedville	brother: Michal Mladák Emmedville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	" "
25	Anton Kyjovšbka	33	"	"	—	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	Braddock Pa.	"	"	40	1902	Braddock	friend: Jan Kyjovšbka Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	Klubeka "
26	Martin Sula md.	31	"	"	—	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Klubeka	Kansford Pa.	"	"	40	1906	Kansford	friend: Jozef Zavacek Kansford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	" "
27	Marcin Cernek	23	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40			brother: Jan Zak Kansford Pa. Box 220	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	" "
28	[illegible]	21	M	S	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zaka	Houcla Pa.	"	"	40			brother: Martin Matus Kansford Pa. Box 5	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zeska "
29	[illegible]	21	M	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Klubeka	New York	"	"	40			Conf. Capt. Vaska Pa. Box 5 sister: Cat. Kristina Petras Carnegie Ave. No. 1 1345 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Klubeka "
30	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaka	Braddock Pa.	"	"	40			bro. in law: Vaclav Zelak Braddock Pa. No. 31	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	Zeska "

* If a person is without occupation, the word "none" should be written. If a child, state whether "child" or "infant."
† Give both race and people, as "Anglo-Saxon" and "English," "Hebrew" and "Russian," "Negro" and "African," "Negro" and "West Indian," "Mongolian" and "Chinese," "Celtic" and "Irish," "Celtic" and "Welsh," "Celtic" and "Scotch," "Teutonic" and "German," "Teutonic" and "Austrian," "Slavonic" and "Bohemian," "Slavonic" and "Polish," "Slavonic" and "Russian," "Slavonic" and "Slovak," "Slavonic" and "Croatian," "Slavonic" and "Dalmatian," "Slavonic" and "Bulgarian," "Slavonic" and "Servian," "Slavonic" and "Montenegrin," "Slavonic" and "Slovenian," "Finnish" and "Finn," "Finnish" and "Lapp," "Hungarian" and "Magyar," "Italian" and "Italian," "Italian" and "Roman," "Italian" and "Neapolitan," "Italian" and "Venetian," "Italian" and "Lucchese," "Spanish" and "Spanish," "Spanish" and "Portuguese," "Spanish" and "Catalonian," "Spanish" and "Basque," "Spanish" and "Galician," "Spanish" and "Asturian," "Spanish" and "Andalusian," "Spanish" and "Navarrese," "Spanish" and "Castilian," "Spanish" and "Gallegan," "Spanish" and "Valencian," "Spanish" and "Majorcan," "Spanish" and "Minorcan," "Spanish" and "Ibizan," "Spanish" and "Murcian," "Spanish" and "Manchegan," "Spanish" and "Leonese," "Spanish" and "Aragonese," "Spanish" and "Balearic Islander," "Spanish" and "Pyrenean," "Spanish" and "Canarian," "Spanish" and "Cuban," "Spanish" and "Porto Rican," "Spanish" and "Mexican," "Spanish" and "Central American," "Spanish" and "South American," "Spanish" and "Filipino," "Spanish" and "Indian," "Spanish" and "Chilean," "Spanish" and "Colombian," "Spanish" and "Venezuelan," "Spanish" and "Peruvian," "Spanish" and "Argentinian," "Spanish" and "Uruguayan," "Spanish" and "Paraguayan," "Spanish" and "Ecuadorian," "Spanish" and "Bolivian," "Spanish" and "Haytian," "Spanish" and "Dominican," "Spanish" and "Honduran," "Spanish" and "Nicaraguan," "Spanish" and "Costa Rican," "Spanish" and "Salvadorian," "Spanish" and "Guatemalan," "Spanish" and "Panamanian

1828-35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Landesmann, Master of the S.S. York from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Landesmann
Master [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med Lurk, Surgeon of the S.S. York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg Bdn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lurk

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., but not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and these terms should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] name or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. "York" sailing from Bremen Jan 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 7, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
7	12																													
1	Mario Gudjec	15	4	M		Servant			Hungary	Slovak (Slav)	Hungary	Parcsics	New-York	yes	self	10	no								4	11	fair	bl	bl	none	Parcsic Hung
2	Anna Sivak	24		F	M	"			"	"	"	Lublau	"	"												4	11	"	"	"		Lublau "
3	Terezia Bartek	21		F	M	"			"	"	"	Kolumnice	Leesburg, Pa	"		10	yes	1905	Leesburg Pa							5	—	"	"	"		Bohumice "
4	Josef Gnicorec	25		M	M	Farmlab			"	"	"	Uhlefalu	"	"		10	no									5	3	"	"	br		Uhlefalu "
5	Jan Danbucz	21		M	S	"			"	"	"	Gnicz	Durkoo	Charleroi, Pa												5	7	"	"	gr		Dirnster "
6	Josef Klučirik	32		M	M	"			"	"	Hungary	Kranicsko	Chicago, Ill	"		15	no	1905	Pittsburg, Pa							5	6	"	"	br		Jedlesa "
7	Michal Čupala	29		M	S	"			"	"	"	Vazecz	Manilon, O	"		24	yes	1901	"							5	10	"	"	"		Vsarce "
8	Michal Čupala	39		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		22	no	1903	"	br-in-law Alexander											
9	Jan Garbko	42		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	Allegheny, Pa	"		10	beg			br-in-law Jan Elegan Allegheny, Pa, Rhine St. 68							5	6	"	bl	gr		" "
10	Andrej Sklovsky	23		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		15	yes	1901	Pittsburg, Pa	brother-in-law Andrej Zdrahal 2946 Spruce Alley Pittsburg, Pa							5	7	"	br	br		" "
11	Andrej Turik	38		M	M	"			"	"	"	Parnica	Pittsburg, Pa	"		12	yes	1901	"	uncle Pavel Trubec Allegheny, Pa.							5	10	"	"	"		Parnica "
12	Juliana Chudobal	4		F	S	Servant			"	"	Carpatho-Russian	Smalcovice	New-York	"		10	beg			father " "							5	4	"	bl	"		Smalcovice "
13	Alžbeta Vrabec	24		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		16	"			Godfather Rosa Krenker 7th Ward 79 Ros St. Pittsburg, Pa							4	10	"	br	br		" "
14	Elena Kovačovič	25		F	S	"			"	"	Austria	Uhelnica	Pittsburg, Pa	"		14	"			brother Frank Klinsky Allegheny, Pa, Rhine St. 68							5	8	"	bl	"		Rajecer "
15	Maria Chudy	15		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"		15	"			uncle Ignac Kanarik Pittsburg, Pa							4	11	"	"	bl		Dirno "
16	Anna Klandrik	15		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		15	"			Cousin Rosa Krenker 7th Ward 79 Ros St. Pittsburg, Pa							4	11	"	"	"	br	" "
17	Josef Kobedovic	41		M	M	Farmlab			"	"	"	"	New York city	"		14	"			brother-in-law Jan Kaluka 354 Archer Ave New York City							5	4	"	blk			" "
18	Katerina Paulis	20		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	Gnojna	Lansford, Pa	"		12	"			cousin Mikula Stanik Lansford, Pa							5	3	"	bl	"		" "
19	Josef Kicelica	32		M	M	Farmlab			"	"	"	Uhelnica	New York city	"		10	"			brother-in-law Jan Kaluka 354 Archer Ave New York City							5	6	"	"	"		Uhelnica "
20	Anna Gnojcara	17		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"		10	"			Brother Josef Sokol Turtle Creek Penn. R.F.D. 23 South Avenue							5	—	"	red			" "
21	Jan Belikovic	24		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	New York city	"		10	"			brother Ignac Kalafa 354 Archer Ave New York city							5	1	"	bl			" "
22	Ignac [illegible]	27		M	M	Farmlab			"	"	Hungary	Rikek	Lansford, Pa	"		14	"			brother Frank Sokol Lansford, Pa Box 35							5	6	"	"	"		Hlbock "
23	[illegible]	26		M	M	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		14	"			Brother-in-law Paul Gebert Boros Bungoma, Pa							—						" "
24	[illegible]	30		M	M	"			"	"	"	Smalcs	New York city	"		10	"			friend Stefan Kopta 1005 17, 21 & 113 Sts. New York							5	8	"	"	"		Mekr "
25	[illegible]	26		F	S	Servant			"	"	Tekov	Tarnica	"	"		10	"			brother-in-law Jozef Konrad 240 W. 97th St. New York							5	—	"	br	"		Zeman "
26	[illegible]	22		M	M	"	11-1906		"	"	Tarnica	Pittsburg, Pa	Chicago, Ill	"		22	"			brother-in-law Pavel Kubik 1140 W. Chicago Ave Chicago, Ill							5	—	"	bl	"		Rubik "
27	[illegible]	20		M	S	"			"	"	Lipkov	Pittsburg, Pa	Pittsburg, Pa	"		12	"			cousin Juraj Zvolata Foreman St. 105 Homestead, Pa							5	—	"	"	bl		Zjar "
28	[illegible]	20		M	S	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		24	"			cousin Jan Kaluka 298 West 36th St. New York City							5	3	"	bl	gr		Hagyrfalu "
29	[illegible]	16		F	S	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill	"		22	yes	1905	Pa	Brother-in-law Jozef Kanarik Temple St. 35 Chicago, Ill							5	4	"	br	"		Klatovice "
30	[illegible]	10		F	S	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	Pittsburg, Pa	"		10	"			cousin Andrej Zdrahal Detroit, Mich, Lafayette St. 57							5	6	"	"	"		Nyjany "

John B. Mann
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rudersmann, of the S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rudersmann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-31

I, Dr. Kurr, Surgeon of the S.S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br. & of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kurr

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M (male)** or **F (female)**.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 Transferred to S.S. York — Sailing from Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. Bremen Cherbourg October 26th 1906 — Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 7, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, When?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
25	41																												
1	Hicka Vincel	29		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Hungary	Szobotist	Chicago	Ill	self	$15	yes	1902	Chicago	acqn Cal Hydacsek Minneville Ave 175 Simmons	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	gr	none	Szebetist Hung
2	Shodacek Seta	11		F	S	none									father															"
3	Sanhovice Samuel	35		M	M	laborer						Brevnicke	Binghampton	N.Y.	self	$85	yes	1905	Binghampton	acqn Carl Radlicacek 102 Clinton Ave Binghampton					5	6		blk			Berencsesalja
4	" Emanna	19		F	S	none									husb	$6	yes			acqn					5	2		bl			"
5	Stopil Ferenc	35		M	M	laborer						E. Bradley	Connecticut		self	$45	no			brother Johann Stiker Johnstown Pa					5	10		blk			R. Kenes Nadalja Hung
6	Stanyecz Anton	25		F	S	maid						Trocsin			"		"			acqn Mihaly Uske					5	11		brn			Sarajes
7	Sabsiar Eunea	21		F	M	none						Felsopalok			"		"			brother Stefan Stiker Johnstown Pa					5	3					Felsopalok
8	Horvah Filma	17		F	S							Szitabajna			"		"			Mendel Stern 1899 Johnstown acqn Michael Kinay 1226 Ridge Ave Johnstown Pa					4	10		blk			Szitabajna
9	Kodach Margit	16		F	S										"		"			acqn					5	4					"
10	Stopera Stef	18		M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Ocsad	Hungary		"		"			uncle Joseph Stopera Peckin Pa					5	1					Ocsad
11	" Edit	20		F	M		yes	yes							"		"			nephew					5	7					"
12	Csuthdeny Irsef	33		M	M		yes	yes	Austria			Benedikh	Hibernia	Pa	"	$6	"			cousin Josef Stanta Hibernia Pa					5	8		blk	gr	Lame left leg	Benedikh
13	Pora Seifl	32		F	M		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kamburg	Lemberg		"	$6	"			brother Leopold Pora 75 Ludlow St. New York					5	4		lbr	lbr		Arzezany Galicia
14	Sala																			uncle					5	-		blk			"

Admitted Feb 22 1907

Admitted Feb 22 1907

Rejected Feb 1907

14

* If any alien specified in this manifest is not able to read, state in column 6 whether he can read the language or dialect of some country; if he can not read, write the word "no" in column 6. If any alien specified in this manifest is not able to write, state in column 7 whether he can write his own language or dialect; if he can not write, write the word "no" in column 7.

† Under this head state whether the race or people to which each alien belongs is Hebrew, Italian, South Italian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Portuguese-American, German, French, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish), Dutch, Flemish, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Negro, Indian, or other race or people.

‡ If the alien is destined to the United States, but not to the State in which the port is situated, state in column 9 whether they are "transit" or "in transit."

Any alien who is a citizen of the United States must prove his citizenship. Evidence of same will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Landsmann S. S. York, * of the ~~Name of Vessel~~, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Landsmann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-37

I, Dr Zurk S. S. York, Surgeon of the ~~Name of Vessel~~; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B. of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zurk

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 Steamship Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen June 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 7 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
24	40																						
1	Sadlak Kat.	21		F	S	maid servant		Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Somerside Hung.	Self	$46			No		Virginia Hung.				
2	Sulla Eva	17		F	S	2-7-06														no	no	no	good	no
3	Kiss Jan	21		M	S	Farm Laborer						Trebisov	Langford			$46								
4	" Beta	20		F	S	wife																		
5	Farmosik Jan	18		M	S	Farm Laborer						Ulicane	Chicago			$46								
6	Liss Josef	16		M	S																			
7	Smernik Adam	17		F	S	maid servant						Varenda				$47								
8	Plasko Beta	17		F	S							Sostlava				$48								
9	Jacko Kiraly	18		M	S	Laborer						Trebisov	Kinsey			$46								
10	Vojta Gyorgy	25		M	M							Saraseny	Mid Lindsville			$46								
11	Hanicka Stepan	17		M	S	11-35252						Varanda	Gilpin			$46								
12	Horvath Jan	24		M	S							Trebisov	Johnson			$46								
13	Kalias Kato	24		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					$46								
14	Kubik Zuzanna	16		F	S	servant						Trebi	Tarnok			$46								
15	Sasik Anna	21		M	M	wife						Trebisov	N. Y.			$46								
16	Hanzika Beta	21		F	S	maid servant						Trebi				$46								
17	Skaviska Bazelak	18									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					$55								
18	Bielik Antonia	25		M	M	wife							Philadelphia			$46								
19	" Anna	3		F		Daughter																		
20	Andrasek Jacob	26		M	M	Laborer		Yes	Yes			Trebisov	Shamokin	Self		$46								
21	Bindas Kiraly																							
22	Lazar Sikolay	18										Trebi	Graham			$46				Kyrlagmuc	no			
23	Hatz Kato	16				apprentice				Slovak		Trebisov	Hungarian Slovak			$46								
24	Appel Heinrich	17				Farm Laborer						Unajor				$46								
25	Lenartowicz	23		M	S	Farmer						Hungarian Slovak				$46								
26	Lesko	2																						
27	Lesko	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Slovak		Trebisov	Shamokin	Self		$46								
28												Hanni	N. Y.			$46								
29												Trebi				$55								
30												Beta	Shamokin			$46								
31												Zuzanna				$46								

Dr. E. Sandel Inspector

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	11	fair	bl	gr	none	Benedikt Hung.
5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
5	-	"	"	br	"	Trebisov "
4	10	"	blk	"	"	" "
5	6	"	bl	gr	"	Chicsul "
5	3	"	"	bl	"	" "
4	11	"	"	br	"	Voroseska "
5	2	"	"	gr	"	Podkilava "
5	6	"	blk	br	"	Trebisov "
5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Koszsuret "
5	5	"	"	br	"	Nemesrts "
5	7	"	blk	"	"	Zuberecz "
5	9	"	bl	"	"	" "
5	-	"	"	gr	"	Trebisov "
5	-	"	"	"	"	" "
5	-	"	"	"	"	Trebo "
5	4	"	"	br	"	Podkilava "
5	2	"	"	gr	"	Trebo "
-	-	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa. U.S.A.
5	6	"	"	br	"	Tokdia Hung.
-						
5	6	fair	bl	br	none	Trebo Hung
5	4	"	blk	"	"	Kolinegas "
5	7	"	br	gr	"	Segyfrankovgas Hung.
5	3	"	bl	bl	"	Kobel "
-	-	"	"	"	"	Szikrikanja "
5	3	"	blk	gr	"	Srobahid "
5	5	"	bl	"	"	Beresa "
5	-	"	"	"	"	Szikrebbjna "
6	1	"	"	"	"	Villa Endrova "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Landermann, ~~Master~~ S.S. York, of the ~~Vessel named herein~~, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Landermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-38

I, Dr. Kurz / Dr. P. Kuberlein, Surgeon of the S.S. York, ~~Vessel named herein~~; Railway Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B. ~~of Berlin~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kurz

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D—2170

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 Ss. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen for Cherbourg Feb'y 26th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feb'y 7 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time of previous stay.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23																														
1	Bartch Anna	19		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pennsylvania	Bethlehem Pa		self	$6			brother Stefan Bartch Schen St 152 & St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bl	br	none	Austro-Hungary
2	Timeh Josef	26		M		farm laborer										8	yes	1904	nephew Stefan Bartch Schen St 152 & St Bethlehem Pa						5	5	"	br	"	"	"
3	Brizgala Marc	27		M		"										8		1905	wife Stefan Bartch Schen St 152 & St Bethlehem Pa						5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Austria
4	Schkelety Sanin	24		M		3-7 x 8 46						Kopczabadi				10			brother Joseph Skolich Butzmille St 119 & St Bethlehem Pa						5	4	"	blk	gr	"	"
5	" Malia	38		F	md	none						"				8			brother Josef Pella Dulmrod St 152 & St Bethlehem Pa						4	11	"	bl	"	"	"
6	" Stad	17		M	S	farm laborer						"				4			uncle Jozef Bodek 223 Tenth St bet Pike & Leland Pa						5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	Randa Janos	16		"		"						Csavoanlya	Cleveland O			8			brother William Konecz Bridge St Allenby Pa						4	7	"	"	bl	"	Russo-Austria
8	Kakonyi Lazi	25		M		"						Ary Szelakuk	Allenby Pa			4			cousin Gustav Hajnoch 36 Hackberry St Pa						5	3	"	"	"	"	Prussia
9	Ticer Jan	25		"		Discharged	X					Szentistvan	Kaypenny Pa			8									5	5	"	blk	br	"	"
10	Indarsky Imre	36		"		"										12	yes	1905	cousin Josef Kakonyi Kaypenny Pa						5	3	"	br	gr	"	Austria
11	Absacah Jozef	44		"		"						Austria	Tarnark Pa			18			wife Josef Kakonyi Tarnark Pa						5	7	"	"	bl	"	Austria
12	Stranich Janos	18		"		"			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kerency	Granger Pa			16	yes	1905	brother Johann Kiraly Granger Pa						5	9	"	"	gr	"	Austria
13	Babich Istvan	18		M		"						Tiffalva	Mt Pleasant Pa			10			brother Jozef Babich Mt Pleasant Pa						4	10	"	bl	br	"	Austria
14	Szalah Maria	15		F	md	maid none						Tebofalu	Cleveland O			10			south Katarin Jonorak 95 Collar St Cleveland O						5	-	"	br	bl	"	Austria
15	Sikora Jan	28		M	M	farm laborer						Gobra	Holland Pa			82			brother Josef Sikora P O Box Holland Pa						5	6	"	"	br	"	Austria
16	Olenchowsky Stanislaw	26		M	S	lock smith			Austria Hungary	German Bohemian	Hungaria	Kg Jetron	Chicago Ill			32			wife Kazimir Tarzej 9 Antonia Ave 1209 Chicago Ill						5	5	"	blk	"	"	Austria
17	Caluszek Frana	18		"		"										54			brother						5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Austria
18	Klamann Sara	16		F	S	tailor			Austria Galicy	Hebrew	Galician	Stanislau	N Y			12			wife Heiman Frankel 116 Corsak St N Y						"	8	"	"	"	"	Austria
19	Zotter Anna	31		"	M	none			Hungary	German	Hungary	Tarkeve	Britain Mines			32	yes	1904	husband Flori Zotter Yak St 219 Iron Britain						5	-	"	"	"	"	Austria
20	Lunzih Antal	25		M	S	farm laborer				Slovak		Tarrcsha	Hibernia Pa			8			brother Stefan Benedikto Hibernia Pa						5	4	"	"	gr	"	Austria
21	Bartch Andrej	17		"		Discharged						Benedikto				6			cousin Johann Vicsis Hibernia Pa						5	1	"	"	bl	"	Austria
22	Codzenleny Jan	22		"		"										6			cousin Johann Andreleu Hibernia Pa						5	7	"	blk	bl	"	Austria
23	Vagha Adam	25		M		"										6			brother Stefan Hajnoch Hibernia Pa						5	4	"	bl	gr	"	Austria
24	Vidlik Jozef	24		"		"										8			cousin						5	5	"	"	br	"	Austria
25	Klineh Antone	33		"		"										5			cousin Andreas Klimu Hibernia Pa						5	5	"	"	gr	"	Austria
26	Kubalah Ishahna	17		F	S	maid none										8			cousin Anna Horeb Hibernia Pa						5	-	"	"	"	"	Austria
27	Kovach Jan	17		M		farm laborer										8			uncle Stefan Antone Hibernia Pa						5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria
28	Kovach Josef	17		"		"										8			uncle Johann Zalla Hibernia Pa						5	3	"	blk	"	"	Austria
29	[illegible]	17		F		maid										12			cousin Georg Andrek Hibernia Pa						4	11	"	bl	"	"	Austria
30	[illegible]	12		"		"										4	yes	1904	cousin Josef Kakonyi Hibernia Pa						5	1	"	blk	br	"	Austria

Exd 9 L. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

BJO L

*If a laborer, specify whether agricultural, skilled, or unskilled. If without occupation, state whether wife, child, or helpless. If a child, state age. If "at home," or "none," so state.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lodemann, of the U.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lodemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-39

I, Dr. Julius P. Feterbee, Surgeon of the U.S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br. & of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Julius P. Feterbee

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. G. sailing from Bremen November 20th, 1906 } Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 4, 1906
Transferred to S.S. New York. Cherbourg December 26th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

40

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?
22	33																		
1	Paul Grek	26	6	M	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Croix	New York	yes	self	15-	no			
2	Sophie Hegl	28		F	nom.					Temesvar	St. Louis Mo				18-	yes	1		
3	Rosie "	9		F										mother					
X 4	Janos Bleng	15	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Szombathely	New York			self	8-	yes			
5	Eva Romer	23		F	servant					Pajamas	Cincinnati O				3-				
X	Susanna Endres	19		F											8-				
	Mary Knapek	16		F				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10-	yes	born in Brooklyn		
8	Josef Dvorak	48		M	farm laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemia	Chicago Ill	yes		6-	yes			
9	Josef Kokejl	34		M	smith										10-				
10	Jan Skedon	37		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$18-	no	2 years		
11	Jan Mardula	39													$17-	no			
12	Jan Klus	37													$15-				
13	Fedrej Lukaszczyk	22		M							Uniontown Pa				$17-				
14	Wojciech Majek	37		M							Oliver Pa				$21-				
15	Fedrej Gut	30									Connellsville Pa				$18-				
16	Alexy Zelacki	18		M		yes	yes				Montgomery	Newark N.J.			$6-				
17	Bartlomej Lojanek	28									N.Y.				$19-				
18	Jan Cyska	38		M		no	no				Zukunft	Oliver Pa			$18-				
19	Fedrej Fylka	18		M		yes	yes					Crabtree Pa			$16-				
20	Ludwina Mordula	24		F							Connellsville	Oliver Pa			$18-				
21	Fedrej Mistonia	42		M							Ratka	Cheyenne Wyo			$8-				
22	Wiktorya Imianus	44		F		no	no				Calumet				$11-				
23	Adolf Chrzanski	19		M		yes	yes				Russia				$17-				
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	cousin Paul Pikadza 3273 Carr 18th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	gr	none	Miawa Hungary
2	husband Josef Hegl 1800 South 18th Street St. Louis, Mo							5	1	"	bl	"	"	Temesvar "
3										"	br	"		Szombathely "
4	sister Lucia Bleng Mo Jonas 108 E. 14th St. New York							5	2	"	"	"		Perjamos "
5	uncle Franz Heigat 1800 Hanson Ave Cincinnati O.							5	1	"	bl	"		"
6	uncle Anton Konrad 537 Liberty St. Cincinnati O.							5	1	"	gr	"		"
7	father Wolf Knapek 137 Sumner Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn U.S.A.
8	brother in law Josef Vrooda 173 North 13th St. Chicago Ill							5	8	"	"	"	none	Bohemia Zdechowitz
9	friend							5	9	"	br	"		Zakopane "
10	brother in law Josef Soriar, Oliver Pa.							5	4	"	"	"		Zakopane Galicia
11	cousin Maciej Lukaszczyk Oliver Pa							5	3	"	"	"		"
12	sister Helena Lukaszczyk Uniontown Pa							5	8	"	"	"		"
13	friend Josef Kokejski Oliver Pa.							5	4	"	"	"		"
14	friend Josef Kaka Jeff. near Crabtree Pa.							5	7	"	bl	br		Poremin "
15	Freddy Jakob Rekucki 115 Clarkson St. Newark N.J.							5	2	"	"	gr		Szczlezy "
16	friend Antonia Cisek 331 E 14th St. N.Y.							5	7	"	"	br		"
17	friend Jan Jelinek Oliver Pa							5	6	"	br	"		Lubenske "
18	uncle Josef Maka Jeff. near Crabtree Pa.							5	5	"	bl	bl		"
19	husband Lenz Fyl.							5	1	"	blk	br		Poremin "
20	brother Oliver Pa.							5	—	"	bl	br		Poremin "
21	brother in law Jan Bonna 1050 Cheyenne Wyo.							5	10	"	br	gr		Ratka "
22	husband							5	2	"	bl	bl		Wielkopolska "
23	friend							5	4	"	"	"		"
24														
25														
26														
27														

22 D 1/27

* Whether laborer, skilled in a trade, professional, or other occupation. † Whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Negro, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Scandinavian, Slavonian, Teutonic, or other. ‡ Whether citizen or subject of the country to which he claims allegiance, and whether they are "coming to" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Baudermann, of the S.S. York, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Baudermann Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-40

I, Dr. Kurz, Surgeon of the S.S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kurz

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1828

309

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Slavonia" Master A. Grossailing from Hamburg December 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 31 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Urbanek	Barbora	24	7	F	[illegible]			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemia	Chicago	Yes	self	$8				cousin Gary Ind.	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br	gr	none	Kaberce Bohemia
2	Brown	Bertha	14						Bohemia																5	3					Kreibel
3	Hayer	Marie	28						Prussia				St. Louis												4	10					Prussia
4		Edward	4	6	M	child									mother																Prague
5		Jean	2																												Bohemia
6		Marie	1	7																											
7	Tuda	Anna	21			maid									self	$5									5	1					Prussia
8	Tyko	Albina	24																						5	1					Prussia
9	Skopal	Anska	21						Austria				Chicago												4	10					Austria Moravia
10		Jerich	1	6	M	child									mother																
11	Tenckes	Karel	29								Bohemia				self										5	6		blk	gr		Divaky
12	Tesha	Martin	17																						5	5		bl			Pisetrone
13	Cumler	Casper	18						Austria	Hebrew	Galicia														5	7		br	br		Austria Galicia
14	Serabin	Olaja	33						Hungary	Germa	Hungary														5	7		blk			Hungary Austria
15	Marjalis	Jetka	17							Hebrew															4	7		bl	bl		Russia Hungary
16	Ewan	Jakeind	20																						5	2		blk	br		
17	Swaps	Anna	17																						4	10					
18	Tatkova	Antonia	35																						5	4		bl	gr		
19	Kanovsin	Jano	37																						5	3		br	gr		Mekcoages
20		Maria	32																						5	3			bl		
21	Sorensen	Vitaly	28										Cleveland		self										5	8			br		Gellenfalva
22	Gerlak	Juka	34																						5	2					Nagyszlaselo
23		Josef	7												mother																
24		Jerska	4																												
25	Tuker	Jano	26												self										5	7					Gellenfalva
26	Prinkenki	Andrei	18																						5	5			gr		Zirsten
27	Tabi	Jano	27																						5	7		br	bl		Szaszkukes
28	Ko	Abraham	47																						5	6	dark	blk	br		S. Cirsh
29			17																						5	3	fair				
30		Jano	44																						5	8		bl			S. Gyskava

Admitted 22
Admitted 23
Admitted 24
Discharged

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. J. Baudermann, Captain, * of the S. S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 324 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. J. Baudermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-41

I, Dr. Lurz, Dr. P. Kalenborn, Surgeon of the S. S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br. Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 324 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lurz

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1315

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1315

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen June 26 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 7, 1906

Transferred to S.S. York

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
20																														
1	Todzah Michaliga Barbi	35		F	md	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brosa	Hibernia Pa	yes	self	$5				brother Johann Michaliga Box 71 Hibernia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl	gr	none	Brosa Hung.
2	Diskarcec Maria	18		F	s											$5				uncle Andro Michaliga Hibernia Pa						4	11	"	"	br	"	"
3	Wizorak Terezia	16		F	s											$5				negn Josef Cadek Hibernia Pa						5	-	"	"	gr	"	Brusador
4	Ordestreleni Stefan	28		M	M	Laborer										$16				negn Gabas Klimek Hibernia Pa						5	3	"	blk	br	"	Brosa
5	Michaliga	26		"	"	"										$16				brother Hibernia Pa						5	6	"	bl	"	"	"
6	Rudasik Terezia	22		F	"	maid										$20	yes	1902	Hibernia Pa	brother Johann Rudasik Hibernia Pa						4	10	"	"	gr	"	Hibernia U.S.A.
7	" Josef	2	6	M											mother	$4				brother						-	-	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Terezia	6	6	F												$8										5	6	"	br	"	"	Wespuniza Hung.
9	Tavrozah Vincent	17		M	farm	Laborer	yes	yes	6-36882				Hor Elpnicza	Cleveland O	self	$8				uncle Karol Garelidah Box 635 Clarksburg W Va negn						5	6	"	"	"	"	Elbölgyinicz
10	Tozcah Franz	45	M													$8	yes	1904	Clarksburg W Va	brother in law Franz Hartinsky Wheeling Lodge Co. 96 Bridgeville Pa						5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"
11	Ruha Jakob	28		"	"								F. Elpnicza	Hungarian Bridgeville Pa		$8				brother						5	2	"	"	"	"	Bernacho
12	Bartos Tandor	24	M	M												$15	yes	1906	Cleveland O	brother in law Wenzel Horvarath Boxboro St. 769 Cleveland O						5	7	"	"	"	"	E Elpnicza
13	Hefko Josef	35		M												$8				father Ludwig Lacatra Broadway St. 6936 Cleveland O						5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lemba Maria	35	F	F	maid								F. Elpnicza			$8				brother Lacatra Broadway St. 6936 Cleveland O						5	1	"	"	"	"	Otura
15	Castra Florian	16	M	M	farm	Laborer										$8				brother Lucas Segach Box 659 Canford Pa						5	4	"	"	br	"	Slunnik
16	Bacsek Rezsi	24		F	chamber								Otura Canford Pa			$8				uncle Johann Travels Box Elegant Pa						5	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ohrin Maria	16	F	F	maid								Slunnik St. Monaca Pa			$8				brother in law Georg Boorny Box 330 Chilad Pa						5	8	"	blk	"	"	Elbölgyinicz
18	Radosini Lajos	31	M	M	Laborer								Alberico Chilad Pa			$8	yes	1905	Chilad Pa	brother Lajos Sasica Canton St. 367 Chilad Pa						4	11	"	bl	bl	"	Alsoviza
19	Sasica Katolina	25	F	F	maid								E Elpnica			$8				husb Johann Bumbala Germany St. 26 Little Falls N.Y.						4	11	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bumbala Katerina	28		F	wife								Alsoviza Little Falls N.Y.			$8				negn Karpin Sabrovah Church St. Little Falls N.Y.						4	10	"	"	"	"	"
21	Knborcah Anna	35		F												$20				mother Sofia Sirocitska Box 26 Ford City Pa						5	4	"	"	gr	"	Slunnik
22	Zabary Josef	15	M	M	farm	Laborer							Tunnock N.Y.			$8				negn Louis Kuka Box 655 William St. Buffalo N.Y.						5	3	"	"	bl	"	Elbölgyinicz
23	Fuchs Josef	28		M					Austria	Steiermark	German	Steiermark	Einsiedeln Bellaire	O		$8				negn Jakob Klein Cleveland Ohio						5	4	"	br	gr	"	Steiermark
24	Hornbacher Gary	30	M	M					Russia		Jewish	Wirmz	Cleveland O			$50				negn						5	1	"	"	"	"	Wirmz Russia
25	Kludotka	16	F	F	servant										brother	$8										5	4	"	red	"	"	"
26	David	16	M	M	Labor										father	$8										5	2	"	br	"	"	"
27	Katharina	20	F	F	servant											$8										5	-	"	bl	"	"	"
28	Leslie	12		M												$8										5	3	"	br	"	"	"
29	Magdalena	14		F												$8										5	1	"	"	"	"	Rohrbach
30	Ester	16	M	F	farm	Laborer							Rohrbach			$16																

* If a child under 16 years of age, state in column 6 whether he or she is "accompanied" or "unaccompanied."
† If a person is going to the United States to join a husband, parent, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or grandchild, state in column 8 whether they are "relatives" or "friends."
‡ If in transit through the United States, state in column 8 whether they are "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Gabrysa J. Landermann, of the ~~Name of Vessel~~ S. S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Landermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-47

I, Dr Kurz Dr P. Kaberlan, Surgeon of the ~~Name of Vessel~~ S. S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br. ~~of Berlin~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kurz

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

"Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S.S. Lusitania Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing from Bremen Cherbourg 14 Dec 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 7 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gross Peter	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Gr. Kanizsa	Gr. Kanizsa	Yes	self	$40	No		No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	br	none	Kanizsa Hung
2	Lurk Aloisy	42										Pressnitz											5	3		br	br		Pressnitz
3	Dunkeye Stefan	29										Gr. Kanizsa											5	5			gr		
4	Rick Michael	32																					5	4		bl			Szajjanesy
5	Horvath Josef	42				Farmer						Independence	Chicago	Ill.									5	6		br	br		Szajjdorez
6	Schmidt Albert	26				Farm Helper						Ft. Dodge											5	7					Ennerthuin
7	Zimmermann Rosa	45		F		wife																	5	3		bl	gr		Kranierak
8	" Julia	4		F																									
9	" Katharina	3		F																									
10	" Conrad	11		M																									Petrovaszeny
11	Seidler Georg	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Slovak		Slovenia	Chicago	Ill.	self	$28.-	No		No	No	good	no	5	3		bl	br		Zeppelsdorf
12	" Ginella	24		F	M	wife									Sister								4	4			bl		Resicza
13	" Johanna	9		F	S										Father														Szmenth
14	Krabosch Josef	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Slovak		Slovenia	Chicago	Ill.	self	$28.-	No		No	No	good	no	5	9			br		
15	" Maria	14		F	S	none									Father								5	-					
16	" Josef	11		M																							gr		
17	" Stefan	9		M																							br		
18	Tarotka Jan	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes							self	$40.-	No		No	No	good	no	5	4			bl		
19	" Julia	15		F	S	none									Father								5	1					
20	" Josefina	13		F																									
21	" Josefa	11		F																									
22	Jurin Josef	33		M	M	Farm Laborer									self	$30	No		No	No	good	no	5	6					
23	" Johanna	28		F	M	Dress Maker									Friend	$30	No						5	3					
24	Gaertz Jan	17		M	S	Farm Laborer									self	$20	No						5	1		blk	br		
25	Polanka Eduard	26		M											self	$18	No						5	4		bl			Bjeniane
26	[illegible]	15										Bohemia											5	3			bl		Medjumira
27	[illegible]	16																					4	11		blk	br		Brecza
28	[illegible]	15										Jera	Illinois										4	7		bl			
29	[illegible]	22																					5	1			gr		
30	[illegible]																												

IN HOSPITAL Discharged

John D. Mann
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Landerman, S.S. York, * of the ~~Hamburg~~ ..., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Landerman Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-43

I, Dr Lurz, Dr P Haberbusch, Surgeon of the ~~Hamburg~~ S.S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br. of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lurz

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing from Bremen September 20 1906 / Cherbourg October 26 1906 / Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 7 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
18																														
1	Josef Blatnik	17		M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Stopiče	Hibbing Minn.		self	$ 11.04				cousin: John Blatnik Hibbing Minn. Box 107	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	blue	none	Stopice Carniola
2	Janez Znhec	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Iška Loka	Barberton O.		"	15.05				cousin:							5	4	"	br	br	"	Iska Loka
3	Jernej	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Medvoje			"	12.05											5	1	"	dk	gr	"	Medvoje
4	Frank Lazič	28		"	"	"			"	"	"	Mt. Cremona	Trieste Austria		"	43.00		1901	Forest City Pa.	friend: Karl Kaderčan Forest City Pa. Box 358							5	5	"	dk	br	"	"
5	[illegible] Medved	21		"	"	"	6-6	[illegible]	1/9/39	"	"	"			"	[illegible]											5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	Andrij Repar	18		"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Iška loka	Barberton		"	2.38											5	4	"	br	gr	"	Iskaloka
7	Janez Kunše	19		"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"			"	15.00				mate: John Zimpermann Barberton O. 115 National Ave. friend:							5	4	"	"	br	"	"
8	Kristina Puželj	18		F	S	servant	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Sajevec	Leadville Colo.		"	11.00				friend: Just. Johanna Sadar Leadville Colo. 115 Elm St. father: Josef Kuhe Brooklyn L. I. 127 Brandreth Ave.							5	-	"	"	bl	"	Brezekarbin
9	Louis Lebe	11		"	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	Longarbon	New York		parents	2											4	11	"	"	"	"	Sajevec
10	Tereza	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	2											5	6	"	blk	br	"	"
11	Stefan Klun	17		M	S	farm lab.	✓	✓	✓	Slovenian	"	Sajevec	Eidell Minn.		self	19.00				brother: Andrej Klun Eidell Minn. Box 94							4	11	✓	bl	gy	none	Kalovec Sajevec
12	Ivan Lile	19		"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	29.00				cousin: John Ambrožič Eveleth Minn. Box 61 aunt: Johanna Sadar Leadville Colo. 115 Elm St.							5	5	"	blk	blue	"	Podpreska
13	Franc Meiklič	24		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Dane	Leadville Colo.		"	15.00				brother: Frank Turk Chisholm Minn. Box 402							5	4	✓	bl	bl	"	Podpreska
14	Anton Turk	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podpreska	Chisholm Minn.		"	12.00				friend:							5	8	✓	"	blue	"	Travnik
15	Josef Lavrič	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Travnik	"		"	15.00											5	6	✓	"	bl	"	Zarec
16	Anton Arnold	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarec	Bruna Pa.		"	11.00		mo. & many yrs.									5	5	✓	"	gr	"	Podblanca
17	Janez Garnik	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podblanca	Cleveland O.		"	11.00		mo. & many yrs.		sister: Johanna Garnik Bruna Pa. brother: Valentin Garnik Cleveland O. 7 Jumping St. friend: Marija Kuharek 12 Ave. Ave. 45th Pittsburgh Pa.							5	6	✓	blk	br	"	Vradist
18	Jan Kloman	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian Austrian	Slovak Hungary	Vradist	Pittsburgh Pa.		"	11.00		mo. & many yrs.		cousin: Louis Chaddock Buffalo N. Y. 435 Amherst St.							5	4	✓	"	"	"	Černbrez
19	Antoni Chodacki	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	Dunkirk	Buffalo N.Y.		"	11.00				brother:							5	3	✓	bl	bl	"	Gumbino Galicia
20	Josefa	16		F	S	servant	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	11.00				friend:							5	4	[illegible]	br	br	Moles on R. Cheek	
21	Wladyslaw Wolek	17		M	"	farm lab.	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	11.00				cousin:							5	3	✓	"	"	"	"
22	Katharzyna Swornik	17		F	"	servant	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	11.00				uncle: Josef Rizagt West Pullmann Chicago Ill. 1911 husband:							5	-	"	bl	bl	"	Lucka
23	Marya Rampola	21		"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Lucka	Chicago Ill.		"	11.00											5	10	"	br	br	"	"
24	Anastazya Rizaga	21		"	"	Widow	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	9.00				friend: Tomasz Piekarz							5	4	✓	bl	bl	"	Blatjny
25	Wojciech Gogola	32		M	"	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Blatjny	Yonkers N.Y.		no	11.00		1906	Yonkers N.Y.	brother: Michal Gogola Brolad St. 160 Yonkers N.Y.							4	8	✓	br	br	"	"
26	Eleonora	Adult		F	S	servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	11.00				friend:							5	-	✓	bl	bl	"	Gumbino
27	Adam Truman	16		M	"	farm lab.	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	11.00				cousin: Rev. Louis Chodacki Buffalo N. Y. 435 Amherst St.							5	4	✓	"	"	"	"
28	Wiktor Chrzanowski	24		"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Barecka	Buffalo N.Y.		"	11.00				friend:							5	7	✓	"	"	"	"
29	Simic	18		"	"	5-1-1906	✓	✓	✓	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chisholm		"	15.00		mo. & many yrs.		Frank Turk Chisholm Minn. Box 402						Trachoma						

Examined

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Landermann, Master of the S.S. York, Hamburg-American Line, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 217 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Landermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-44 V

I, Dr. Linn, Surgeon of the S.S. York, Hamburg-American Line, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br. of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 217 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Linn

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen October 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec. 7, 1906

S. S. Pennsylvania to S.S. York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
17	Kyak Josef	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kreutz	North Emery Pa	yes	to self	$15	No			wife Mrs Josef Kyak Emery Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Hartnyak Michal	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicholl N.Y.	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Hanzik Lambert	32		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Mariahilf	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	50	"			wife Mrs Lambert Hanzik Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	lost right eye
	Rosa	38		F	none										husb					wife						no
	Edmund	17		M	"										brother											
	Amalia	14		F	"										"											
	Rosa	6		"	"		yes	yes							father											
	Christina	4		"	"										"											
	Samuel	1½		M	"										"											
Herr	Ewa	24		F	maid		yes	yes							self	$18										
	Zimbelmann Michael	40		M	M	Farmer Laborer							Rockbach		"	$30										
	" Hanna	38		F	none										husb											
	" Elizabeth	11½		F											father											
	" Sophie	15		"																						
	Uhlemüller Adolf	19		M	"	Farmer Laborer					Germany	Hessen Nassau	Detroit Mich		self	$30				cousin David Uhlemüller Detroit Mich						Trachoma
	Hentzer Josef	26		"	"				Germany		Germany	Reiste	Detroit Mich			$75				uncle Franz Reiste Detroit Mich						not
	Bergan Erkna	26		"	miner				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Syberce	Scofield Utah			$25				friend Valentin Cruc Box 71 Scofield Utah						
	Cebzel Karol	18		"	farm Laborer				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sparoco	Cadrille Pa			$25				cousin Johanna Fedor Cadrille Pa						
	Nyharic Dragutin	31		"	M		no	no	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Stravic	Johnstown Pa			$100	1902	Johnstown Pa		brother Jure Milavic Johnstown Pa						
	Brickovic Luka	16		"	S		yes	yes								$25				cousin						
	Dunovic Mirko	16		"	"								Ketrotic Littsburg Pa			$50				brother Jure Kapa Ketrotic Littsburg Pa						
	Lucin Anna	22		F	M	none	yes						Stracic Wanhegan Pa			$20				uncle Frank Lucin New York						
	Jurcan Daniel	21		M	Laborer		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Skiaia	Girard Ohio			$40				brother Jacob Jurcan Girard Ohio						
	Cattleman Anard	30		"	miller				Germany				[illegible] Texas			$250	1902	Texas								
	Zach Ferenc	26		"	Cabinet Maker				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Temerover	Strain Pa			$75										
	Gignartovic Lazlo	18		"	farm Laborer				Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Gradisn	Philadelphia			$40										
	Crninkovic Ivan	40		"	M	none				Croatian		Tobay	Pa			$40										
	Eitzer Ingust	15		"	S	Laborer										$15										
	Klein Anna	21		F	M	none							Temesvar Cincinnati O			$50										
	Klein Katalin	21		"	S	none							Hermannstadt Hungary			$12										

Ex. 216.

* Insert all children over 15 years of age whether they are "laborers" or "no occupation."
† Insert in column 9 whether they are "Hebrew" or "no hebrew."

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Canada Hung.
5	-	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Kansas "
5	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia
5	5	"	br	br	"	Westfalen
5	3	"	bl	gr	"	Independent Kraus
5	5	"	br	br	"	Kubinica "
5	6	"	bl	gr	"	Kracic "
5	1	"	br	br	"	Pibir Croatia
5	4	"	"	"	"	Tomasnica "
5	7	"	"	"	"	Pribic "
5	4	"	"	"	"	Kuvos "
5	7	Med	bl	"	"	Podolin Carpes
5	4	"	"	bl	"	Kraus Hung.
5	9	"	"	"	"	Podolin Carpes
5	4	"	"	"	"	Pobaj "
4	11	"	br	br	"	" "
4	10	"	bl	bl	"	Krabova "
5	-	"	br	br	"	Kerestenyujest "
5	-	"	bl	gr	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Vanderemburgh, of the S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 230 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Vanderemburgh
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1838-45

I, Dr. Rueb, Surgeon of the S.S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br. & Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 230 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rueb

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse Sailing from Bremen November 20 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 7. 1906.
Transferred to S.S. York

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Degen Erna	40	F	M	none	Ho	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Florida	Tilden, Ga.	Yes	self	$50.	No							good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none	Berlin, Germany
2	" Rudolf	7	M	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	under 1	-	-								-	-	"	bl	"	"	"
3	" Jakob	6	M	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-								-	-	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Rikka	4	F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-								-	-	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Emma	3	F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-								-	-	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Erna	1	F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-								-	-	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Josef	20	M	S	Farmlaborer	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Baiern	"	"	"	self	$30.	No								5	1	"	br	"	"	Bavaria
8	Gustav Johann	33	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Tschech	Oesterreich	Tschech	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	$25.	"								5	11	"	bl	bl	"	Austrian Poland
9	Stefek Margarete	18	F	S	Housework	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Kodany	New York	"	"	$18.	"								5	1	"	"	"	"	Kodany, Hungary
10	Vogel Josef	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oesterreich	Ungarisch Ostrau	New York	"	"	$20.	"								5	10	"	br	gr	"	Austria Galicia
11	~~Babelowski~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Ja~~	~~Ja~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cosel~~	~~Cosel~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$40.~~	~~"~~								4	11	"	br	br	"	Oster
12	" Maria	9	F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	under 1	-	-								-	-	"	bl	"	"	"
13	" Julia	5	F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-								-	-	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Gorelczyk~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Ja~~	~~Ja~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Tarlow~~	~~Tarlow~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$40.~~	~~"~~								5	7	"	br	"	"	"
15	~~Gorelczyk~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$30.~~	~~"~~								4	11	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~Maria~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~under 1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								-	-	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Anna~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								-	-	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Gorelczyk~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Ja~~	~~Ja~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~$40.~~	~~"~~								4	11	"	br	br	"	"
19	Jesus Rosa	20	M	M	Farmlaborer	Ja	Ja	Germany	"	Tschech	Oesterreich	Kodany	Kodany	"	"	$30.	"								5	1	"	blk	gr	"	Kodany
20	Stefek Jan	39	M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ungarisch Ostrau	Ungarisch Ostrau	"	"	$40.	"								5	8	"	"	br	"	Prschegyda
21	Stefek Maria	31	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.	"								5	-	"	bl	"	"	St. Tussd
22	Zeligan Simon	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Russisch Polen	Russisch Jungbunzlau	New York	"	"	$30.	"								5	7	"	br	"	"	Russ Poland
23	~~Simon~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								5	10	"	blk	"	"	"
24	~~Joan~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kodany~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$40.~~	~~"~~								5	5	"	"	bl	"	Kodany
25	~~Maria~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								5	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	~~Rosina~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~daughter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								-	-	"	bl	"	"	"
27	~~Simon~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Ja~~	~~Ja~~	~~"~~	~~Slovak~~	~~"~~	~~Oesterreich Ungarn~~	~~Kralowa Chelmetz~~	~~Kralowa Chelmetz~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~$40.~~	~~"~~								5	4	"	blk	"	"	Ost Galizien
28	~~Simon~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								5	4	"	bl	br	"	Russland
29	~~Simon~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								5	4	"	"	bl	"	Canada
30	~~Simon~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								5	2	"	"	"	"	"

11-28176(2501) - 12-30-40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Sanderman, S. S. York, Commander, of the ..., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Sanderman
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-46

I, Dr Ezra Kieberan, Surgeon of the S. S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br. & Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Kieb

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (If in other having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Cherbourg Nov. 20th 1905 Arriving at Port of New-York Feb 7, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of previous residence	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15																																
1	Tarvic Theodebert	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatian	Bernovo	Cleveland	yes	self	$18				friend Klotz Josef 78 Blair St. Cleveland	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Austria Croatia
2	Vrankar Josef	27		M								Zimmerc	Claridge Pa			$40				friend Carl Emmanuel box 53 Claridge Pa											Evanjelja
3	Ogla Wojciech	24		M		Laborer	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Steiddtha			$6				wife Johanna Ogala Kiary #19 Pochen Pa											Kriatka
4	Ban Janko	18		S					Austria	Croatian	Croatian	Slavonia	Cleveland	yes		$10				friend Klotz Josef 78 Blair St. Cleveland											Latvia
5	Macah Ivan	27		M												$10				friend Franjo Juskar Butler St. #115 Littsburg											Austria
6	Gunesic Stepan	28		M												$20				friend Jakob Gunan 528 Ohio Alley Homestead Pa											Hungary
7	" Kato	29		M												$15				friend											
8	Brajah Tihola	18		S												$11				Agnes Tonic Brajah Butler St. #24 Allegheny Pa											Austria
9	Wuncic Josip	42		M												$10				brother Steve Cvitic Mile Tichich Pa Littsburg Pa											Slavonia
10	Zuberkovonic	39		M												$10				brother-in-law Joseph Jagman Box #172 Ohio St. Allegheny Pa											
11	Crasin Josa	18		S												$18				brother Anton Crabin City, ward Pa. Box 1519 Aragon Falls Pa											
12	Kharkus Katya	18		S												$10				brother Luka Kapelus Kinzie Alley #25 St. Littsburg Pa											Slavonia
13	Gunja Franca	47		M		farmer	no	no								$10				wife Marja Gunja 5th Ave 52 Ohio Pa Beckwood Pa											Germania
14	Medvedcrcak Kuzo	40		M		farmer laborer										$10				nephew Juro Medvedcrcak Denton St. 21 Littsburg Pa											Austria
15	Klepech Janko	24		S			yes	yes				Slavinac				$16				friend Stec Kukovic Company Ave #252 Littsburg											Slavonia
16	Repac Josip	30		M								Copovaca	Cleveland			$12				friend Josip Todanj Corsaliway Ave #23 Cleveland											Austria
17	Kokas Gyuro	18		S		16-10616-(505)-7/Mo						Klaster	Kansas City			$10				brother-in-law Janko Tichovich Box 57 Hanover Cabinton											Kapovcani
18	Damjanovic Ivan	45		M		worker	no	no					Hebo			$10				wife Mila Damjanovic 221 Jarvis St. Johnstown City Pa											Austria
19	Petkovic Kata	28		M								Drid	Topka			$10				brother Franjo Jurcic Denver Ave #52 Johnstown City Pa											Austria
	" Dragan	11		S											mother					uncle											
21	Tidic Luka	27		M		laborer									self	$12	yes	1907	Kansas City Kan	brother Evgen Tidic 16 Kansas St. Kansas City Kan											Austria
	" Janko	9		S		child									mother	$12				father											
23	" Maria	3		S																											
24	Kapker Kato	30		M		laborer						Ivanec	West Seneca		self	$10				friend Skef Selina 2th Ave #250 West Seneca Pa											Ivanec
25	Srkanoselec Jakob	18		S		11-848	yes	yes					Buffalo			$15				uncle Gustav Srkanoselec Ridge Road 340 West Seneca Pa											Dubravec
26	" Izidor	32		M									West Seneca			$16				cousin											Germania
27	Bunic Janko	17		S			yes	yes								$12				friend daughter Damjanovic West Seneca Pa											Yugoslavia
28	Cvitanic Stjepan	18		S												$16				friend Florian Kitonic Ridge Road 340 West Seneca Pa											Austria
29	Blasko Tonio	19		S												$15				cousin											Germania
30	Kunyet Kato	34		M												$12				friend											

Wm. Williams Inspector

* Every alien must be reported as a "passenger" unless he is to be detained, when in addition to the above he will be reported as "detained."
† Under the head of race or people, aliens will be described as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other European, Asiatic, African, American, Australian, or New Zealander.
‡ Every alien must be reported as to his final destination, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Landermann, of the S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Landermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-47

I, Dr. Paterson, Surgeon of the S.S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br. & Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to go to (town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. [illegible] Steamer Hohenzollern, sailing from Cherbourg December 21st 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 31 1905

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— No. or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
14	[illegible]	11		F	[illegible]				Russia	Russ			Chicago			$10						good	no
	Jacobson Emil	32		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	[illegible]			$30							
	Kloss Gottlieb	16		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Friedrichshof	Chicago			$20							
	Kloss Gottfried	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Friedrichshof	Chicago			$20							
	Kloss Johann	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Friedrichshof	Chicago			$20							
	Kloss Gottlieb	56		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Friedrichshof	Chicago			$20							
	Kloss Johanna	23		F	Single	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Friedrichshof	Chicago			$20							
	Loeble Anton	45		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnow	Chicago			$20							
	[illegible] Josefa	37		F	[illegible]		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]			$20							
	[illegible] Marie	14		F	Single		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]			$20							
	[illegible] Josef	10		M	Single		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]			$20							
	[illegible] Fidel	6		M	Single		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]			$20							
	Kreicir Vaclav	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnow	[illegible]		self	$20							
	Grenus Otto	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radzyn	[illegible]		self	$20							
	Galcak Marie	18		F	Single	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radzyn	[illegible]		self	$20							
X	Tubichow [illegible]	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Siedlce	Brooklyn N.Y.			$20							
X	Hedrich Anna	20		F	Single	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Siedlce	New York			$20							
X	Fojtova Maria	17		F	Single	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Siedlce	[illegible]			$20							
	Tischler Josef	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]			$20							
X	Konet Anna	26		F	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]			$20							
	Franke Adolph	43		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radzyn	Chelsea Mass			$20							
	[illegible] Jan	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]			$20							
	Konrad Paula	25		F	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]		husband	$20							
	[illegible] Cecilie	11		F	Single		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]		father	$20							
	[illegible] Stanislaus	10		M	Single		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	$20							
	[illegible] Franz	2		M	Single		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	$20							
	[illegible] Martin	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$20							
	[illegible]	22		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radzyn	[illegible]		self	$20							
	[illegible]	45		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]		husband	$20							
	[illegible]	9		F	Single		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]		father	$20							
	[illegible]	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Siedlce	Chicago Ill.		self	$20							

E-6 Charles F. Stowe
Inspector

6 Saloon

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Riga Russia
5	4	"	blk	br	"	Friedenfeld "
5	4	"	"	"	"	Teplitz "
5	11	"	gr	gr	"	Neuhäusel Bohemia
5	-	"	br	bl	"	Strovec "
5	9	"	blk	bl	"	Podmokel "
5	-	"	"	"	"	Skreja "
5	1	"	br	br	"	Tarnow "
-	-	"	blk	bl	"	" "
-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
5	6	"	bl	gr	"	Skarzysk "
5	3	"	blk	"	"	Pl. Russ
4	10	"	blond	bl	"	Radzyn Russia
5	3	"	blk	br	"	Plock "
4	11	"	bl	"	"	" "
5	4	"	"	"	"	Posen "
5	1	"	blk	"	"	" "
5	4	"	br	br	"	" "
5	4	"	blk	"	"	Radzyn "
5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
5	3	"	br	"	"	" "
-	-	"	bl	"	"	" "
-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
5	-	"	br	gr	"	" "
5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Jastrowice "
5	-	"	"	"	"	Plock "
-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
5	9	"	br	br	"	Plock "

Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Landsmann, Master of the [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Landsmann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Rupp, U.S. Navy 1898-48

[redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] Hamburg American

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br., Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Transferred to S. S. York from S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Cherbourg December 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 31 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of visits	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
13																													
1	Conrad Hans	28		M	s	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Abrea	Pequinsville Pa	yes	self	$35.00				Agent Office Cunard Steamship Co 21 & 23 Leonard St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bl	br	none	Abrea Hung.
2	" Mary	9		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"				"	"	"	"	"							
3	Nemcsics Karola	15		M	s	waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Victoria	Shenandoah Pa	"	self	$7.				Father Joseph Nemcsics Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"		4	11	Dk	"	gr	"	Victoria "
4	Tarnoy Jakab	35		M	m	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Lucsanyi	Austria	"	"	150.	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	Wife Mary Tarnoy 1 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	mk	bl	"	Tapolcjanke "
5	Sosa Pica	27		M	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslk	"	"	"	100.	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Andrew Sosa 1 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dk	"	br	"	Giralt "
6	Lisicky Maria	32		F	m		"	"	"	"	"	Vielkna	Troy Pa	"	"	150.	yes	1904	Troy Pa	Husband Joseph Lisicky 117 Penn Ave Troy Pa	"	"	"	"		5	1	Dk	bl	gr	—	Vielkna "
7	Pasdar Anastasia	18		F	s		"	"	"	"	"	Trencin	"	"	"	174.	yes	1904	Troy Pa	Father John Pasdar 5 Troy St Troy Pa	"	"	"	"		4	11	Dk	"	br	"	" "
8	Pasdar Barbara	17		F	s		"	"	"	"	"	A. Lipnica	Rosenwald Pa	"	"	144.	yes	1904	Troy Pa	Brother John Pasdar Rosenwald Pa	"	"	"	"		5	-	"	"	bl	"	" "
9	Ezicsay	63		M	m	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	180.	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	Brother John Ezicsay Pequinsville Pa	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	gr	—	"	" "
10	Pindjak Lebus	24		M	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	160.	yes	1904	Troy Pa	Brother Steve Pindjak Rosenwald Pa	"	"	"	"		5	1	—	"	bl	—	" "
11	Jassen Tidor	24		M	s	farmlabor	"	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Dambovitza	Telenghita Pa	"	"	180.	yes	1904	Telenghita Pa	Brother Nicolas Jassen Telenghita Pa	"	"	"	"		5	3	Dk	blk	gr	none	Dambovitza Rum.
12	Kovacs Sandor	24		M	m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Galicia	Lelesz	Pa	"	"	180.	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Joseph Kovacs 1 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"		5	7	Dk	"	gr	"	Galicia Austria
13	Varsek Ecsebet	22		F	m	none	"	"	"	"	Gmer	New York	"	"	"	160.	yes	1906	New York	Husband Istvan Varsek Pequinsville Pa	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Magyaros "
14	" Mona	4		F	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"		1906		Father	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	New York U.S.A.
15	" Istvan	2		M	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1906		"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	br	"	" "
16	Csaricza Terez	18		F	s	farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Zoros	Chicago Ill	"	yes	self	150.	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	Husband Dominick Csaricza 2832 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"		5	0	Dk	br	br	—	Zoros Hung.
17	" Zakalin	18		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	gr	"	Szyjaslin "
18	Gasior Jozef	16		M	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krakowiec	"	yes	self	150.	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	Uncle Joseph Gasior 1417 Clybourn Place Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	bl	bl	—	Krakowiec "
19	Lep Teodosie	18		M	s	none	Hungary	Slavonia Croatian	Slavonia	Slavonia	Poreza	Seattle Wash	"	yes	self	17.	yes	1905	Seattle Wash	Uncle Peter Lep 1745 Yesler Way Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"		5	2	Dk	bl	bl	none	Poreza Slavonia
20	" Francisca	2		F	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"				Father	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	bl	bl	"	" "
21	Bern Gyula	52		M	m	weaver	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Slovak	Union City Pa	yes	self	150.	yes	1904	Union City Pa	Brother Joseph Bern Union City Pa	"	"	"	"							U.S.A. "
22	" Emilia	32		F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"							" "
23	" Adolf	7		M	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"							" "
24	Goldmann Max	37		M	m	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	New York	New York	"	yes	self	150.	yes	1905	New York	U. S. S. Cretic	"	"	"	"							" "
25	" Rosa	22		F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"							" "
26	" Moritz	9		M	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"							" "
27	" Regine	3		F	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"							" "
28	" Sidon	2		M	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"							" "
29	Kiss Rebecca	20		F	s		Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Nagy Lucse	Nagy Lucse	Pa	yes	self	150.	yes	1904	Nagy Lucse Pa	Husband Joseph Kiss Nagy Lucse Pa	"	"	"	"	Hospital at Cherbourg							
30	" Rosa	7		F	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"				Father	"	"	"	"							

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Under column 9 write the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Landermann, S.S. York, of the ~~Steamship Ship Line~~, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Landermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-49

I, Dr. Kurz, S.S. York, Surgeon of the ~~Steamship Line~~, Sailing Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg Bav. ~~Prussia~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write); No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 — Kaiser Wilhelm II. — sailing from Bremen — Oct. 25 — 1906 — Arriving at Port of New-York — Oct. 31 — 1906

To the Head of Family or Other Person in Charge.

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
12	Ertel Johanna	21		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaszenova	Ten Kensington Da	self	$3				father Carol Ertel Ten Kensington Da	no	no	good	no							Jaszenova Hung.
1	Tomas Gyula	18		M		farm labor																							
2	Vadhorszky Anna	17		F		maid																							
3	Tasho Theodor	36		M	M	farm labor																							
4	Tiborszki Jozsef	17		M	S	"																							
5	Gyirik Mihaly	34		M	M	"																							
6	Hadek Emilie	34		F		none																							
7	Viborszky Jan	35		M		carpenter	yes	yes																					
8	Kvapcsovics Janos	24		M	S	farm labor																							
9	Kotuszik Lajos	28		M	M																								
10	" Anna	22		F		none																							
11	" Valeria	4		F																									
12	Kralik Florian	24		M		farm labor																							
13	Kalik Verona	18		F			yes	yes																					
14	Kutay Andras	25		M	M																								
15	Chovanec Michal	32		"	"																								
16	Kill Adam	40		"	"																								
17	Tomora Andras	18		M	S																								
18	Behan Jozsef	20		"	"																								
19	Balas Janos	25		"	M																								
20	Cabos Karolina	33		F	M	maid																							
Admitted	" Julia	33		F	S	servt																							
Admitted	Gallasz Katerina	36		F	M	none																							
23	" Gyorgy	12		M	S																								
24	" Karoly	10		M																									
25	" Erzsebet	7		F																									
26	Wonch Jakno	40		M	M	farm labor																							
27	Vidosko Jozef	32		"	"																								
28	Banasa Ignacz	18		M	S																								
29	Koncsak Jozef	23		"	M																								

Admitted
P. H. Fitchett
Inspector

* Insert here the occupation of all aliens, and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rauderman, * of the S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rauderman
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-50

I, Dr Kerr, Dr P Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburg Pa. Dr Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, Hilf, Master, sailing from Transferred to S.S. Hamburg / Cherbourg December 26 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 7, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Geiser Georg	30	6	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szathybor-Szilvamplo	Pa	Yes	self	$18					no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	gr	none	Szathybor Hung.
2	Jarenko Ferdinand	23	11	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Szpanovatsa	Kobelka	Oh	Yes	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl		Repanovatsa "
3	Jalan Josef	27	1	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kassice	New York	Pa	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br		Kassice "
4	Zarka "	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"		" "
5	Zarka Simon	26	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl		" "
6	Rosian Maria	16	7	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Galgocz	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	br		Galgocz "
7	Lenkavi Katalin	44	6	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr		" "
8	Kleref Julianna	18	1	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Szepesvitka	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"		Szepesvitka "
9	Kleko Katalin	18	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobelka	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br		Kis Lucska "
10	" Maria	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	"		" "
11	Bod Pal	20	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"		Seregelle "
12	Koppka Teresa	15	"	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Szepesvitka	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Szepesvitka "
13	Szuda Andras	29	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bl	gr		" "
14	Lenuth Klara	49	7	M	farm	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyiecs	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk	brn	"		Gyiecs "
15	Obert Lorincz	34	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vicsapping	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blk	bl		" "
16	Jadicon Peter	38	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liptó	Jarnick	Pa	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr		Kispeed "
17	Wirthop Lajo	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"		Szgyiab "
18	Albert Tokyan	26	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	br		Vicsas "
19	Gyurkovics Endel	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr		" "
20	Jakocs Josef	25	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Job	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl		" "
21	Lancarics Julia	22	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	S. Jokes	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"		Szgyarfalva "
22	" Ernil	2	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	needles				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		" "
23	Schuler Janos	33	10	M	smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nova	"	"	"	self	$25				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		" "
24	" Maria	24	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	$1				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	gr		Nova Kasan "
25	Gulcor Josef	40	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ostelany	"	"	"	self	$18				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br		" "
26	Kordala Janos	17	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velcsupka	"	"	"	"	$16				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr		Ostschelany "
27	Kocsis Gyiri	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nova	"	"	"	"	$20				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br		Velcsupka "
28	Kaplar Sandor	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"		Nova "
29	Samek Janos	35	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gyiecsy	"	"	"	"	$18				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		" "
30	Gyiczi Emanne	19	7	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Liptó	Vavdejfalu	Pa	"	"	$16				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr		Gyiecsan "
																									5	2	"	bl	br		Liptó "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Landermann, S. S. York, master, of the ——— from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Landermann
Commanding* Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-51

I, Dr. P. Lurz, Dr. Paterson, Surgeon of the S. S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg Germ. & Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lurz

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Germanic.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen Southampton & Cherbourg November 26 1906, arriving at Port of New York Dec 7 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)‡	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kapp Jaroslav	29		M	S	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pecice	Tyrone Pa	self	self	$40	No			brother Eduard Kapp 567 15th Av Tyrone Pa	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Bohemia
2	Cipka Jindrich	24		M	S	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Tedvin	Zdar	"	"	"	$30	No			brother Josef Cipka Zdar	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	Zdar
3	Urban Barbara	24		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Karez	St Louis Mo	"	"	"	$20	No			cousin Josef Kapka 1250 S. Throop St St Louis Mo	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	Dobrichov Bohemia
4	Krinka Vaclav	38		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Pisch	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	$42	No			cousin Josef Kapka 1250 S. Throop St St Louis Mo	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	Pisek
5	Zadak Marie	23		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	"	"	$40	No			uncle Frank Sulhanek 3950 Winchester Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Eleanor
6	Hanous Franz	25		M	M	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No			same as above	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	exula
7	Svatochnik Anna	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No			uncle Frank Hendrah 4556 Ogden Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	Sir Knichrady
8	Gasparic Simon	40		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Steiermark	Slovenian	Slovenian	Oreskouk	Allentown Pa	"	"	"	$40	No			friend Jakob Traglan Conrad St 576 Allentown Pa	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Gradna Pelauna Steiermark
9	Smode Maria	23		F	S	maid	16-7593	6-1-88	"	"	"	Lyubena	Thiensville	"	"	"	$40	No			friend Helen Gerace 1930 35th St Cambria Thiensville	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Gubcena
10	Hojnik Janez	42		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podgane	Vac	"	"	"	$50	No			friend	no	no	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	Gradna Pelauna Steiermark
11	" Maria	41		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	
12	" Maria	7		F											father											5	1	"	"	"	"	
13	Brglez Lorenz	25		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Slavenska	"	"	self	$40										5	9	"	"	"	"	Slavenska
14	Klemensek Tika	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pusecka	"	"	"	$45										5	10	"	br	bl	"	Pusecka
15	Kalenska Wikta	29		F	S	maid servt	"	"	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Prodeo	"	"	"	$16	1904	Yes		brother Franciszek Janicka 15 St 605 E. 9th St	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	"	Persclaw Gal.
16	Adamczyk Marya	36		F	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	1904	Yes		cousin Roland Kwiatkowska Hunter St 95-95 E. 9th St	no	no	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	
17	Zazak "	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb	$18	1904	Yes		husb Jan Zazak 1854 Ave B cor 2nd Bayonne N.J.	no	no	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	
18	Bielek Josef	29		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kowala	Nanticoke	"	"	$42	1902	No		brother Ludwig Bielek Lodge St 16 Plymouth Pa	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Dzickowice Pol.
19	Jost Tereik	20		F	S	maid servt	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Janka	Allegheny Pa	"	"	$40		No		brother Frank Jost 60 Pringarton Ave Allegheny Pa	no	no	"	"	5	-	"	bl	"	"	Janka Hung.
20	Schwarzel Karl	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Liba	"	"	"	$18		No		mother Julianna Burkert Mermod Ave 114 S. Allegheny Pa	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	Liba
21	Weber Johann	18		M	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Nortbendorf	Fair Haven Britain Conn	"	"	$16		No		uncle Karl Wagner 334 Fair Haven Conn	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Nortbendorf
22	Zaveg "	17		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tenhaus	Chicago Ills	"	"	$17		No		cousin Josef Berger 4th Victoria Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Tenhaus
23	Ruth Rosina	17		F	S	maid servt	11202	1/19	"	"	"	Liba	"	"	"	$17		No		cousin	no	no	"	"	5	11	"	"	br	"	Liba
24	" Franz	26		M	S	baker cook	9/22/38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$45		No			no	no	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	
25	Theitz Rosina	21		F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Oberdorfer	"	"	"	$18		No		sister Emilia Theitz Berger Ave Uptown Chicago	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Poreadrin
26	Wengritzky Ede	16		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bradlin	Uhland Tex	"	"	$20		No		cousin Josef Ellgrish 3430 S. 8th St Uhland Tex	no	no	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Predelin
27	Stanner Mathias	43		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tagy Lyet	Cleveland O	"	"	$40		No		agent Adolph Bier 78 Fair Ave N.E. Cleveland O	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nagy Lyet
28	Zeleitner Bernath	34		M	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15		No		agent	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Szmalt
29	Cederhilger Marcus	35		M	M	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18		No		brother Michael Skolazi 1903 St Clair Cleveland O	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	Nagy Lyet
30	Wagner Peter	42		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Billed	Cincinnati O	"	"	$40		No		daughter Elizabeth Wagner 1635 Cincinnati O	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	"	Billed

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Persons in each group should be classified by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Landermann, S. S. York, of the ~~Name of Master or Commander~~, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Landermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-52

I, Dr. P. Roberton, Surgeon of the U. S. York, ~~Name of Master or Commander~~, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br ~~of Berlin~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "no occupation" or "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-3105

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether he not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3105

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing from Bremen November 20th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 7. 1906.
Louisburg to N.Y. Hamburg December 26th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anton Zikulka	23	M	S	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brathyuko	Bellwood Pa.	yes	self	# 10	no			Friend: Franc, Janas Blandburg Pa. Box. 18	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	br	scarce	Gyrashjanko Liptoszentmiklos Hung. Liptava
2	Franc Jusek	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	no								5	4	"	bl	bl	- -	
3	Martin Janik	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skalica	Uniontown Pa.	"		12	"			Son i law: Martin Vicence Smithfield Pa. Box 155	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	- -	Hanin Viteze Hung
4	Franc Horinak	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allentown Pa.	"		11	"			Friend: Michal Kohutka Allentown Pa. 216	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	- -	Strara Viteze
5	Alexander Hostulka	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	- -	Sedasov Viteze
6	Josef Buchta	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uniontown Pa.	"		12	"			Friend: Martin Vicence Smithfield Pa. Box 155	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	- -	Skalica
7	Rozalia Zamecnik	18	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Salem Pa.	"		14	no			husband: Paul Zamecnik New Salem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	- -	Lunin Viteze
8	Jan Tomek	42	M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senica	Sudahy Wis.	"		14	yes	1905	Virginia Minn.	son: Jan Tomek Sudahy Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	- -	Senica Viteze
9	Matyas Baumgartner	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"		12	yes	1906	New York	brother: Jakub Baumgartner 541 W. 126 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br	- -	Sabanos Viteze
10	Zigmond Ridlik	26	"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		14	"			uncle: Julius Gulas No. 195 E. 81 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	- -	Senica Viteze
11	Jan Sloboda	23	"	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Srbetlist	"	"		10	"			sister: Kati Sloboda 37 E. 74 St. New York	Dr. Hem. Conjuctiv-					5	5	"	"	"	- -	Srbetlist Viteze
12	Maria Berger	20	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nahao	Newark N.J.	no	"	12	"			sister in law: Mathild Vracek Lafrage Ave. 29. Newark N.J.						5	2	"	"	bl	- -	Bechtice Viteze
13	Matej Durco	25	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tr Tepla	New York	yes	"	10	"			friend: Stefan Zukanik E 3 St. N.Y. 210 New York						5	5	"	bl	"	- -	Pr Teplee Tramin Hung.
X 14	Johanna Sutoris	23	F	"	servant	2-925390-505-9/2/41	"	"	"	"	"	Predmier	"	"	"	12	"			cousin: S. M. Regad 754 Simcy Ave. Jersey Cy.						4	11	"	br	br	- -	Predmier Trentsin
X 15	Stefania "	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"			"						5	1	"	blk	"	- -	
16	Anna Grossmann	31	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezice	"	"	"	12	yes	1901	New York	husband: Georg Graymann 3 Court 118 New York						5	1	"	br	br	- -	Morac Turnov
17	" "	4	"	S	"	NON IMMIGRANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father: Agnes "						-	-	"	"	"	- -	New York U.S.A.
18	Minna Braun	24	"	"	servant	yes	yes	austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Plasan	Sutice Wis.	"	"	self	10	"	1904	New York	br. i. law: Josef Braun 217 E. 10 St. New York						5	-	-	bl	bl	- -	Dulice Jung.
19	Vaclav Mencha	15	M	"	joiner	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Plasan	Sutice Wis.	"	"		10	no			mother: Barbora Mencha 248 Pine St. Sutice Wis.						5	3	"	blk	br	- -	Plasan Bohemia
20	Vojtech Zizo	240	"	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kronhlice	Chicago Ill.	"		40	"			brother: Franek Zizo 3761 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	6	"	bl	bl	- -	Chrastan Sedlnice okres Sokolnice
~~21~~	~~Miroslav Skrivanek~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~glazier~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Zizin	New York	~~"~~	~~"~~	10	~~"~~			friend: Brodsky & Cyrak New York 1st Ave.						5	7	"	br	br	- -	Zizin
22	Cyril Bajar	21	"	"	student	"	"	austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Radejov	Tanagua Pa.	"	"		10	"			Jiri Brodska Pack Pa.						5	6	"	bl	br	- -	Krasyor Moravia
23	Antonie Barta	30	F	M	none	"	"	austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kadjovice	New York	"	"		10	"			husband: Fred. Barta 342 W. 73 St. New York						5	-	"	bl	"	- -	Kesnice Bohemia
X 24	Ferdinand "	11	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father: "						-	-	"	"	"	- -	
25	Josef Jakobasko	44	"	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Galicia austria	German	Russ[illegible]	Lischow	"	"	"	self	50	yes	1902	New York	friend: Dionisi Paguana 1198-65 St. New York						5	7	"	br	br	- -	Lischow Austr.
26	Marya Dziaka	22	F	"	none	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Dzial	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"		20	"	1903	Buffalo N.Y.	husband: Wojciech Dziaka grand St. N. 198 Buffalo N.Y.						5	4	"	bl	br	- -	Kayanik Galicia
27	Stefan "	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	1902	1906	father: "						6	4	"	bl	br	none	Buffalo N.Y.
28	Helena "	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"						-	-	"	"	"	- -	Dzial Galicia
29	Maria Kirka	27	"	"	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vag Ujhely	New York	"	self	10	"				friend: Zigl Heyer Marion St. 8 New York						5	11	"	blk	br	- -	Vag Ujhely Hung.
30	" Her	26	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	yes	1905	New York	husband: "						5	11	"	bl	bl	- -	

Alexander Postupatic

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" should be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landermann, Commander of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-53

I, Dr. Lurz, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commissioner of Health of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens are ads.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (no can neither read nor write), or Yes (no can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and only in cases* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United Sates and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904, '07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr." sailing from Bremen November 29th, 1906 / Cherbourg December 2nd, 1906 / Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 7, 1906

Transferred to S.S. York

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Janos Jankola	35	M	M	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tristena	Spangler Pa	no	self	$ 14	yes	1905	Apadra ark.	Son in law: Stefan Kembiak Spangler Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	lt	lt	none	Tristena Hung
2	Zofia "	16	F	S									Cleveland O.			12	no													
3	Stealej "	18	M	M	farm lab								Spangler Pa			12	no			50 Bond St. Cleveland O. godfather: Stefan Trolensky Spangler Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
4	" Pariza	29	"	"									Cleveland O.			40				Sr. in law: Stefan Trolensky 65 Bond St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Jan Prchovina	40	"	"									Spangler Pa			14	yes	1906	Spangler Pa	godfather: Jan Ligas Spangler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	lt		Tolen
6	" Lenyi	18	"	S									Spangler Pa			14	yes	1906	"											
7	Maria Janc	30	F	M	none						Brastjanko	Bellwood Pa	Joliet Ill.			22	no			Sr. in. law: Stefan Pafala 5h Cuyuridge Ave Joliet Ill. husband: Frank Janc Blandburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk		Brastjanko Hung.
8	Frana "	30	"	S									Blandburg Pa			10				father:	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bld	bl		"
9	Antonia "	8	F	"	~~3-11618 f3-29-06~~								6-9716 (3-29-06)		mother																
10	Frano Karovič	19	M	"	farm lab								Bellaire O.		self	10				brother: Jan Karovič Harrison Ch. 7818 Bellaire O.	"	"	"	"	"					
11	" Drones	27	"	"									Bellwood Pa			14				Sr. in. law: Jan Stanansek Blandburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
12	Vendel Pir	24	"	"												12				brother: Stefan Pir Blandburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
13	Imrich Stanansk	19	"	"	9-25-13 - 7/8/40											12				brother: Paul Stanansk Blandburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	lt		Trnitpadlo Hung
14	Maria Kovačič	23	F	M	none								Bellaire O			16				husband: Jan Kovačič 3719 Bellaire O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				Sorotzpatac Hung
15	Anastazia "	3	"	S	"	no	no								mother					father:											
16	Lenhard Pir	25	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes						Bellwood Pa		self	10				friend: Janos "Franz" Box 11 Blandburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"			bld	lt		
17	Mathias Valent	17	"	S												12				brother: Valent Anton Blandburg Pa 2720 R	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
18	Lenhard Seikulik	37	"	M	"											12				friend: Frank Hrubovisky Blandburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				
19	Jan Lenhart	40	"	"	"											12				" : Stefan Polak Blandburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bld	lt		
20	Stefan Michalicska	17	"	S												12	yes	1904 1906	Blandburg Pa	Sr. in. law: Michal Talcik 149 W. 16 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		lt		
21	Jan Marko	19	"	"							Slovara	Chicago Ill.				14	no									5	4	bld	bl		Mava Hung
22	Pavel Dimrik	18	"	M								Little Falls N.Y.				12	yes	1906	Little Falls N.Y.	friend: Jan Vrieky 8: 513 German St. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		lt		Trnjovat Hung
23	Stefan Stmatka	29	"	"												14	"	1906	"	sister & Husband: Dimrik German St. 71 Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bld	lt		Mava "
24	Katerina "	25	F	"	none	no	no								husband	14	"	1905	"	Sr. in. law: Jan Stmatka German St. 15 Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				
25	Zuzanna Vernaček	16	"	S	servant	yes	yes						Yonkers N.Y.	no	self	11	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				
26	" Adasek	13	"	M	none								Little Falls N.Y.	yes	"	12	"			aunt: Dorota Sabo 39 Madyson Ave. Yonkers N.Y. husband: Jan Adasek Ballinger Ave 9. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				
27	Aleksija Vičik	10	"	S									Chicago Ill.			12	"			Sr. in. law: Martin Trivoschka [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	lt		Tristena Hung
28	Anna Fabrovič	19	F	S	servant						Brdena	New York	New York	no	self	10	no	1906	New York	sister: Jan Kapka Farija 87 10. Ave. B. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	lt		Trnitpadlo Hung
29	Katerina Podager	30	"	wdr.							Kava	Milwaukee Wis.				11	yes			Sr. in. law: Stefan Kubsak 1426 - 4 St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10				Mava "
30	Maria Pajdosik	16	"	S	~~servant~~	~~17/11/40~~	~~505~~	~~11/11/06~~			Rasov	New York				12	"			friend: Lorin Bogan 1934 Jersey Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		lt		Skabke Hung

Oskar Trnka

State in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...ngang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Anderman, Surgeon master, of the S. S. Kronprinz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos 1-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ramsmann, Commanding, Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-54

I, Primus Lutz, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinz sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B., Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos 1-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Primus Lutz

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

7 Transferred to S.S. York Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing from Bremen Cherbourg September 27th September 28th 1900 } Arriving at Port of New York Dec 7 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	18	5	M	S	2-29413-J			Austria											male: A Sagner Baltimore Md. 230 Druit Pl.					no	no	good	no							
2	[illegible]	17	6	"	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				bro. & Lay: Ferdynand Walker Forsey Ky. N.H. 336 Henderson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Rosa [illegible]	22	6	"	"	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Jan "	18	11	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				male: Frank Kaiky 2036 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Tomas Kraby	21	-	"	"	carpenter	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cedar Rapids Ia.	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"				1763 S 7th St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	" Kopecek	24	4	"	M	farm lab.	"	"	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Kerčice	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"				Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	" Kostik	19	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cedar Rapids Ia.	"	"	"				husband: Anton Janeik 1772 11th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Anna Janeik	22	-	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Anton "	1	11	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Emil Kimbunka	23	-	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ano	Cedar Rapids Ia.	"	mother	"				Jan Kimbunka 230 W. Fish St. Cedar Rapids Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Karel Krcka	20	-	"	"	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chanor	Chicago Ill.	"	"				bro. in law: Josef Jankovsky Marian Ave. 3415 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Anna Jankovska	11	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Edward "	9	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Franz Kozimy	45	-	"	M	farmer	"	"	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Palonik	St. Louis Mo.	"	self	"	1887			nephew: Eugenie Kfarch East St. Louis Mo. 913 Lanman Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Marie "	45	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	Anna "	17	-	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Josef "	11	11	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Frantisek "	8	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Paulina "	14	5	"	"	8-94912	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Franz "	19	11	"	"	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	self	"	10			friend: Cyril Zirka Central Ave. 1510 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Josef Kaskovsky	18	-	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	Austria Bohemia	"	Bohemia	Hrejkovice	Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	11			mother: Marie Kongir R.F.D. 1 Falconer Steer Bro. in Law: Frank Dolan Box 118 Wer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	" Kvak	25	4	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ord Neb.	"	"	"	31			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Emanuzic "	17	5	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"				friend: Brodsky & Novak New York N.Y. 46 E. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Vaclav Slama	23	M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pisek	New York	"	self	"	11				cousin: F. X. Chaudlik East Elgin Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	Franz Kaudlik	15	-	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedlovice	"	"	"	200																			
26	Anna "	52	5	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"																				
27	Josef "	30	10	M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"					brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Karel "	23	6	"	shoemaker	2-29368	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
29	Petr "	19	1	"	carpenter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
30	Josefa "	41	5	"	servant	2-20939	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under this head should be given the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, English, French, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc. Do not use the terms "Caucasian" or "Mongolian." Do not record the religious belief of any alien, nor the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Bendermann, of the S. S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bendermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-53

I, Dr. Lurs Dr. Nicholson, Surgeon of the S.S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 3/4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/Br. & Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. G. sailing from Bremen Bremen 20 Nov. 1906 / Cherbourg December 26 " 1906 } Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 6 1906

Transferred to S.S. York

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Jan Lapčák~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Madba~~	~~N.York~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~$10 no~~	"	"	"	father: Jan Lipták ~~Hall St no 64~~ N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	~~Marcis~~ "	~~7~~	~~F~~	"	"	~~no~~ ~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Josef Trukový	29	M	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jiří Kubín	"	"	"	self	15 yes	1906	A.H. Jarosthyn W.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y. 5 St. 42 90	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	Med br	none	Aleš Kubín Hung.	
4	Julia "	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	husband: Jan Nedobrý	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		
5	Pirella Nedobrý	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benenyjfalu	Chicago Ill.	"	"	self	18 yes				1776 Dumbart Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	"	Zlaty Potok Lipton	
6	August "	3	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"					- -		
7	Theodor Kissy	28	"	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zahradnik	"	N.Y.	"	self	16				friend: Dusan Augustin 1746 W. 18 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Med gr	Pock marked	Vogan Lake Hung	
8	Piotr Turmanek	28	"	M	"	yes	yes	Galicia 11-241680-505-3-6-40	Polish	Galicia	Klencrany	Amsterdam	"	"	"	20 yes	1906			visitor: Tadeusz Sabatnia Amsterdam N.Y. Stelle Ill. 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Wola Hung	
9	Anna "	20	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
10	Wawrzyniec Czecher	17	M	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				brother: Antoni Czecher N.Y. 22 Eng St. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
11	Vojtěch Svec	31	M	M	Cutter	-	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Ujfa	New York	New York	-	-	-	20 yes	1903 1905	New York		Lone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ml gr	U.S.C.	Hejlec	
12	~~Stefan Vasso~~	~~34~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~molder~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Turz Kuta~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~30~~	1903	~~Chicago Ill.~~			"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	~~Kristian " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. H. Rendermann, of the ~~Hamburg-American Line~~ S. S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. H. Rendermann
Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-56

I, Dr. Curr Le Roberton, Surgeon of the ~~Hamburg-American Line~~ S. S. York; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 3/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B. & of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen November 20th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 1 1906.
Transferred to U.S. York November 21st 06

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jadwiga Hazel	24		F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stary Sambor	Kansas City Kan.	Yes	Husband	10	No			Husband, Josef Hazel 317 Bank St, Kansas City Kan.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	lt	br		Austria Galicia Stary Sambor
2	Maria		11	F	S		no	no							father					father										
3	Michal	2	11	M	S																									
4	Albert Janik	22		M	S	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Budapest	Chicago Ill		friend	6				friend, Tomas Bill 1458 Loomis St Chicago Ill										Austria Hungary
5	Rosa Zila	38		F	M	work						Kelmenfalva			brother	17				brother, Pal Zila 944 Noble St Chicago Ill										Austria Hungary
6	Lajos Jankovitz	31		M	S	smith	yes	yes				Broggyan			brother	15				brother, Josef Polsal 1 Wilmot St Chicago Ill										Austria Hungary
7	Andreas Koscsek	30		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes				Kricsofalvay	Philadelphia		brother	5				brother, Mihaly Koscsek 1 Mott St New York										Austria Hungary
8	Gabriel Belacsek	23		M	S							Kebla	Warren Ohio			10				brother, Cyrill Belacsek 1 Mott St New York										Austria Hungary
9	Johann Palik	16		M	S							Krempach	Passaic Pa		brother	4				brother, Josef Palik 1 Mott St New York										Austria Hungary
10	Maria Joscsak Jnos	50		F	Wd	none						Sybl Sikosfalva	Homestead Pa		son	15				son, Josef Joscsak 1 Mott St New York										Austria Hungary
11	Maria Bonaznik	53		F	M							Horakocz	Cleveland O		son	4				son, Bondzuk Steven 1855 Bell St Cleveland O										Austria Hungary
12	Janos Gyarsik	16		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes				Horakocz			uncle	10				uncle, Mihaly Gyarsik 165 Columbus St Cleveland O										Austria Hungary
13	Mihaly Filip	18		M	S							Makocz	Struthers O		brother	10				brother, Stefany Cichal Struthers Ohio										Austria Hungary
14	Valent Filip	17		M	S							Makocz				12				brother, Emil Jes Struthers Ohio										Austria Hungary
15	Johann Telereshy	34		M	S							Sybl Karlova	Youngstown O		brother	8				brother, Jan Telereshy 115 1/2 E. 9th Youngstown O										Austria Hungary
16	Mari Marlesik	16		F	S	servant						Modos	Chicago Ill		uncle	10				uncle, Jan Marlesik 97-99 W 35th Chicago Ill										Austria Hungary
17	Onuszko Ostasz	17		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Gelsenkirchen	Germania		self	10				mother, Anna Ostasz 725 Bunker St Port Perry Pa										Austria Galicia Gelsenkirchen Germania
18	Anna Semczyk	18		F	S	servant	none						Perry Pa			20				brother, Karol Semczyk 1327-33 Perry Pa										Austria Galicia Perry Pa
19	Jenka Koval	18		F	S							Balgrad				10				mother, Karla Koval 1116 Jackson St Steubenville O.										Austria Galicia Balgrad
20	Matheus Skomajlin	42		M	Wd	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Hankovce	Steubenville	Steubenville		50	Yes 1906			wife, Anna Skomajlin 1116 Jackson St Steubenville O.										Austria Galicia Hankovce
21	Rujena Utkova	19		F	S	servant			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Kyklow	Chicago Ill		brother	30	No			brother, Frank Utka 437 Bronson St Chicago Ill										Austria Bohemian Kyklow
22	Kanstas Colonda	22		M	S	clerk			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krzywcza				3				uncle, Stanislaw Banas 3-5 Benjamin St Chicago Ill										Austria Galicia Krzywcza
23	Zuzsi Kisek	35		F	Wd	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Also Borza	Uniontown Pa		husband	30				husband, Lenhart Kisek Maria, Uniontown Pa										Austria Hungary Also Borza
24	Janos	11		M	S										father															
25	Maria	7		F	S																									
26	Julia	4		F	S															father										
27	Lajos	2		M	S																									
28	Sabina	3		F	S																									
29	Josef Appel	22		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Brooklyn	New York	Yes	self	10	No	1900		brother, David Appel 249 East 87th St New York										Austria Galicia Brooklyn
30	Olaga Skubjak	7		F	S	none	yes	no			Ruthenian		Slowezyz	Pittsburgh Pa		Yes					mother, Anna Skubjak, Anna Kuczel 2418 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa										Austria Slowezyz

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lindermann, Commissaires* of the ~~Hamburg-American Line~~ S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lindermann
Commissaires
Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-57 ✓

I, Dr Kurz, Surgeon of the ~~Hamburg-American Line~~ S.S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg Ba. ~~of Berlin~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent (foreign) residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passages was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen November 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 3rd 1906

Transferred to H/S York

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	21																													
1	Josef Długosz	43	M	M	farmlab	wife			Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Dolina	Detroit Mich		self	10	No			friend Gregory Malanek 154 Antietam St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr	or		Zolona Galizia
2	Josef Kowalewicz	36	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kittanning Pa		"	40	Yes	1902	Kittanning Pa	friend Vincent Cranz Kittanning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	or		Brzygonin Russia
3	~~Aaron Finkelstein~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	goldsmith				Germany	German	Germany	Brotzingen	Montreal Canada		~~self~~	60	No			friend Carl Schaefer Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	~~gr~~	~~bl~~		Jaroslawicze Russia
4	Marya Radon	17	F	S	servant	wife			Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Zawiercanka	Kolyopka Canada		sister	80	No			sister Teofila Cwiklewicz Kolyopka Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	bl		Grabica Galizia
5	Yecfil Roth	25	M	S	farmlab	Yngs	Germany	German	Germany	German	Germany	Neu Udelsen	New York		self	15	58			friend Victor Braciak	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	bl		Neu Udelsen Germany
6	Martin Karpel	28	M	M	farmlab	-	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		Trstena	Bank of Orava			self	10	1903	Bank of Orava		Banklet Otta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Trstena Hungary
7	Iwan Hytrofanowyz	41	M	M	-	-	Galizia	Ruthenian	Galizia		Remica	Bruzing	Lake Erie		self	10	1904	Bruzing Pa		friend Tom Iwanko 5th Bruzing Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl		Remica Galizia
8	Dydor Gut	30	-	M	"	"	"	Polish	"		Pawonin	Oliver	Pa		self	10	No			cousin Martin Hacton Oliver Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl		Pawonin Galizia
9	Wawrzyniec Krawiec	24	M	S	farmlab	Yngs	Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Klonka	Krivar Mt		self	60	No	1904		father Stephan Krawiec 159 Western Ave N. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl		Klonka Galizia
X 10	Hedwig Pokorna	12	F	S	servant	-	Austria Galizia	Bohemian	Bohemian		Kvasek Wlcholy				sister	2	No			sister Anna Pokorna West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Kvasek Wlcholy Bohemia
Admitted 11	Amalie Baumann	33	-	M	none	-	Germany	German	Germany		Kiesslen	Kiesslen	Kiesslen Reg Mann		self	30	No			husband Mathias Baumann, 54 Ac 3 male & 1 fem Reg Mann	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		Kiesslen Germany
Admitted 12	Mathias "	11	M	S	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"		father					father "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"
Admitted 13	Josef Konba	11	M	S	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"		mother					mother	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"
14	Dora Seife	32	F	M	-	-	Austria Galizia	Hebrew	Galizia		Lubycza Krolewska	Lemberg	New York		self	15				bro D. Apfel 204 7th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bl	bl		Brzozowy Galizia
15	Sadie "	15	F	S	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"		mother					mother	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"
16	Roza Stern	20	-	M	servant	-	"	"	"		Buczacz	Montreal Canada	Montreal Can		self	10				bro Benny Stern 95 Hanover St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bl	bl		Buczacz Galizia
17	Zofia Trebinska	22	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		Lemberg	New York	New York		sister	10				sister Anna Trebinska 183 Hopkinson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bl	bl		Lemberg Galizia
Admitted 18	Aron Rubenhaus	50	M	M	tailor	wife			Austria Galizia		Dobromyl				wife	10				wife Chaja Rubenhaus 249 Columbia St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gr	bl		Dobromyl Galizia
19	Pinkas Halpern	30	-	M	shoemaker	wife			Russia		Lubar	Philadelphia	Pa		self	150				cousin Abraham Halpern 1904 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	fair	-		Zudilow Russia
Admitted 20	Heni Grober	30	M	M	none	-	"	"	"		Odessa	Cambridge	Mass		self	500				brother S.G. Jackson 394 Brookline St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	bld	bl		Odessa Russia
Admitted 21	Selig "	9	M	S	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"		mother					mother	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"
Admitted 22	Rose "	9	F	S	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"
23	Pinkas Kubis	22	M	S	farmlab	Yngs	"	"	"		Slawute	Lynn	Mass		self	150				brother Benjamin Robbek 59 Railroad St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	gr	-		Slawute Russia
24	Moses Saringer	25	-	S	tailor	-	"	"	"		-	New York	-		self	10				friend Louis Karci 1560 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bl	bl		Gross Kanizsa Hungary
25	Friedrich Waldauer	28	-	-	cooper	-	Germany	German	Germany		Rhydaniec	Strasse	Canada		self	60				friend Jacob Zeltz Gadsville Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	-		Rhydaniec Germany
26	Josef Wlacil	25	M	M	cooper	Yngs	Austria	Bohemian	Austria		Horowsburg	Gadsville	Canada		brother	50				brother-in-law Jos Kaspar Gadsville Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	bld	gr		Horowsburg Bohemia
Admitted 27	Josepha Karabac	30	-	S	none	-	Austria Galizia	Ruthenian	Galizia		Solowyjy	Stalawy	Col Pa		husband	1				husband Gabor Karabac Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	dk	-		Solowyjy Galizia
Admitted 28	Andry "	9	M	S	child	-	"	"	"		-	-	Stalawy City Pa		father					father Stalawy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"
29	Kadarzyna Jacenik	19	F	S	servant	-	Polish				Spasy	de Kas Rock	Pa		bridegroom	10				bridegroom John Kruger 314 N. 5th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	bld	-		Spasy Russia
30	Vinora Dornik	19	M	S	farmlab	Yngs	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		Predmjer	Philadelphia	Pa		sister	9				sister Rosa Dornik 252 N. Front St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	gr	-		Predmjer Hungary

Charles P. Jones
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People." As to the races to be stated by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rendermann, Master of the U.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rendermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-58

I, Dr. Lucy Anderson, Surgeon of the U.S. York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 3/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburg & Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No—No means neither read nor write. or Yes—No means can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–105

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen Southampton November 20th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes: No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
3																															
1	Theresia Spabo	23		F	M none		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Resiza	Cleveland O.	Yes	husbd	8	No				husbd: Vasyle Spabo 3418 East 76th, Cleveland O	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	blk	br	none	Resiza Hungary
2	Johann "	4		M	S										father						father											
3	Marie Spabath	19		F	M none						Lorrain	Cincinnati O	"		husbd	3					husbd: Johann Sabath 3723 Rausch, Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"
4	Eva Heres	18		F	S none						Rojanus				bro-in-l	8					bro-in-l: Johann Torkenmiller 1900 Smith, Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br	"	Sid. Slobe Hungary
5	Sagaretka "	31																														Rojanus Hungary
6	Franciszek Seremak	18		M	S farmlab		yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Germany Prussia	Schl. Holstead	Chicago Ill.		broth	6	No				bro: Jan Seremak 118 Front St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blk	gr	"	Niedrieles bei Gelicia
7	Pavel Kopec	19									Germany	Dom. Rudolf	Ft Griffith Pa		broth	1					bro: Vincenty Kopec Grt Griffith Penn Station	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	Agostina Graziani	27			Land lab				Italy	North Italian	Italy	Aquila	Latrobe Pa		husbd	25					husband: Giuseppe Graziani Latrobe, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	blk	br	"	Aquila Italy
9	Kunegunde Feuster	43		F	M none				Austria	German	Austria	St Louis Mo	St Louis Mo	Yes	husbd	30	Yes	1114	1906	St Louis Mo	home										
10	Berta "	3		F	S				Austria						father																	
11	Katharina Burger	20		F	S servant		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Kirchaird			aunt	50	No				aunt: Kunag. Frantz 1042 N 14th St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	X	X				U. S. C.	
12	August Kienzle	18		M	S farmlab		yes	yes				Usfeld	New York		moth	10					bro: Friedrich Kienzle Usfeld	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blk	bl	none	Kirchaich Bavaria
13	Ernst Grimm	25			stone cutter							Schopfloch	Omaha Neb		relt	30					bro: Wenzel Grimm Schopfloch Kirchberg Wurtt.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	bl	"	Usfeld Wurtt.
14	Johann Rimbeck	26			farmlab							Wahlsing	Altoona Pa		friend	25					friend: Anton Hamberger 1407 - 5 Ave, Altoona, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	Schopfloch Bavaria
Admitted 15	Josef Urlbauer	22														25											5	3	"	br	br	"	Unpersagell Wahlsing
16	Josef Mopa	22										Sumerthal	Meadville Pa		relt	25					bro: L. Kirk, Meadville Meadville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	gr	"	Wahlsing Sumerthal
17	Marie "	25		F	none											25											5	8	"	br	br	"	Sumerthal "
18	Antonia Orar	36			d		yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Home	Garfield Pa		husbd	10					husbd: Valentine Orar Pinto Quarry, Ft bro. Joseph Klein	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	gr	"	" "
19	Ella Schneider	24					no no	yes	Hungary	Lutheran	Hungary	Saros	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	husbd	10					husbd: Andy Schneider Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5			br	br	"	Saros Hungary
20	Anony "	3		M	S								Ohio		mother						Pittsburg Pa											
21	Michal "	2																														
22	Janos Csaposara	31			d farmlab		No					Rostocie	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	relt	10	Yes	1901	1905	Pittsburg Pa	bro: Michal Csaposara 2030 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5			blk	br	"	Korkocre
23	Janos Fedak	17			S		no no					Kaszova	Pittsburg Pa		relt	10	No				father: Andreas Fedak 3037 1/2 Carson St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kaszova
24	Peter Magulak	36			d		Yes					Saros	Pittsburg Pa		husbd	10	Yes	1898	1906	Pittsburg Pa	bro: Jacob Magulak Pittsburg Pa, no street	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bl	"	Saros
25	Teodor Csarkes	29							Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Cornuton	Salamy Pa		husbd	10	No				bro: Karle Csarkes Salamy, Penn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	Brennidzow Austria
26	Marie Cuba	50		F	M none				Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Chicago Ill		husbd	10					husband: Jan Cuba No 75, 25 Place, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5			blk	br	"	Prerau Austria
27	George Nikolic	35			d farmlab		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Kakdava	St Louis		passen	8	Yes	1903	1906	St Louis	engaged for Quarters 2117 Gratiot St St Louis to	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blk	"	"	Moldava Hungary
28	Peter Janaten	28					No		Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Hernica	Wilkesbarre Pa		relt	25	No				friend: Louis Lavorak Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	Hernica Galicia
29	Josef Cisanovach	23			S							Dolina	Kittanning Pa		relt	10	Yes	1904	1906	Kittanning	friend: Antonio Pozy Box 266 Kittanning, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	Dolina "
30	Rozalia Jozy	18		F	S none								Allegheny Pa		relt	10	No										5	1	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30/

Dept. X Nos. 7, 10 and 11.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give as fine or slender, if a name indicating race or people is not known. (Form 101.)

‡ In order merely to cause of each alien destined to the United States, as required by section 7. (Form 101.)

1828.59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Sippos, of the S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Sippos
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peterson, Surgeon of the S.S. York, Wesley Hardwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The person of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen Cherbourg November 20 1906 December 26 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 7, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of former visit	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
2																														
1	Zuzanna Hornak	19		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dubova	Creighton Pa	Yes	mule	12	No			mule Andrej Bogya Box 13, Creighton Pa	no	no	no	good	stout	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Sebesvar Hungary
2	Gallo Martinka	18		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rednier	Farrell Pa	"	"	20	"			mule Cirelli Divos 2249 7th ave Farrell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Rednier Hungary
3	Matkas Blatnek	24		M			Austrian	Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Gabrodol	Kibbing Austria	brother	Yes	1903	Kibbing Austria				bro John Matnik Box 147 Kibbing Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Old	Bl	"	Dobrenkell Austria
4	Karolina Strumbl	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	No			bro Frank Strumbl Box 347 Kibbing Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Smuss Carniola
5	Marija Savor	33		M		none	No	No	"	"	"	Brjanjavas	Leadville Colo	"	husbd	10	No			husbd Geo Savor Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Brjanjavas Austria
6	Jozef Hlavaty	16		M		farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trebes	Santo Cal Pa	"	cousin	8	"			cousin Jacob Janos Santo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Trebes Hungary
7	Dorothea Kiserko	18		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	husbd	15	"			husbd Wm Kiserko Santo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Killenscz Hungary
8	Maria Bednar	22		F		[illegible]					Torisaka	Bridgeport Conn			husbd	7	Yes	1901	Bridgeport Conn	husbd Jan Bednar 149 Seltzer St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Br	Br	"	Torisaka Hungary
9	Anna Hradisky	25		M		none			German		Oviz	Charleburg W Va			husbd	5	No			husbd Anna Hradisky Charleburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Br	"	Oviz Hungary
10	Gialla	2		F		none									father					father											
11	Lipot Markey	25		M	S	joiner	Yes	Yes					Apar Cincinnati O		husbd	10				1901 Central Ave Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Apar Hungary
12	Ida Markovics	20		F	S	none			Austria	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lunska	De Leupert Pa	husbd	6	Yes	1905	De Leupert Pa	husbd Otto Markovics De Leupert Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Magy Lucka Hungary
13	Szczepan Szlosek	18		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Germany	Leipzig	Cudlow Mass	"	brother	5	No			bro Joseph Szlosek Box 104 Cudlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Br	"	Lipsic Germany
14	Moriz Rosenfeld	15		-	-	work			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nyövari	Lorain O	"	mule	15	"			mule Josef Goldberger Winnie St 126, Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Mihovath Hungary
15	Josef Psalek	18		M	S	farmer	1-230693 - 5/31/05		Austrian Galicia	Polish	German	Leipzig	Iowa City Ia	"	sister	7	"			sister Anna Psalek Iowa City, Corum	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blue	Bl	"	Cadejest Austria
16	Marie Hibal	16		F		servant			Austrian Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Mt Vojice	Chicago Ill	"	mule	10	"			mule Jos Jelinek 991 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mt Vojice Austria Bohemia
17	Josef Vavra	17		M	S	butcher										10									5	0	"	Br	Br	"	[illegible]
18	Karel Jelinek	31		M								Noskov			brother	10				bro	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Nov-Kosty Austria Bohemia
19	Bohumil Vojek	38		M	M	farm lab						Caslav			cousin	40				cousin Vojkich Vlekovic 1089 Albany Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Br	"	Caslav Bohemia
20	Marie	27		F	M	none																			4	11	"	Blk	Gr	"	Chlumec
21	Bohumil	6		M	S	none	No	No							uncle					uncle											Caslav
22	Antonin	5					No	No																				Br			
23	Bedrich	2																													
24	Frant Zidek	18		M	S	butcher	Yes	Yes				Mt Vojice			self	10															
25	Jan Kocak	47		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Egbell	Binghampton NY	Yes		50									5	3	"	Blk	Bl	"	Myseny Austria
26	Leopold Ilstonsek	27		M	S	miller			Austria				Cleveland O		self	45									5	7	"	Gr	Bl	"	Egelell Austria
27	Marie	21		F	S	servant										15									5	0	"	Br	Gr	"	Mostkovice Austria
28	Matej Medlen	47		M	M	farmer			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Germany	Cleveland O	Cleveland O	"	self	200	Yes	1900	Cleveland O						5	4	"	Blk	Bl	"	Egelell Austria
29	August Popek	38		M	M				Germany	German	Germany	Lodzia	Dunkirk NY	"	bro-in-l	10	No			bro-in-l Jakob Kupyarski 6 Fourth St 211, Dunkirk NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Gr	"	Lodzia Austria
30	Anna Boylovics	40		F	M	[illegible]			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Baszka Banya	Alliance Ohio	"	husbd	10	Yes	1905	Ellwood City Pa	husbd Pet Boytlovics Box 19, Alliance, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Baszka Hungary

Manner of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Lists of troops will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lehmann, of the S.S. York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lehmann, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-60

I, Dr. Russ, of S.S. York, Surgeon of the S.S. York; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 3/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B. the Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen November 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 7. 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Admitted 1	Ille Fridkelberg	45		F	M	none			Austria (Galicia)	Hebrew	Galicia	Debromil	New York	Yes	own	$	No			son Meyer Fridkelberg 776 E 9th St New York	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Galicia
Admitted 2	Groim	30		M	S										brother															
3	Isaak Ginzwirt	40		M	Married	tailor			Russia	Russian		Augustow			brother	20				bro. M. Ginzwirt 265 6 St, New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	blk		none	Augustow Russia
4	Albert Lemmermann	64		M	Married	organ builder			Germany	German		Wolfa	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	son	50	Yes	1881	Brooklyn	home	no	no	no	no	5	6					
5	Anna Velisek	43		F	Wid	none			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prelav	Chicago	Ill	brother	200				brother Frank Velisek 2032 W 16th St, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blk	blue	none	Prelav Bohemia
6	Bohumil	20		M	S	gardener																								
7	Marie	19		F	S	none																								
8	Anna	17																												
9	Franz	11		M	S																									
10	Františka	10		F		22-132367-11/15/42																								
11	Božena	9																												
12	Kristina Svoboda	21				servant																								
13	Marie Kuzikova	18										Von			cousine	20				cousine Josefa Kreull 2010 W 18th St, Chicago Ill										
14	Moritz Schwarzkopf	27		M	S	butcher						spiratice			aunt	15				aunt Anna Lejko 977 W Taylor St, Chicago Ill										
15	Franz Rajdl	24		M	S	tailor						Plzen			brother	15				brother Rudolf Rajdl 504 Blue Island Ave, Chicago Ill.					5	11					
16	Václav Fuma	42		M	Married	barber						Prag			brother	20				bro. Josef Rajdl 476 W 18th St, Chicago Ill.					5	6	dark	blk	blue		
17	Antonie Kajkova	20		F	S	none						Trtiné			cousin	16				cousin Antonie Spurek 1746 Loomis Ave, Chicago Ill					5	3	fair	brown			
18	Růžena Navarova	26		F	Married	seamstress						Prag			brother	40				bro. Emil Navrka 1347 W 21st St, Chicago Ill					5	3		blue			
19	Frank Hral	23		M	S	locksmith						Bruck	Crabtree, Pa		brother	10				bro. Carlie Hral P.O. Coffs Box 48, Crabtree, Pa					5	2					
20	Marie Kolarova	17		F	S	servant						Svinatice	New York		cousin	10				cousin Lydie Lillian 341 E 71st St New York					5	6		brown			
21	Bela Csander	29		M	S	butcher			Hungary	German	Hungary	Hermanb	Brickaw		brother	20				bro. Wm Csander, Conear Borbereg, Nikolaev Mg.					4	11		blond	blue		
22	Anna Dudzik	18		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lyena	Smithfield	Pa	father	10	Yes	1904	Chicago Ill	father Jan Dudzik 1st Lyena Cafe main Lyena Nr 10 Smithfield, Pa					5	4					
23	Katarzyna	7				none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia																4	10		gray			
24	Maryanna Porylo	18		M	S		Yes								brother					brother Stanislaw Porylo 435 Ambrose St, Black Rock								blue			
25	Franz Kunopka	26		M	S	farm lab						Debrno	Black Rock		brother	10				brother Franz Urbanowski Bear Gulch, Pa.					5	4		brown	brown		
26	Teofil Walosek	18										Oblotovica	Bradford	Pa	brother	10				father Jan Jakubowski 5 Belle St Olean NY								blond	gray		
27	Franz Wytyczka	23				none			Austria Galicia	Polish	Hungary	Karwin	Olean	NY	father					bro. Josef Wytyczka 1410 Ada St Chicago Ill											
28	Maryanna Kopec	15		F	M	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Cigielnia	Kinzua	Pa	brother	16				sister Josefa Kopec 977 W Taylor St Chicago Ill											
29	Mihaly Lazar	19		M	M	farm lab			Hungary Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Gradac	Trnovac	Pa	father					father Ignatz Lazar Box 115 Lucas, Pa					5	7		brown	brown		
30	Anna Kalinay	17		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovak	Lindsay	Pa	brother	10				brother Andrej Kalinay Troy, Pa.					5	1					

"Detained" or "in transit"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2028 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Frame to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 8 2 6								
39 to 107								Glared
131 to 138								"
Entire Volume # 1 8 2 7								"
Volume # 1 8 2 8								
1 to 60								"

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

01

22

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
ne	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Bizonya
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	4	dark	blk	"	"	Hungary
"						U. S.	
"	5	2	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia
"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"			"	"	"	"	"
"			"	"	"	"	"
"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	0	"	brown	brown	"	"
"	5	0	dark	blk	blue	"	"
"	5	8	fair	"	brown	"	"
"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"
"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	0	"	"	brown	"	"
"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"
"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	China
"			"	"	blue	"	"
"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"
"			"	blond	gray	"	"
"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	"	"	"	brown	"	"
"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"
"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Kgl

1898-75.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Gilbert Master* of the S/S York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ~~sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of ~~each and all of the~~ aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no ~~one of said aliens~~ is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ~~or a polygamist, or an anarchist~~, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Gilbert Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Klutz, Surgeon of the S.S. York, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Klutz

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1826-61

Add 1a

Ca. Bein

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination.*

[redacted]

Column 19 (Ticket).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

R.
D.D.
1825
1902

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hoyle sailing from Bremen, 23 Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 7 Dec, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16																						
1	Klaron Richard 32 - - -															Hoboken Ferry Race 22	no no no	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						

Examined by Dr Rudolf Sattler

Hoboken, N. Inspector. of
v. Rosenberg
Owner

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right ... manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8½	dark	black	brown	none	Pyritz Germany

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. York arrived. 19 . M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 61	Kozel Anna	14	19		1	To sister							
✓ 62	Pavitka Vilma	7	25		1	To frd.							
✓ 63	Panik Anna	24	15		1	To husb							
✓ 64	Peherpatski Emilia	9	3		1	To sister							
✓ 5	Spitzberg Chane a.d 4 ch	27	10/14		5	To husb							
✓ 66	Minock Anna	8	7		1	To cousin							
✓ 67	Janeska Berta	24	16		1	To frd.							
✓ 68	Stanischewska Julianna and ch	24	24/5	1	1	To husb							
✓ 69	Swierhenska Stanislawa dau and sis	24	28/30	/	2	To husb							
✓ 70	Kilimowa Marie	1	20		1	To cousin							
✓ 71	Sedranek Barbara	24	1			To cousin							
✓ 72	Blasko Pete	24	8		1	To brig fr							
✓ 73	Degan Dan and 6 ch	6	1/7	1	6	To husb							
✓ 74	Keller Eleonora	24	11		1	To cousin							
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

19 . M., . from

S. S. York

NO.	NAME OF MIGRANT	Age	Months	Number in Family	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED	MEALS
✓ 31	Turzik Zsuza	13	7	1	To te g fr $			
✓ 32	Schneider Magdalena	7	26	1	To sister			
✓ 33	Dija Maria	16	7	1	To sister			
✓ 34	Kopec Pavel	3	7	1	To frd.			
✓ 35	Stefanyk Margit	16	6	1	To uncle			
✓ 36	Hawel Gizella	19	6	1	To frd.			
✓ 37	Vraben Alzbeta	7	15	1	To father			
✓ 38	Chudoka Julianna	7	12	1	To uncle			
✓ 39	Szaszranka Varga Anna	13	11	1	Telg for $			
✓ 40	Bohacs Anna	19	3	1	To sister			
✓ 41	Pogoy Ersi	20	29	1	To uncle			
✓ 42	Sohod Rosza	19	7	1	y frd			
✓ 43	Milkie Franc	18	15	1	To telg for $			
✓ 44	Polonn Josf	22	4	1	To sister			
✓ 45	Klavuna Rosa	22	18	1	To cousin			
✓ 46	Pichorska Sofia	I.cabin-	5	29	1	To sister		
✓ 47	Berta Antoni and ch		4	22/12	1	To husb		
✓ 48	Sternski Ernsheth		22	17	1	To aunt		
✓ 49	Mosel Jadwiga and 2 ch		5	1/3	1	2	To telg for $	
✓ 50	Dudzik Marya and sis		1	22/3		2	Telg for $	
✓ 51	Endrys Susanna		22	6		1	To telg for $	
52	Remus Repona		21	2		1	To B-i-l	
✓ 53	Durasoc Anna		21	17		1	To cousin	
✓ 54	Marjalik Bolta		21	[illegible]		1	To aunt	
✓ 55	Labaj Josef		20	22		1	To mother	
✓ 56	Zimmerman Rosa and 2 ch		19	7/10	1	3	Telg for $	
✓ 57	Hartenstein Luter and sis		27	18/19		2	To most brother	
✓ 58	Madrinka Anna		14	16		1	" uncle	
✓ 59	Fejtova Marie		4	17		1	To father	
✓ 60	Kuciakova Marie					1	T sister	

1822
62

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. York (N. Y. C.) Arrived December 8th, 1906. 19 . M., , from

OK 35

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Age	Months	Sex	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Kocpka Zanna	17	12	1	To B-1-1	[illegible]						
2	Kirka Maria	9	29	1	To frd.	Hungarian Home 3 State	Exam	9 10[01]		1	1	1
3	Stefan Margareta	16	9	1	To B-1-1	" " "	"	"	11 11[10]	1	1	1
4	Leitgeb August	17	28	1	To father	Father, Isaac, 535 W. 29	Exam	9 10[01]		1	1	1
5	Dominkewicz Anna	17	27	1	To husb	Husband, 535 W. 29	Exam	8 21[8]		—	1	—
6	Kuburic Dragutin-	17	19	1	To telg for $	RR&H Co. Stephen Togotic 573 Johnstown St	Exam	12 11[7]		4	4	4
7	Gajdosik Maria	8	30	1	To frd.	Father, Eugene Exam, 734 Jersey City	Exam	9 10[10]		1	1	1
8	Kocan Maria	11	6	1	To frd.	Hung Home 3 State - nyc	Exam	11 11[04]		3	3	3
9	Zach Feranz	17	25	1	To telg for $	[illegible]		1	1[00]			
10	Sekerma Aleisia	4	10	1	To sister	[illegible] Continued		9	41			
11	Zsabath Maria	2	3	1	To frd.	P.R. & N.E. Co. John 1423 Park Rockville		8	5[45]	—	1	—
12	Blesko Kathalin and sis	11	9/10	2	To husb	Hungarian Home 3 State	Exam	8	noon	—	2	—
13	Thayet Juliana	11	8	1	To Hung Relig Home	Hungarian Home 3 State	Exam	8	noon	—	1	—
14	Pielok Josef	2	15	1	Telg $	Polish Society 117 Broad nyc	Exam	13 11	6	6	6	
15	Derly Mehro	7	20	1	Telg for $	See D.D. 6th appn				—	—	—
16	Lewitan Rochel	27	21	1	To cousin	Uncle Ike Schuck, 71 & 105 Ave.	Exam	9 10[19]		1	1	1
17	Lachotki Sara	27	22	1	To aunt	Polish Soc 117 Broad nyc	Exam	11 11[20]		3	3	3
18	Lenak Matt	27	8	1	Bond	Hung Home 3 State nyc	Exam	11 11[10]		2	2	2
19	Lenak Anna	16	28	1	To Friend	Aunt-Dorothea Exam 34 Madison Ave.	Exam	9 10[15]		1	1	1
20	Hornacek Susanna	8	26	1	" B-1-1	RR&H Co. Peter Kukid 744 W. 113 St	nyc	Stay	10 1[20]	1	3	2
21	Gnot Katerina	9	5	1	To B-1-1	Exam, Christina Elsen 1305 Lexington Ave.	Exam	9 10[00]		1	1	1
22	Palka Albina	8	28	1	To cousin	U.S.C. Andrew Jakovac 324 E. 59	Exam	9 10[25]		1	1	1
23	Rudjac Maria	7	1	1	To B-1-1	RR&H Bro Mitko Ovaka Va	Stay	12 1[38]	4	3	4	
24	Kolesnyin Josef	15	14	1	To telg for $	Exam, Julia Vasnak, 426 Hackensack	Exam	9 11[25]		1	1	1
25	Sandandi Regina	15	15	1	To cousin	Exam, Frank Sy Nowak 1st Bklyn	Exam	9 11[24]		1	2	1
26	Blesko Anna	26	30	1	To brother	Aunt, Marianna Lewandowska 126 Christie St. N.Y.C.	Exam	10[17]		1	1	1
27	Anspachowska Rosalia	26	25		To aunt	Hung Home 3 State nyc	Exam	11 11[09]		3	3	3
28	Pawlikevic Victoria	7	21	1	To frd.	RR&H Bro Eschenmeyer 1900 Elm Ave. Oak Lawn	Exam	8 2[15]	—	2	—	
29	Hanus Eva nee Gnapanka	8	4/5	2	To frds.	Exam, Mrs Mc Bryan, 758 Jersey City	Exam	9 10[20]		2	2	2
30	Waleria Johanna Gnot	9	14/15	2	To cousin					49	60	49

York Prog

182 6

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 66

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] , 190 . M. , from

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest No. Persons in Group	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Exc.	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Line	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Line	Admitted: Class	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Deported: Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	1a	m 71	Lindblad, [illegible]			1																	1	1	1
✓	24	29	Kaplan, [illegible]			1																	3	3	3
✓	25	f 25	Ersersky, [illegible]			1																	1	1	1
✓	30	f 34	Pietrowska, [illegible]	14	4871	4																	3	3	3
✓	17	f 35	Skodzinski, Leopolia	24	8	1																	1	1	1
✓	50	m 36	Viacowsky, [illegible]	21	1/3	2																	14	16	14
✓	24	m 37	Fula, Stefka	14	17	1																	4	5	4
✓	12	m 38	Kouba, Josef	4	17	2																	—	1	—
✓	37	f 39	Baumann, Amalie and [illegible]	4	21/18																		—	2	—
✓	47	f 40	(Brecha) Bjeck, Alzbeta and [illegible]	14	10/1	7																	14	16	14
✓	27	f 41	Bach, Johanna	14	8	1																	3	3	3
✓	30	f 42	Gavlak, Julia [illegible]	21	27/23	2																	4	6	4
✓	36	m 43	Giroser, Josef [illegible]	20	7/9	3																	12	13	12
✓	4	f 44	Gavlak Bohuska	21	24	1																	—	1	—
✓	38	m 45	Zoeder Gyorgy	19	11	1																	1	—	1
✓	17	m 46	Mauch Benjamin	14	4	1																	—	—	1
✓	5	f 47	Goseros Rosa	20	10	1																	—	1	—
✓	25	f 48	Kis. Anna + ch	20	6/6	2																	—	—	—
✓		f 49	Piotrowska, Leocadia			1																			
																							6	7	6

Totals.

1898-75

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

62 S. S. York (G. A.) arrived at N. Y., 190 . M. . from

No. 67

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det. Excl. Date	Page	Ins'r	Rehearings. Date	Page	Ins'r	Admitted. Date	Page	Ins'r	Type	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Immigrant	Dinner	Supper
✓ 35																										
✓ 36																									—	2	—
✓ 37																									3	3	3
✓ 38																									—	1	—
✓ 39																									—	1	—
✓ 40																									8	8	8
✓ 41																									—	1	—
✓ 42																									1	1	1
✓ 43																									1	1	1
✓ 44																									2	2	2
✓ 45																									1	1	1
✓ 46																									4	5	4
✓ 47																									—	1	—
✓ 48																									—	1	—
✓ 49																									4	6	4
✓ 50																									2	3	2
✓ 51																									4	4	4
✓ 52																									2	2	2
✓ 53																									9	10	10
✓ 54																									1	1	1
✓ 55																									4	5	4
✓ 56																									3	3	3
✓ 57																									1	1	1
✓ 58																									1	1	1
✓ 59																									—	2	—
✓ 60																									2	4	2
✓ 61																									4	3	4
✓ 62																									4	4	4
✓ 63																									6	7	6
✓ 64																									3	3	3
✓ 65																									5	5	5

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond, master, of the SS. "[illegible]", from COLON DEC 1 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Hammond
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828
67

I, John McEnroe, Surgeon of the S.S. Advance, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct in particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Advance

John McEnroe
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1828

(1)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm *for the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ADVANCE**, sailing from COLON DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 8 1906, 190

NOTE. The sh... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years. Where?							
1	P. J. Griffin	44	m	m	Black Smith			U.S.	English	Colon P.														
2	Mrs P. J. Griffin	46	f	m	Wife			U.S.	"	" "														
3	Hugh Gelston	31	m	m	Merchant			U.S.	"	Colon														
4	J. B. Warley	41	m	m	Engineer			U.S.	"	J. G. C. Colon P.														
5	Mrs J. J. Loftus	26	f	m	Wife			U.S.	"	" "														
6	Joseph Loftus	1	m	S	child	no	no	U.S.	"	" "														
7	E. C. Harrington	45	m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	U.S.	"	" "														
8	O. J. Berringer	34	m	S	Conductor			U.S.	"	" "														
9	J. H. Pinkney	26	m	m	Clerk			U.S.	"	" "														
10	A. McLeid Miller	28	m	S	Engineer			U.S.	Swiss	J. G. C. Colon P.	Manchester	no	hosself	yes	Legal Tender Manchester N.H.	Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 light white deck	Canada
11	J. Wheeler	39	m	m	Fireman			U.S.	English	" "														
12	Miss M. E. Hibbard	38	f	S	Nurse			Canada	English	Colon P.														
13	J. C. Hill	43	m	m	Engineer			U.S.	Scotland	Colon.														
14	W. H. Wallace	34	m	S	Draftsman			U.S.	English															
15	H. E. McCarty	} from San Francisco																						
16	Mrs H. E. McCarty																							
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1828-68

(1)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond, Master, * of the SS ADVANCE, from COLON DEC 1 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hammond, Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McEnire, Surgeon of the S.S. Advance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McEnire
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it applies.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or fractions of a year, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary fireman, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from COLON DEC 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 8 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	A Orgus	38		m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	U S	German		New York	yes	yes	60	yes	1 yr	U S	friend 81 E 15th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown		England
2	A. Cecil Arthur	21		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Colon	"	yes	yes	50	yes	various times	U S	friend 187 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Armenia
3	J. Tezzi	30		m	S	Peddler	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	"	"																		
4	G. Trail	34		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	U.S.	German	"	"																		Canada
5	D. Mc Leod	54		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Negro	"	New York	yes	yes	no	yes	various times	U S	family St. Francis Hotel, 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		
6	Jos Scammell	31		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	"	"																		
7	John b Mc Lean	39		m	m	Plumber	yes	yes	U S	"	"	"																		
8	M. Sanderman																													
9	H. Baumann																													
10	J. H. Eberhard																													
11	J. Domber																													
12	H. Gustafson																													
13	Chas. Lees																													
14	Miss C. Lees and Infant																													
15	Edw. Lees																													
16	Eugene Mc Gann																													
17	Chas E. Watson																													
18	M. J. Mack																													
19	William Tower																													
20	Harold Moren																													
21	Antonio Cunha																													
22	J. E. Ekin																													
23	Jean Kerzosien																													
24	Joseph Moray																													
25	Wm Abolin																													
26	Nick Voss																													
27	P. Hayes																													
28	Con Corkery																													
29	Hugh Johnson																													
30																														

from San Francisco

Hargrove
Insp.

7/30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. P. Jacob, of the S.S. Graecia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Jacob
Capt. officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at Ellis Island
M. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1838
67

I, W. J. McAllen, Surgeon of the S.S. Graecia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. McAllen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at Ellis Island
12-9-06
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

	1st Class	2nd Class	Steerage	Total
Aliens	1	1	1	3
U. S.				
1st Class	1			1
2nd Class		1		1
Steerage			1	1
Total	1	1	1	3

I.C.
SE.
M.
F.
R.
L.
I.
H.

Jacobs

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilean.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

List 1.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gaelic sailing from Moji via, 3. 17., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 3/9 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	George Achamadi	45		M	M.	Merch.	yes	yes	Syria		Syria	New York City		half	yes	Citizen	to Liverpool	no	no	no		good	no	Beyrouth Syria
2	Georg Lilly	52		M	M	Merch.	yes	yes	British		Scotland	New York City		half	yes	1880	to England.	no	no	no		good	no	Scotland
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Mojadam
Insp

X

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to manifest of alien passengers. C.I. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

5 White black hair brown white grey hair brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Potter, * of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Potter
Etruria Purser Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190 .

at NY

FB Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841
78

I, R Grady, Surgeon of the Etruria Cabin Passenger, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

R Grady

Etruria

Sworn to before me this ... day of Dec 1906

at NY

FB Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	4	1		5	13	18	4
	16			16	47	63	5

INDEXED

T. O.
S. & C.
R. & A.

D

RECAPITULATION

Aliens 2nd Cabin 14 — 14
Steerage 47 — 16 — 63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Chilean
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Cont'd

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizens PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 2 S. S. Etruria sailing from Dec 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec, 1906

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age. Yrs.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to—Read.	6 Able to—Write.	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 * Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Have to prison, or institution or almshouse, or supported at the expense of others?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause, if known, and how long in the United States.
Wilson William	34	M	M	U.S. Citizen											Returning Home	No	No	No	No	good	No
Owen Laura Clara	35	F	M												— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Copeland Robert H	50	M	M												— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Read F Mark	34	"													— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"

3	8	Brick	Penn	Nil	America
5	4	"	York	✓	✓
5	9	Texas	New Mex	✓	✓
3	9	Wisc	Minn	✓	✓

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Potter; of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Decare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Potter
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1906

at NY

FB Mayer
Immigration Officer.

n—115

° State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1871

I, R Gadd, Surgeon of the Etruria, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 1813 & 15, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gadd

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec 1906

at NY

FB Mayer
Immigration Officer.

° State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Spanish-American
Spanish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

NO. —This list is for cabin passengers. Catalogue numbers and headings given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 1440 S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool Dec 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 25, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or supported by others?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Casey Henry A	45		M	M	Miner			Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal	Montreal	No	self	700	1906	Returning Home 317 Clay St Scott.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark Grey Blue	Wd	St John N.B Canada
2	Markman Adolf	37			M	Miner			Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	1904	Returning Home Pay Mrs Markman		/	/	/	/	/	5	11	" Black Brown	/	Russia
3	Maindor Helen	68		F	W	None			Scotland	Scotch	London Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no		Son in law 44 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill.		/	/	/	/	/	5	3	Dark White Gray	/	Nairn Scotland
4	Lavery Ina	37		F	S	Actress			England	English	Harrow	New York N.Y.	yes	"	"	1894	Sister Mrs Owen Lavery 2 Rue Paul et Pierre Fermont N.J.		/	/	/	/	/	5	3	Fair Brown Grey	/	London
5	Fitzgerald Robert	22		M	S	None			Irish	London	"	"	"	"	"		Left N.Y. Oct 29 on Adriatic to Liverpool		/	/	/	/	/	5	4	" Light "	/	Tralee Ireland
6	Fields Neddar B	50		M	M	Commercial Traveler			Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Genoa	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	1890 1898	In Europe Wife Cafes Restaurants 1 Broadway New York		/	/	/	/	/	6	-	Dark Grey Blue	/	Genoa
7	Stoner Manuel	31		M	S	Actress			England	English	London	New York N.Y.	no	"	"	no	1 Broadway New York		/	/	/	/	/	5	5	Fair Fair	/	Newton Abbot London
8	Weymouth Edith	23		"	"	Maid			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"		/	/	/	/	/	5	4	" Black "		
9	Carstens John Edward	55		M	M	Miner			"	"	Matlock	New York N.Y.	yes	"	"	1901	Waldorf Astoria 34th St & N.Y. ave N.Y.		/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Fair Ice		Manchester
10	Hallowell Cecil E	24		M	S	None			"	"	Liverpool	Petersburg Va	yes	"	"	1904	Mrs Wilson Pittsburg		/	/	/	/	/	5	11	Dark Brown Blue	/	Liverpool
11	Canarte Ignacio	29		M	M	Cereal Planter			Portugal	Portugese	London	Hartford Conn	no	"	"	1903	Solicitor Pittsburg Consulate Lisbon Portugal San Francisco Cal		/	/	/	/	/	5	10	" Grey	/	Estoril
12	Hallman Karl	57		"	M	Merchant			Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	"	no	Mrs Hallman Care Kaufman 34 Broadway New York		/	/	/	/	/	5	8	" Black	/	Germany
13	Hoppe David	25			S	Mercantile Employe			England	English	Newport	" N.J.	"	"	"	"	C/O Baker Williamson & Co 2 & 4 Beaver St N.Y.		/	/	/	/	/	5	11	" Dark Brown	/	Newport Isle of Wight
14	Clark Jennie	43		F	M	Wife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	"	no	Husband	yes	no	In Transit To Mexico		/	/	/	/	/	5	2	Fair Brown Blue	/	Manchester

14 | Can
4 | Mexico

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1828-72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Potter, * of the Etruria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

F B Mawdsley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gaelon, Surgeon of the Etruria, * Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. 1883, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gaelon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1906

at NY

F B Mawdsley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4

INDEXED
S.N.A.

1828-72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africander (Cape)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chilean
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Moorish
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN Dec 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 9th 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, a almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Murray Sarah	43		F	Wid	Hskpr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bray	Sacramento Cal	Self	$25	No		Cousin Thos Stevins Woodland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Oconnor Christine	26		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes			Mallow	Nyack NY	No	$50	No		Sister Miss Hood Nyack Hospital Nyack NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Tagheen Elizabeth	22		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes			Abbeyfeale	New York	Yes	Sister	No		Sister Mary Agnes Tagheen 2 Washington Sq. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Byrne Delia	32		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Tullow	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1905 Hartford	Brother Mich. Byrne 107 Park St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Oconnor Mary	43		F	Wid	Hskpr	yes	yes			Cork	Chicago Ills	Yes	Brother	$30	No	Brother D. J. O'Sullivan 99 So Centre Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	" Augustine	17		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			"	"	Yes	Uncle		No	Uncle Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	" Lily	14		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			"	"	Yes			No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	" David	9		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			"	"	Yes			No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Barrett William	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes			Bloomfield	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Aunt Miss Kahmer 81 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No

F B Macalister Insp

9a

NOTICE.
...sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

73

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5		Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Fintona Co Tyrone
5	10	"	"	Brown	"	Mallow
5	3	"	Brown	Grey	"	Abbeyfeale
5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Tullow.
5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Cork
5	7	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
5	4	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
5		"	Fair	"	"	"
5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	Clonmel

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Potter, * of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Potter
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at N Y.

F B Macalister
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Jordan, Surgeon of the S S Etruria, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Jordan

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at N. Y.

F B Macalister
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, '894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NO This ip must ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A. ... as ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 5 S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool Dec 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 9 1906

74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wood albert	38	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	English	English	London	New York	NY	yes	self	$30				Aberydon Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Red	London
2	Nugent Sarah	17	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Ills	yes	aunt	$10				Mrs Adams 3434 Prairie ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Carrigmore Ireland
3	Wilbury Julia	49	M	M	Engineer	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	St Johns Nfld	"	yes	self	$30				Mrs Secrist Hotel 110 Clerk St Johns Nfld	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	"	grey	"	"	Norway
4	Bishop Martha	46	F	M	At work	"	"	England	English	Canada	New York	"	"	"	$30				Friend C E Mason 46 Cecil Court London	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Red Mole on Forehead	Waterford
5	Wills Henry	49	M	S	Engineer	"	"	England	English	London	Pittsburg	Pa	no	self	$30				Friend C E Mason 46 Cecil Court London	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Cut	London
6	Hollister Francis	28	M	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	yes	"	$10				Friend C E Mason 313 Lafayette Bldg Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	grey	"	"	Brentwood
7	Gerschenson Aaron	28	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Smolensk	Boston	Mass	"	"	"	$5	4 yrs	Boston		Friend S Levinson 393 E 84 St New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Smolensk
8	Harris Stanley	36	M	Married	"	"	Canada	English	Canadian	Montreal	Montreal	"	yes	self	$20			1906	Mrs Hockey 27 Bolton Ave Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lodz
9	Jones Edward	50	M	M	Telegraph	"	"	British	English	Wales	New York	"	"	"	$150				Returning Home to Mrs Compton 44 Rollins St Montreal	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Bangor Wales
																			H Rollins St Montreal NO address Abergavenny Hotel															

F D mccabe Insp

9a

Manuscript

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Watts, * of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Watts
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at Ch ?

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Jordan, Surgeon of the S.S. Etruria,* Cunard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Jordan

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at Ch ?

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.A (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [Race or people].—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 [By whom was passage paid].—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

NO.) must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. . 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

JAN 4 S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool Dec. 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where?) Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Allen Percival	18		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	St. Leonards	Fresno Cal	No	Self	$75 00	No			Brother, C.C. Allen R.R. 2 Box 73 Langue Fresno, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		Leeds, Yorks
2	Chrimes Emily	24		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	Altrincham	Astoria L.I.	"	Employer Steamship	$25 00	"			Henry Drinkwater Byron on 472 Grand Ave Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Brown	Grey		Altrincham
3	De Clercq Rene	26		M	S	Butcher	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Ixelles	New York	"	Self	$25 00	"			7 Bodfort	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown		Thielt
4	Darvill Edgar Ernest	19		M	S.	Traveller	"	"	G. Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Partova	Woodbury	Yes	Broker	$13 00	"			Brother, F. J. Darvill Portage, Wisconsin 21st St W	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey		Bromley, Kent
5	Arnold John Emblem	44		M	M	Brewer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tedstone	Kingston Bagpuize	Yes	Self	$2400 00	Yes	5 Yrs	Gt Britain	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Grey		Knighton, Dorset
6	" Madeleine	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England																	
7	Harcombe John Davie	22		M	S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Taunton	Dayton Ohio	No	Brother	$30 00	No			Eugene Edwards 12nd Central Av. Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Taunton, Somerset
8	Harvell David Thomas	31		M	M	Signal Foreman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aberdare	Utica N.Y.	"	Self	$1 00	Yes	3 Yrs	U.S.A.	J. Langham 183 St. Nicholas Haven Ct. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Grey	Mole	Aberdare
9	Johnston Davie	22		M	S.	Fireman Driver Cyclist	"	"	"	"	Leith	Edinburgh New York	"	Dunedin Steamship Co	$25 00	No	12 Yrs	1902 New York	E. Deegan, Dunedin Steamship Co. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brown		Carmunnock, Glasgow
10	Kaufmann Ernest	30		M	S.	Tailor	"	"	Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Zolkiew	New York	"	Self	$100 00	Yes	3 Yrs	New York	Brother, 309 West 59th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		Zolkiew, Austria
11	Lambert Annie	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Lanesford	"	"	"		Yes	13 Yrs	New York	Husband 78 & 80 Broad St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Dark	Brown		Liverpool
12	" Henry	7		M	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Dark	Dark Brown	"		Manchester
13	MacPherson Hilda J.	23		F	S	Nurse	"	"	England	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Hingham Mass	"	Employer	$35 00	No			In transit to Singapore	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"		
14	Macgregor Annie	46		F	S	Ships Keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$50 00	"			Mrs Cadwell Ayr Salop	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Wart on right hand	
15	Mackintosh Hilda	28		F	S	Shipper	"	"	"	"	Driffield	Toronto Can	No	"	$150 00	"			1 3627 Seers St Chicago Ill. In transit to Calgary, Alberta, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		Jersey
16	Mac Ivor Rose D.	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Husband	$3 00	"			429 Gerard St. Toronto Husband 215 West 140th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Black mark on wrist	Dundee, Scotland
17	Murray Henry	62		M	S.	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Liverpool New York	"	Self	$500 00	"			Stepbr. R.R. Perry 216 W 116th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey		Liverpool
18	Rosslin Max	33		M	S.	Engineer Electrician	"	"	Bermuda	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	$10 00	"			S.S. Baltic N. York Husband Ridgefield Park, White Plains, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole on left cheek	Hamburg
19	Richard Algernon A.	34		M	M	Waiter	"	"	Gt Britain	English	"	New York	"	"	$50 00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Brown	Brown	Mole	London
20	" Gladys	5		F		Children Above Age	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4		Fair	Brown	Brown		
21	" Irene	2		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"		
22	Lincoln Henry J.	29		M	S.	Traveller	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hudson	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	"	$60 00	"			C/o Mrs Eleanor Jaspers Newton Co Ark Arkansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Brown	Grey		Manchester
23	Thompson Robert	21		M	S.	Bread Baker	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$35 00	"			R Pierce 2347 N 35th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Black mark on Corner of left eye	Bradford
24	Wyatt Beatrice	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Bristol	N. York	Yes	Sister	$5 00	"			Sister, 144 Cherrywood Terrace Delaware, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole	Bristol
25	" Minnie	7		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
26	Thomas Thomas	25		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Bly St	Philadelphia Pa	No	Self	$25 00	No			S.S. Jacob Bay of Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	2 Scars Anchor on Arm 3 Rings on left	Swansea
27	Knight Anna	57		F	W	Widow	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Preston	New York	Yes	Self	$30 00	Yes	6 Yrs	New York	Mrs Newton 344 W. 44th St. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole	Preston
28	Jansson Anna	42		F	M	Wife	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Gothenburg	Hackensack N.J.	"	"	$100 00	Yes	25 Yrs	New Jersey	Husband Carl Emil Jansson Hackensack New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"		Gothenburg
29	Kemp Arthur J.	22		M	S	Miner	"	"	England	English	Ashridge	New York	"	"	$5 00	No			Uncle E.J. Salmon Aspt, Manor Balance N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	Freckles	Ashridge
30	Brown Albert	45		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Yorkshire	Chicago Ill	No	"	$46 00	Yes	15 Yrs	1906 New York	Returning to Pullman Car Works Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Blue	Mole	Yorkshire

30 / 29

FB Macalester

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1897-75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Cotter, * of the Etruria, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Cotter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190 6

at N Y

F B Macaleer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1897-75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Sadon, Surgeon of the S S Etruria, [Master / First / Second / Third] Cabin thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Sadon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190 6

at N Y

F B Macaleer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A., and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship's name 3 S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool Dec 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 7, 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Beran Joseph	32		M	M				United States Citizen										910 1st Spruce St. Seattle, Wash.					Good	Wd
2	" Sarah	30		F					"																
3	" Bernard	11		M	S				"																
4	Bradley Allen	45		M	M				"										Returning Home Cranston Street Rhode Island						
5	Larkin Arfica James	26		M	S				"										19th Nassau Ins. L.I.						
6	Long Ralph C.	23		M	"				"										Father Chas L. Long 2336 Melpomene St New Orleans						
7	Ritter Lobi	57		M	M				"										Returning Home 569 46th Ave Chicago Ill						
8	" Amelia	45		F	/				"																
9	" Sadie	12		F	S				"																
10	Schulz Adolf	44		M	M				"										Returning Home Brooklyn NYC Co.						
11	" Louise	46		F	/				"																
12	~~Scanlon Anna~~	42		~~F~~	~~M~~				~~United States Citizen~~										~~Husband & Son~~ Returning Home Park Cemetery						
13	Ode Samuel	54		M	M				USA										Returning Home 8 Jones Bay L.						
14	Ferguson Thomas	60		M	M				"										Returning Home 146 28th St						
15	Edwards Frank F	40		M	M				"										Returning Home Avenue A & 5 Bayonne N.J.						
16	~~Doherty Esther~~	~~F~~																							
17	Jordain Sydney	25		M	S				USA										Returning to U.S. Navy Battleship Maine						

F B Hainbridge Insp

U. S.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

76

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Staffordshire
5	4	"	"	"		"
2	6	"	Fair	Blue		Bradford Yo
5	10	"	Grey	"		Accrington
5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	"		Manch
6		Fair	Fair	Grey		Ro
5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		
5	3	"	"	"		Ro
3	6	"	"	Brown		Cl
5	10	"	Brown	Grey		
5	4	"	"	Brown		
5	2	Fair	"	Blue		
6		"	Grey	"		
6	2	"	"	"		
5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey		
		"				
5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Potter, * of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Potter
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1905,

at [illegible]

P.S. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & B. C. H.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1905,

at [illegible]

P.S. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

Dec 1/05

765 1/11

IMMIGRATION
444

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING [illegible] MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Africa (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] parts of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the country (or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

pass in transit

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as*: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

NOTE.—This slip ... the right side of each manifest as a ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 1st Oct. 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
56478	Miladin Marca	18		m	s	Laborer		no	Austria	Slovenian Dalmatian	Kanovlje	New York	yes	self	20	yes				Uncle Petar Miladin New York to get 337 Midland Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none		Kanovlje
9	Mic Mike	29		m								Jackson Cambria Co			20					Jackson Bros. Cambria Co Penn					5	2	dark	black	black		
10	Kordir Kate	19		s			yes					Watsonville Cal			40					Watsonville Cal					5	—	—	black	brown		
1	Dobrod Thiepo	23		m	s			no				New York			15					Cal. Hearing 4th St.					5	3	—	brown	—		
2	Puplica Ivno	17			s			yes				McClara Cal	Ivo		90					Watsonville Cal					5	4	—	—	—		
3	Tverkol Pero	25		m								Jackson Cal	Z		20	yes				Brother Jackson Amerika					5	6	—	black	black		
4	Bastavan Pero	19		m	s			yes				Tedachevi Cal	no		60	yes				Uncle Harald Lund Wright.					5	4	—	brown	brown		
5	Kovatic Stepan	18						no	Hungaria	Croatian Hungaria	Lanjiza	Kansas City	yes	only to New York	15					Brother Stefan Bastavan Tedachevi Cal. Union Kansas Kansas City Kans 4th. 49					5	2	dark	black	black		Lanjiza
6	Petre Marca	23		m					Turkish	Bulgarian Turkey	Aglanbik	Indianapolis	Ind	S		20				Friend Georgio Stefan 534 W. Pearl St. Indianapolis Ind					5	7	Dark	/	/		Aglanbik
7	10 Petco Jhia	19												S		20									5	4	/	/	/		/
8	11 Anett Mitre	22												S		20				Friend Tasil Papa Thia 534 W. Pearl St. Indianapolis Ind					5	6	/	Brown	Blue	wart left hand	/
9	12 Hanghel	25		m										S		20									5	5	/	/	/		/
10	13 Ditzka Tafe	18		s							Dedebaltsi			S		20				Friend Athan Jeanoff 534 W. Pearl St. Indianapolis Ind					5	3	/	Dark	Brown		Dedebaltsi
11	14 Marca Petco	19												S		20				Friend Stefan Petco 534 W. Pearl St. Indianapolis Ind					5	7	/	/	/		/
12	15 Daitchin Velian	18		m			yes				Radobor	Cincinnati	Ohio	S		20				Friend Athan Jeanoff 534 W. Pearl St. Indianapolis Ind					5	6	/	/	/		Radobor
13	16 Zache Anghele	32						no						S		20				Friend Stefan Petco 534 W. Pearl St. Indianapolis Ind					5	7	/	/	/		/
14	17 Pale Dinie	47									Negleutsi			S		20				Friend Athan Jeanoff 534 W. Pearl St. Indianapolis Ind					5	9	/	Brown	Brown		Negleutsi
15	18 Dinie Javain	19									Tchernitchani			S		20				Friend Athan Jeanoff 534 W. Pearl St. Indianapolis Ind					5	9	/	Blue	Blue		Tchernitchani
16	19 Traikan	34									Monastir			S		20				Friend Kosta Tchiaroff 534 W. Pearl St. Indianapolis Ind					4	5	/	/	Brown Mole on Cheek		Monastir
17	20 Theorghi Rirke	19		s			yes							S		20									5	8	/	/	/		/
18	21 Stefan Kochi	27		m			no				Radobor			S		20				Friend Thia Traianoff 534 W. Pearl St. Indianapolis Ind					5	7	/	/	/		Radobor
19	22 Petza Petre	32									Monastir			S		20									5	6	/	/	/		Monastir
20	23 Tanasko Atze	36									Tchernitchani			S		20				Friend Dinie Theorghi 534 W. Pearl St. Indianapolis Ind											
21	Rirke Stefan	26												S		20				Friend Kosta Jagoriof 534 W. Pearl St. Indianapolis Ind											
22	Petre Petre Kosta	29					no				Monastir			S		20															
23	Tasil Dinie	27												S		20				Friend Tasil Theorghi 534 W. Pearl St. Indianapolis Ind											
24	Theorghi Petre	18									Transcher	Canton	Ohio	S		20															
25	Stefan Tale	18												only to N.Y.		20				Friend Mihal Theorghi 777 Gr. Camden O.											
26	Theorghi Tchino	30		m										S		20															
27	Jagoria Tale	26												S		20															

*Instead of showing occupation of "tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Under head of Race or People indicate the race or people by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on ... sheet of this sheet

‡Under head of Race or People indicate the race or people by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on ... sheet of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter, Second* of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P S Marsalis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P S Marsalis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as far as practicable, as the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1838-77

11—113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the list of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 1st Class, 1906 Arriving at Port of DEC 10 1906, 190

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Yes or period of Years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
55 24 46 1	Schultz Max	26	m	s	laborer	yes		German	Germany	German	Posen	Kiel	Hoboken	N.J.		self	30	no				no					no								Russ
9 2	Graziero Guido	33		m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Antignano	W. Tinersburg Pa					10																		Antignano
50 3	Barbi Luigi Emilio	30									Celle Enomondo						10																		Celle Enomondo
1 4	Herendecsky Gabor	43						Hungarian	Croatian	Hungarian	Szombor	Verabelth N.J.					16																		Szombor
2 5	Chyska Kata	24		f							Tot Mura Szabonda	Austria					12																		
3 6	Nicola	43		m													5																		
4 7	Jelinovcan Franjo	26									Lika	Hegbee	Pittsburg	Pa			16																		Hegbee
5 8	Milinovic Lyuba	18		s						Hungarian							15																		
6 9	Bednarac Marica	24					yes				Markovec						11																		
7 10	Mikshevic Jancia	24		f													10																		
8 11	Gostovich Lubra	20					yes										20																		
9 12	Kupnyak Ignac	26		m							Semovec	Middletown	Pa				12																		
60 13	Baor Jakov	29									Gyekekovec						18																		
1 14	Kranicis Ferenz	22		s				Magyar			Petri	Frank Fayette	Co				15																		Petri
2 15	Klasics Antal	37		m			no	Croatian			Tot Kl. Mihlen						10																		Tot Kl. Mihlen
3 16	Federics Marjora	18		s			yes										15																		
4 17	Fogarics Mihaly	24		m													15																		
5 18	Magyar Remus	19		s				Magyar			Petri						8																		Petri
6 19	Redek Jozsef	20						Croatian			Tot Kl. Mahrn Head Seneca	N.Y.					12																		Tot Kl. Mahrn
7 20	Kurma Jozsef	19															5																		
8 21	Kocsis Janos	19		s													16																		
9 22	Remus Rezsek	22															12																		
40 23	Federics Jozsef	19															12																		
1 24	Mihalics Jozsef	22											Buffalo	N.Y.			20																		
2 25	Horvath Jozsef	19															10																		
3 26	Istvan	22											Head Seneca	N.Y.			12																		
4 27	Thikovics Jatvan	21															12																		
5 28	Kacsenc Istvan	22															8																		
29	Thalecz Jozsef	33		m													10																		
9 30	Kobra Jodsef	19																																	

8-44436

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. It is important that correct information be obtained under this head, as the term indicates more correctly the real nationality and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the ETRURIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P D Macatee
Immigration Officer

11—1115

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

37/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. See Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of 12/8, 1906

79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of previous visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5261/4 1	Mus Petro	24	V	M	M	Lab	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bunarmar	Peabody Mass	No	Self	$20	No			Friend Alex Gabrova 185 Washington St, Peabody, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Bunarmar Turkey
20 2	Dina Anastas	32	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
1 3	Mennen Penkle	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montpolin	Waterville Me	"	"	34	"			Friends, Kavrun Lutheranism 22 Cole St. Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Montpolin Turkey
2 4	Kostaki Naoun	20	V	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Conn	"	"	22	"			Friends Silio Stefano 3 Fingen Ave, Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3 5	" Jonhon	26	V	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport	"	"	28	"			Friend, Alex Stefano 3 Fingen Ave, Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4 6	Petri "	23	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5 7	Lazo Georgi	22	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			Friends, Silio Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6 8	Capatol "	28	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"
7 9	Shaski Peril	20	V	"	S	Peasants	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Switzerland	Bern	Boston, Mass	yes	"	40	"			Brother, Mr. & Mrs. Yo Bertman 111 S. Margaret St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Bern Switzerland
8 10	Silvicia Gyuro	25	V	M	"	Lab	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Fedjevo	Plymouth Pa	"	"	14	"			Friends, Mr. & Mrs. Yo Bertman 733 Cambria St Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Dk	"	"	Fedjevo Austria Hungary
9 11	Glatki Mato	28	V	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vitatta	Edna Pa	"	"	10	"			Friends, Rastan Vatkan 648 Butler St, Millvale, Edna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Fair	"	"	Vitatta Austria
10 12	Zuhanics Nicola	18	V	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lapenko	Shullton Pa	"	"	16	"			Friends, Rastan Vatkan 939 S. 1st St Shullton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	"	"	Lapenko Austria
11 13	Jakeri Ved	42	V	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pantonya	Monessen Pa	"	"	18	yes	1902	Homestead Pa	Friends, Rastan Vatkan Brother in Law Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Grey	Grey	"	Pantonya Austria
12 14	Glambo Lazo	26	V	"	"	"	½	"	Magyar	"	Galsa	Kiralt	Pa	No	"	10	No			Brother, Mr. & Mrs. John Wo Friend, Valent Varadyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dk	"	"	Galsa Austria
13 15	Kronajan Franjo	20	V	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Lendberg	Donvatta Wis	"	"	8	"			Bro O.K. Thenoska Wis Friends, Macho Maroo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lendberg Austria
14 16	Imsic Peter	43	V	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Racintak	Jenkinstown Pa	yes	"	10	"			202 Fedor St Jenkinstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Racintak Austria
15 17	Vorjordic Vinko	48	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butkovica	"	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Butkovica Austria
16 18	Leus Borajo	37	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubinsan	Monessen Pa	"	"	12	"			Friend Baitak Palla Pittsburgh & Lake Erie R.R. Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	Lubinsan Austria
17 19	Bencak Ignac	33	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klenovica	Conyngham	"	"	23	Yes	1902	Conyngham Pa	Friends, Rabe Milla Bencsik Rest River, Conyngham, O. Brother, Pallo Thurkuly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	Klenovica Austria
18 20	Fakali Elia	30	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Semesnica	"	"	"	10	No			276 West 7th St Conyngham, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	"	"	Semesnica Austria
19 21	Budweck Stefan	17	V	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Klenovach	Braddock Pa	"	"	10	"			Banjak, Nicola Resenta 1114 Fenton St, Braddock, Pa Relative, Mato Resenta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brown	Grey	"	Klenovach Austria
20 22	Benesh Mayo	24	V	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klenovac	"	"	"	10	"			1909 Penn St Braddock, Pa Friends, Stefano Janpasima	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Klenovac Austria
21 23	Yanjamin Nicola	19	V	"	S	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	Semesnica	Shullton Pa	"	"	15	"			Nicola Kracsovic Friend 1st St Shullton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Semesnica Austria
22 24	" Simo	17	V	"	S	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	Sharon Pa	"	"	100	"			Sister Sharon Pa Friend, Marko Lavicic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"
23 25	Radonic Mirko	17	V	"	S	"	6-11	3732	-505	-10-20-W	"	"	Rajachevitch	Pa	"	10	"			137 Braddock Alley Country Pittsburg Father, Milan Pavlatac	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	Fair	Dk	Brown	"	Rajachevitch Austria
24 26	Klemenic Milovan	17	V	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Klotice	"	"	"	10	"			536 S Ave Cambria Steelworks Pa Brother, Cajuro Mastanovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	"	Klotice Austria
25 27	Mastanovic Dragic	17	V	"	S	"	6-5821	9-9-06	"	"	"	Srebnitz	"	"	"	10	"			Canal St Johnstown Pa Cousin, Gojko Milic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Srebnitz Austria
26 28	Glatar Maksim	35	V	"	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			538 S 1st St Shullton Pa Brother in Law Fernando Pantic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Grey	"	Lapenko Austria
27 29	Kenekeje Wenzel	20	V	"	Student	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Biel	San Francisco	"	"	Bona	"			2130 Santa Ana, Alameda, Cal Friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bern Switzerland
28 30	Zahler Robert	21	V	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Has	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"

John F. Marion
Insp.

* Instead of giving occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1728-81

1728-79 ✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1906

at NZ

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Z. Govt.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at NZ

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

NOTE.—This slip is to be filled out on the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country	11 City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of time	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
590	31	1 Tzeloff Stojan	32		M	W	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Slavonian	Turkey	Dolnem	Steelton, Pa.	yes	self	$10	no			friend Viliam Tzeloff 315 Franklin St. Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Dolnem
		2 2 Tzeloff Kone	25														$16											5	6	/	/	Dark	/	/
		3 3 Nounekoff Elia	32														$10				friend Todor Conoff 318 Franklin St. Steelton Pa. friend Nikolaly Stoyanoff 312 Franklin St. Steelton Pa friend Cone Lundoff 453 Franklin St. Steelton Pa							5	7	/	/	/	/	/
		4 4 Vanseff Meto	22														$16											5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	/	/
		5 5 Atanaloff Kiste	31														$16											5	7	/	/	/	/	/
		6 6 Petroff Todor	19														$16				friend Vasil Nicoloff 314 Franklin St. Steelton Pa friend Todor Nicoloff 362 Franklin St. Steelton Pa friend William Valeff 364 Franklin St. Steelton Pa friend Todor Georgeoff 453 Chestnut St. Steelton Pa friend Todor Dundoff 318 Franklin St. Steelton Pa friend Todor Atanasoff 318 Franklin St. Steelton Pa friend Kostake Atanasoff 318 Franklin St. Steelton Pa friend Stoyan Petroff 322 Franklin St. Steelton Pa friend Ivan Kostoff 53 Chestnut St. Connemaugh Pa friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	/	/	/	Caradonovo
		7 7 Vanseff Anghele	18														$16											5	7	/	Fair	/	/	Per Lepa
		8 8 Naumkoff Stanko	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Caradonovo	Steelton, Pa.	yes	self	$16	no										5	6	/	Dark	/	/	Dolnem
													Perlepe				$20											5	8	/	/	Blue	/	Per Lepa
		9 9 Kneseff Atanko	22		M	M							Dolnem				$14				friend Todor Georgeoff 453 Chestnut St. Steelton Pa friend Todor Dundoff 318 Franklin St. Steelton Pa							5	6	/	/	Brown	/	Per Lepa
60	10	10 Koroff Evelan	24										Berovy				$20											5	8	/	Brown	Dark	/	Dolnem
		11 11 Atanaloff Jovan	29		M	M							Perlepe				$15											5	10	/	/	/	/	Per Lepa
		12 12 Stoyanoff Malin	25										Dolnem				$14				friend Todor Atanasoff 318 Franklin St. Steelton Pa friend Kostake Atanasoff 318 Franklin St. Steelton Pa friend Stoyan Petroff 322 Franklin St. Steelton Pa friend Ivan Kostoff 53 Chestnut St. Connemaugh Pa friend							5	7	/	Light Blue	/	/	Dolnem
		13 13 Stoyanoff Jordan	33		M	M							Perlepe				$20											5	7	/	Dark	/	/	Per Lepa
		14 14 Bogoff Stevan	35														$14											5	7	/	/	/	/	Dolnem
		15 15 Petroff Vasile	25										Sapolyan				$16											5	7	/	/	/	/	Per Lepa
		16 16 Tzeloff Nicola	20										Philepese				$20											5	6	/	/	/	/	Roumania
		17 17 Stoyeff Kosta	30										Vasa	Cincinnati	O		$25				friend Stoyan Vaseff 603 S 2nd St. St Louis Mo friend Dine Ilievski 167 Front St. Rochester N.Y.							5	6	/	Brown	Brown	/	/
		18 18 Tzeloff Trajche	30											St Louis Mo	Y		$25											5	7	/	/	/	/	/
		19 19 Nantzie Nicola	34											Rochester N.Y.			$25				friend Dine Ilievski 167 Front St. Rochester N.Y. friend Steve Tolefoff 167 Front St. Rochester N.Y.							5	8	/	Black	/	/	O'Klacova
53	20	20 Stoyeff Kiste	34														$25											5	7	/	/	/	/	/
		21 21 Nounoff Teneles	39										Velleson				$26											5	7	/	/	/	/	/
		22 22 Velitzeff Anastasia	30														$25				friend Dine Ilievski 167 Front St. Rochester N.Y. friend Steve Tolefoff 167 Front St. Rochester N.Y.							5	6	/	/	Blue	/	/
		23 23 Stoneff Petre	30														$25											4	9	/	Brown	/	/	/
Cal.	24	24 Teloff Teneles	34														$25				friend Thomas George Palanes 2772 51st St. Brooklyn N.Y. friend Calimon Lazo Sarelis 5C Neshania St. Winsted Mass							5	8	Fair	Light Grey	/	/	46 al road a
		25 25 Velitzeff Evangelie	16											Monastir			$20											5	6	Dark	/	Blue	/	Dolnem
		26 26 Chichoff Vasil	24											Melnitza	New York	N.Y.	$25				friend Alimoko Vasil							5	5	/	Dark	/	/	Velotrad
		27 27 Vaglel Eleyd	21											Drenova	Monastir	Mon												5	7	/	Brown	Brown	/	/
		28 28 Vasileff Vasile	19											Tolobishte	New York	N.Y.	$20				Tarsenor 250 Madison St. New York N.Y. friend Dimitar Tsvetkoff Tarsenor 250 Madison St. New York N.Y. friend Jovan Nicolof Basement 250 Madison St. New York N.Y.							5	4	/	/	Dark	/	Black
		29 29 Velitzeff Nicola	35											Florina			$20																	
		30 30 Vasileff Vasile																																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1828-81
1828-810

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Potter, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

PB Macelin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. P. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

PB Macelin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from [illegible] DEC [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC 10 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be handed to each alien passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, at the time of examination indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	X Marko, Risto	38		m	m	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Tchernitchan (Cinerotti C	Geo		$20	No			Friend Dime Gheorghi 33 Pleum St Cinerotti O	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	X Petes, Papa Risto	29																		Friend K. Dagoof 328 W Front St Cinerotti O					
3	X Traitchi, Dime	24				11-228661-505-9/9/29						Monastir								Friend Vasi Ghiorghi Box 947 Camden Pa					
4	X Gheorghi, Petro	18			S															Friend Mihal Gheorghi Box 947 Camden Pa					
5	X Vasil, Bogan	18										Transpitza	Camden Pa							Friend Nicola Papazi Box 947 Camden Pa					
6	X Velian, Gheorghi	30		m	m																				
7	X Vasil, Bozin	26																		Friend V. Dreroff 167 Front St Rochester, ny					
8	X Velcan, Keltan	34		m	m	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Transpitza								Friend Chicas Dimon 206 Lorraine St New York ny					
9	X Vasil, Vasil	24																							
10	X Georgo, Velian	24																							
11	X Marco, Josef	23																							
12	X Traiko, Vasil	42										Monastir	Rochester, ny	Geo		$30									
13	X Exarkos, Constantin	16			S		Yes	Yes		Greek		Castlaci	New York ny			$15									
14	X Simeros, Panyote	25		m												$15									
15	X Hatchos, Lazaro	27														$15									
16	X Yionnas, Thomas	28														$15									
17	X Papagatas, Argyrios	35														$15									
18	X Vasnta, Thomas	24			S							Monastir	Taunton Mass			$32				Friend D Caranephil 35 Nesson St Taunton Mass					
19	X Constassion, Emanouil	20														$32									
20	20 X Nicola, Gligor	33		m			no	no								$20				Friend Petro Pipi 35 Nesson St Taunton Mass					
21	X Nasum, Sparke	28				Discharged										$20				Friend Cola Nasoum Box 3 Rehoboth D Ver					
22	X Tomas, Nastri	30					no	no				Pendavini	Bridgeport Conn		No	$20				Friend L. Petsi 10 Lemon Ave Bridgeport Conn					
23	X Luco, Nasum	30														$20									
24	X Vatar, Thoma	26														$20									
25	X Petri Ardon	24			S											$16									
26	X Katz, Pert	26		m									Providence RI			$20				Friend Cole Rusk 53 Atwells Ave Providence RI					
27	X Atanasoff, Dime	37								Ottoman		Palmeni	Steelton Pa			$16				Friend C. Nofanesy 309 Franklin St Steelton Pa					
28	X " Ilia	29														$16									
29	X Kraikoff, Gheorghia	30		m												$16				Friend N. Franklin 332 Franklin St Steelton Pa					
30	30 X Atanoff, Nicola	20			S											$16				Friend M Prineff 330 Franklin St Steelton Pa					

P. O. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey
5	7					
5	7	Fair	Dark			Monastir
5	10					
5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Transpitza
5	6					
5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Transpitza
5	7					
5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Transpitza
5	4		Black	Brown		
5	7					
5	5					Monastir
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Castlaci
5	11					
6	0		Black	Brown		
5	11					
5	8					
5	6					Monastir
5	7					
5	5	Light	Dark			
5	9	Brown	Brown			Bratitsa
5	6	Dark				Pendavini
5	7	Fair	Brown	Scar of left eye		
5	8	Dark		Blue		
4	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Pendavini
5	6	Dark		Brown		
5	8					Palmeni
5	7					
5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Palmeni
5	8					

1828-81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Potter, [illegible]* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Potter
Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P O Inspector
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] MP (Q 18), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 1906

at NY

P O Inspector
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—4111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in colmn 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ——

NOT … sengers, List Nos. 500, 500-A, … headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

S.S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL OCT 1900 .190 Arriving at Port of Oct 1 .190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Ettinger																													
82747	Gross	Henry	48	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Maniskiss	New York City	yes	self	10$	no		brother-in-law Uncle	S. Gross, 538 E. Houston St, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	Scar left knee	Maniskiss.
2	X	"	Neckame	35	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	brown	—	"
3	"	"	Pinchas	11																Uncle S. Gross 538 E. Houston St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
4	X	"	Sipe	14	f	▷	wife	no	"	Russian Hebrew	"	Maniskiss	New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"													
5	Ettinger, Yechiel		15																													
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-Gac
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1828 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

FEB 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, from to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1828 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

FEB 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

1328-82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Potter, SWEAR * of the STATENDAM, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer at Mrs

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Percy Gordon, Surgeon of the STATENDAM, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] M. B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer at Mrs.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, Febr. 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible]	[illegible] Ferdinand	20		M	S	Captain Farmer			Denmark	Scandinavian	Allerup	Bellevue, Iowa		self	$10	yes	Salvation Army Bellevue, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Denmark
82	Jansson, Otto Frederik	29		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Swedish	[illegible]	Lidsö, Sweden	Rockford, Ill.		self	$40	no	friend: Mr. O. Hedgbom, 801 Vineyard Ave. Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Sweden
83	Kmiec, Anna	18		F	S	servant	no	no	Austrian	Pole	Lidzi, Russia	Buffalo, N.Y.		self	$10	no	brother: Jan Kmiec, Exchange St. Buffalo, N.Y.							Russia
84	Rasmussen, Lorinch	33		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Bollerslev	Omaha, Nebr.		husband	$250	no	husband: Peter P. Rasmussen, carpenter, 3116 So. 18th St. Omaha, Nebr.							Denmark
85	" Christiane P.	10		F	S	child																		
86	" Alfred P.	8		M	S																			
87	" Jens P.	5		M	S		no	no																
88	" Cecilie P.	2		F	S		11-353623-505-12/31/06																	
89	" Henry P.	1/12		M	S																			
90	Lisack, Anna	22		F	S	servant	no	no	Austrian	Pole	Rokitsk, Russia	Buffalo, N.Y.		brother	$10	no	brother: Jan Lisack, 76 Genesee St. Buffalo, N.Y.							Russia
91	Jochym, Jan	21		M	S	laborer	No	No	Austrian	Pole	Lidzi, Russia	Limmil Hall, Pa.		brother	$10	no	brother: Josef Jochym, Limmil Hall, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Russia
92	Wisker, Fichime D.	22		F	S	servant			Danish	Scandinavian	Soudrup, Denmark	Dagy, N. Dak.		yes brother	$15	no	brother: L. Kjeldgaard, Dagy, N. Dak.							Denmark
93																								
94																								
95																								
96																								
97																								
98																								
99																								
100																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11	fresh	blond	blue	none	Russia
5	3	"	dark brown	"	"	"
5	2	strong	red	blue	"	"
—	—	lean	"	"	"	"
—	—	strong	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"
—	—	"	red	"	"	"
—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"
5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
5	5	normal	"	blue	none	Russia
5	4	strong	blonde	blue	"	"

1727-85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Potter, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Potter
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P.O. Macalin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, surgeon of the ETRURIA; SAILING THEREWITH solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P.O. Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of Dec 10, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Antwerp																						
23720 1	Dolhoner Abraham	45		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	none	No		Son M. Schneir 213 Broom St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No
2	" Ethe	45		M	W	Merch									Husband									
3	" Moses	15		M	S	Labr	Yes								Father				Brother					
4	" Rebekah	11			S	Child	No	No																
5	" Israel	10		M																				
6	" Meyer	10					Yes																	
7	" Rose	19		S		Servant	Yes	Yes											Cousin D Horowitz 68 Henry St New York N.Y.					
8	" Julia	8				Child	No	No																
9	Goldstein David	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			Russia	Minsk			Self	$15								
10	" Sarah	19					Yes									20								
11	" Jacob	18					Yes									10								
12	Gallerman Sarah	49		M	M	Jones	No	No					Brooklyn N.Y.			60			Friend L Glaser 24 Dumont St Brooklyn N.Y.					
13	Gmeiner Abbe	28					Yes					Slavuta	New York N.Y.			50			Cousin Louis Mischel 143 Orchard St New York N.Y.					
14	Wasserman Chanel	29				Carpenter	Yes	Yes				Sedletz				13								
15	Klagsbrun Sure Rivke	29		M	W	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawuta	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$50	No		Uncle David D Klagsbrun 240 Division St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	" Moshe	4					No	No								5								
17	" Isaac	2		M																				
18	Albert Bitel	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slowita	Boston Mass	No	Husband & Father		No		Husband & Father N. Slobodkin 40 Lowell St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
19	" Chaikel	5			S	Child	No	No																
20	" Stein	2		M																				
21	Bachrowsky Beile	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes				Novogrodek	New York N.Y.	Yes	Husband & Father				Husband N. Serebrowsky 36 Second St New York N.Y.					
22	" Chanel	6		M	S	Child	No	No																
23	" Lene	4																						
24	Hirsch Hirsch	9					1-413419	9-28-42-505				Slowita	Boston Mass	No					Father In Charge of No 19					
25	Schleimer	7					1-407215	9/6/42																
26	Gmeiner Israel	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Colin	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50			Cousin W Burmeister 544 E 72nd St New York N.Y.					
27	" Aime	26				Electrician	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Bayonne N.J.			$124			Brother Paul Heylebroeck 3d & 21st Street Bayonne N.J.					
28	" Jirsch	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawuta	Boston Mass	No		4			Cousin D Abert N Slobodkin 40 Lowell St Boston Mass					

John D. Mann Insp

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right ... engers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

84

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	none	Poltava
5	2	"	Dark	"	"	"
5	6	Pale	Grey	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	Dark	Brown	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Poltava
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	"
5	2	Dark	"	"	"	"
5	—	Dark	"	"	"	"
5	1	"	Grey	Blue	"	"
5	1	Pale	Black	Brown	"	"
5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia
—	—	—	—	—	"	"
—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	8	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Russia
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	0	Dark	Black	Black	none	Russia
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Russia
5	6½	"	"	Brown	"	"
4	2	Dark	Black	Black	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
| "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Potter, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at NY

P.O. Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] SAILING THEREWITH do

1828-85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-85

I, Byt Lndon, Surgeon of the [illegible], * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M B C.M.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Lndon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P.O. Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CASBIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip mu
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 5
headings given by the maste

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of such.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
271 3 1	Jaroslick Stephan	29		m	m	Dairy Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolpa	Barren Island ny	yes	Self	$ 40	no			Friend M Hillmak Barren Island ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Dendoftzy
4 2	Pastichok Michael	34								Polish		Pesky	Brooklyn ny							Friend J Cluft 156 Jackson St Brooklyn ny							5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	Strebnitzy
5 3	Kosuta	25			s		yes	yes		Hebrew		Grodno	New York ny							Friend J Choet New York ny							5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	"	Stopnetz
6 4	Kostenitz	23																									5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	Lisichanz
7 5	Rosnyol Grigory	24										Lisichanz															5	7	"	"	"	"	"
8 6	Kosak Gipsun	26					no	no				Pesky	Barren Island ny														5	9	"	Fair	"	"	Lisichanzy
9 7	Konges Thomas	26					yes	yes																			5	7	"	"	"	"	Osolczany
10 8	Radzewitz Martin	27																		Friend S. Radzewitz Barren Island ny							5	9	"	Black	Grey	"	"
11 9	Kull Jelena	19			s	Servant	no	no												Brother P Gorger Barren Island ny							5	1	"	Fair	Brown	"	"
212 10	Kalichko Michael	25		m		Gardner	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Grodno	New York ny							Cousin P Radikewitz Barren Island ny							5	3	"	Fair	Grey	"	Grodno
3 11	Koslecko Chaim	35		m		Joiner				Hebrew		Bobruisk			Self	more				Brother in Law D Gorger Barren Island ny							5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Bobruisk
4 12	Abram	25			s	Locksmith														Cousin							5	2½	"	"	Blue	"	Slonimer
5 13	Bassel	21			s	Laborer														Uncle Jacob Cohen 52 Eldridge St New York ny							5	2½	"	"	Brown	"	"
6 14	Jankel	25		m		Tailor	no	no																			5	4½	"	"	"	"	"
7 15	Bouch	19			s	Locksmith																					5	2½	"	Fair	"	"	"
8 16	Dawed	17			s	Joiner	yes	yes																			5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"
9 17	Ester	18			s	Milliner	no	no																			5	1	Fair	"	Brown	"	"
10 18	Kaches Dwosse	20			s	Tailoress	yes	yes												Brother in Law Lewenge 1240 Park Ave cor 122 St New York ny							5	5½	"	"	Brown	"	Resistoke
11 19	Keller Leiser	62		m	w	Keeper	no	no	+			Resistoke				more				Nephew J Kasen 496 Stoke Ave New York ny							5	2	Dark	"	Blue	"	Menzk
12 20	dau Sore	31		f	w	Servant			+			Munck	Brooklyn ny							Cousin							5	3	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"
13 21	Kaufman Chim	23		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes					Brooklyn ny							Cousin L Lagive 209 E. 99th St New York ny							5	6	"	Fair	Brown	"	Pocalystock
14 22	Jankel	17			s							Pocalystock	New York ny			20											5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
15 23	Kaczorek Lewer	26			s	Smith														Friend Max Kagler 64 & 66 Rivington St New York							5	6	"	Black	"	"	Kremenzay
16 24	Jankelowitz Gitte	20		f	m	Wife						Klements				8 25				Friend Bauer 54 Attorney St New York ny							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"
17 25	Ideal	22		m	s	Laborer						Kremenzay				more											5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"
18	bro Moisei	15			s	Painter																					5	3	Dark	Black	Black	"	"
19	bro Aron	27			s	Tailor																					5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"
20	Kaidon Rachel	21			s	Seamstress						Mezgilauce	Yonkers ny			20				Uncle J Josefsky 73 Rivington Ave Yonkers ny Care of Lekowitz 302 Stanton St New York ny							5	0	Dark	Black	Black	"	Mezgilauce
21	Kaplan Israel	17		m	s	Watchmaker						Pinak	New York ny			25											5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Pinak
	bro Michael	16			s	Clerk																					5	4½	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Potter, of the S. S. ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

PO Marsh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, ; SAILING T[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Bd H. Ch. 1?, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

PO Marsh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from [illegible] 1 DEC 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 16, 1906

NOTE.—This slip [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500 [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24th																																
1	Gwirzman Keany	19		F	S	Seir	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nasslowa	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No			Bro in law Abram Rabbi 211 South River NY	No	No	No	Hollpod	No		5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Nasslowa
92	Rabner Zelle	22		F	Married	Cooper	Yes	Yes		Hebrew			Kaschinegrad			$10	No			Cousin M Rabner 70 E 8 St New York							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Kaschinegrad
93	" Hirsch	11		M	S	School	No	No													Bro do												
94	" Leeba	8		F	S																do												
95	" Elsie	3		F	S																												
96	Zuckowitz Abraim	17		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schonden	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No			Uncle Jos Judelowitz 9 Georgeplatz St New York Brother do Bedrun	No	No	No	Cook	No		5	3	Light Brown	Blue	None		Poneweck
97	Zbelson Moses	37		M	M	Tailor	No	No				Russia	Bayonne NJ	Yes	Self	$6	No			503 Avenue Bayonne NY Uncle B Schapiro 10 N Siegel St Brooklyn NY							5	6	Dark	Brown			Russia
98	Zbelinzik Nowrah	17		F	S	Pantsmaker	Yes	Yes					Brooklyn NY	Yes		$10	No			Bro Meyer Rogg 60 Bayard St Bennenton Pa							5	2	Fair	Grey			
99	Zuck Jacob	22		M	M	Locksmith						Yagunetch	Bennenton Pa			$50	No			Bro Kaufman 2nd St Bennenton Pa							5	6		Brown			Bessarabia
100	Zaigel Aleye	26		F	M	Seir	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poshow	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No			Bro Kaufman 379 E 161 St New York	No	No	No	Cook	No		4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poshow
101	X Zitkel	17		M	S	Tailor										$1											5	2					
102	Zlotzky Chaim	36		M	M	Peddler				Syrian		Lody				$10				Friend John Feinroth 137 Eldridge St New York Friend do							5	1					Russia
103	Zlotzky Joseph	34		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes		Polish		Ostiry				$20				Friend Joseph Paderlaski 32 La Throp St Buffalo NY							6			Grey			Galicia
104	Zimbon Jakob	27		M	S	Tailor						Sedisky	Buffalo NY	No		$25											5	11		Golden Grey			Galicia
105	Zelinsky Nyse	25		M	M	Cook						Nuchelyany	New York	Yes		$60											5	7	Fair	Fair			Nuchelyany
106	Zinker Sabbine	24		F	M	Housewife	No	No		Hebrew		Minkh				$165				Cousin Rob Kraemer 235 Monroe St New York Uncle Rob Kraemer 235 Monroe St New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Minsk
107	Zelenzer Moses	19		M	S	Draper						Mershaw				$50											5	6	Light	Brown	Brown		Poland
108	Zlemen Meril	22		M	M	Shoemaker						Praga				$50				Friend Jos Zaremski 178 Eldridge St New York Friend do							5	0		Blue			Praga
109	Zemin Itzke	26		M	M	Tinsmith						Lody				$10				Bro in Law Ab Rudolf 390 Madison Av New York Bro A Brown Jedrichow							5	0	Dark	Red	Blue		Klepa
110	Rovner Wulf	27		M	S											$10											5	3		Brown	Brown		Poland
111	Rotsch Hirsch	27		M	M	Joiner	No	No				Krupray				$5				52 Grab St Albany NY Bro M Gurewitz Yaffa Bessarabia							5	1		Fair	Blue		Krupray
112	Aronsin Berle	30		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes				Rovno	Albany NY	No		$2				29 Jackson St New York Bro Kaufman 76 Eldridge St New York							5	1	Light		Brown		Rovno
113	Zuneritz Blaje	35		M	M								New York	Yes		$1											5	3		Brown	Brown		— " —
114	Zaranzin Sapsel	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No		Lithuanian		Soplow	New York			$35				Friends Jacobsohn 76 Eldridge St New York							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Soplow
115	" Nicolas	25		M	M															Friends J Jacobsohn 76 Eldridge St New York							5	9			Blue		
116	Zristian Kasimir	33		M	M	Laborer				Russian	Russia	Nimet				$7				Friends J Gruenstein 76 Eldridge St New York							5	5		Fair	Blue		Nalgis
117	Zmirsky Abrail	20		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Remigola				$10				Bro Orchard St New York Bro Lambrazzo							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Schadl
118	Zo Dominick	29		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Murangues	Brooklyn NY			$200				27 Hudson St Brooklyn NY Friend [illegible]							5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		Mogyes
119	Zmuk Konstantin	26		M	S	Cabinetmaker	No	No		Russian		Peddy	New York			$3				Friend [illegible] 1 Bond St New York Friend Jos Jacobsohn do							5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue		Minsk
120	Dimitry	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes		Russian		Peddy	New York			$5											5	4	Fair		Brown		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Potter, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Potter
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

P S Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

28-86

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

P S Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE.—This slip m... ...s of ... manifest of alien pas... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500 ... 500-B, and the information indicated by ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. STRATHAIRLY sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of Dec 10, 1906

87

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kot Schaine	20		S	m	Knife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	New York N.Y.	yes	husband	$5	no													
2	" Lena	9		S	c	child	no	no							Father	—														
3	" Meyer	8		S	c											—														
4	" Anna	5		S	c											—														
5	Rabinowitz Wolf	50		M	m	Knife	yes	yes				Konoplitsa			Brother	$5			17-19 Liegel St. New York N.Y.						5	3	dark	black	blue		Russia
6	" Dora Reich	7		S	c	servant									Uncle	$5									5	—					Austria
7	Lerlas Lilli Reich	20		S	c	tailoress						Borrisow			sister	$5			217 Columbus St. New York N.Y.						5	—					Russia
8	Benin David	20		M	m	tailor						Tarkum			Uncle	$12									5	3					
9	Kminsky Nevrakin VL 31605	17		M	c	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New Haven Conn	No	Father	$5	No		3/12 E 9th St. New York N.Y.						5	1	dark	black	brown		Russia
10	Lang Hime	19		S	m	Knife						Dagdark	New York N.Y.		Brother	$5			Lafayette St. New Haven Conn						5	1½					
11	Mendel Lebore	20		M	m	Tailor									Brother	$5			Brother in Law L. Jonowitz						5	5		blue			Russia
12	Dimant Lebore	57		M	m	Knife						Jacobstadt	Brooklyn N.Y.		Son	$5			225 Clinton St. New York N.Y.						5	5		blue			Russia
13	" Isaak	13		S	c	servant									brother	$5			Brother						4	10					
14	" Jockik	54		M	m	Laborer									Son	$5			Son						4	9		brown			
15	Gockik Lotte	20		S	c										Brother	$5			Lon B. Dimant						5	5		blue			
16	" Rocke	17		S	c	Knife						Jacobstadt	Brooklyn N.Y.		Son	$5			156 Lagel St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
17	Schalt Rosa	20		S	c	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	Yes	Husband	$5	No		Brother						5	3	dark	black	brown	Yes	Russia
18	Kaschelewitz Rachel	58		M	m	Knife						Minsk			Son	$5			116 Forsythe St. New York N.Y.						5	12	dark	blue	gray		Russia
19	" Celine	15		S	c	servant						Kobelnik			Father	$2			Son Henry Abbenheim (R. Rabinowitz)						5	3	brown	brown			Russia
20	" Isaac	28		M	m	Knife									Husband	$10			398 Grand St. New York N.Y.						5	4	black				
21	" Chaim	11		S	c	child	no	no							Father	—			Father						—	—	—	—	—		
22	" Michael	9		S	c											—									—	—	—	—	—		
23	" Freiman	8		S	c											—									—	—	—	—	—		
24	" Ettel	4		S	c											—									—	—	—	—	—		
25	Schor Libe	19		S	c	servant	Yes	Yes				Dobrek	Glengoll Gr.	Yes	Uncle	$25			Brother in Law Jos Jakonowitz						5	—	dark	brown			Russia
26	Wagman Chaim	40		M	m	Tailor						Kreis	New York N.Y.		Brother	$100			13 & 15 Baxter, also Wagman & Glengoll						5	10	fair	blue			
27	" Moische	12		S	c	tailor									Uncle	$2			Baxter & Kleinman						5	4	"	"	"		Lemberg
28	Idany	18		S	c											$2			1845 Broadway & St. New York N.Y.						5	2½	"	brown			
29	Itzik	10		S	c										Self	$2			Uncle						5	1	"	blue			

Er 14 Charles F. Jones
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Potter, * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at M.L.

P.O Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

35—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gradon, Surgeon of the [illegible]INIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gradon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at M.L.

P.B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35—1113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, headings given by the masters of vessels.

88

1	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year, or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kaminsky Estes	16	M	S	Servt	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogwis	N. York City	yes	Friends	10	No			Lewis, Mr Sam Chairman 293 Monroe Ave, N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	Blk	Blk	Home	Mogwis Russian Lithuania
2	Popena Roeble	18	M	S	Sailoress	V	"	"	"	"	Robinsk	"	"	Father	7	"			Schlesinger Mr Henry Traffic 12 Rutgers St, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Blue	"	Blue	"	Wilna "
3	Solomeytschik Freyde	30	M	M	Wife			"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	Husband	25	"			Husband c/o Sam Rosenzweig 5 E Henry St, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	Brown	"	" "
4	" Rosel	5	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
5	" Feiwel	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
6	" Majer	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
7	" Stone	21	F	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
8	Pomm Feigel	19	M	S	Tailor	V	"	"	"	"	Mohilef	"	"	Brother	10	"			Brother Mr Sam Pincus 118-20 E 107 St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brown	Brown	Mohilef Russia
9	" Torne	39	M	M	Sailors	V	"	"	"	"	Slonimitzky	St Joseph Mo	"	Self	50	"			Agent Mr Max Steiner 693 Felix St, St Joseph Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	" "
10	" Soul	10	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"			Uncles, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
11	" Abram	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
12	" Reta	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
13	" Mosele	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
14	[illegible] Chaie	39	F	M	[illegible] wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Blk	Blue	Home	[illegible] Russia
15	" Chaie	20	M	S	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	5	"			Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brown	"	"	" "
16	" Leiba	15	M	S	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	"	"	"	" "
17	Mandell Cater	21	F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Russia	"	"	5	"			Mr Mandell 1154 Washington St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	"	"	Odessa Russia
18	" Chaike	18	F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Idelis Mordke	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	Self	5	"			Friend A Finkle 118 A Washington St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia
20	" Love Rocke	4	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	5	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
21	" Beile	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
22	" Mania	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	9	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
23	Berg Itze	26	M	S	Tailor	V	"	"	"	"	Tarbon	New York NY	"	Self	100	"			Brother Mr Louis Berg 313 E 91st St, New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Lodz Russia
24	[illegible] Hans Klaus	58	M	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	Mohilew	"	"	"	More	"			Friend Mr Jacob Rosenberg 1 Broadway, New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Red	Black	"	Tarbon "
25	Herbst Minke	19	F	S	Laborer	NO	NO	"	"	"	Kalusz	"	"	"	50	"			Mr Herbst 11 Rutgers St, New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blue	"	"	Mohilew "
26	Seberg Mosel	31	M	M	Cabinetmaker	V	"	"	"	"	Kremenburg	"	"	"	100	"			Friend Mr Sam Rosenzweig 5 E Henry St, New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	Kremenburg "
27	Kaufman Meier	25	M	M	Cigarmaker	V	"	"	"	"	Lyskowy	"	"	"	12	"			Friend Mr Abe Cowen 21 E 2nd St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lyskowy "
28	Love Berl	1	F	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	Kostiejo	"	"	"	20	"			Friend H Seaberg 129 Bleecker St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kostiejo "
29	Mordke [illegible]	28	M	M	Tailor	V	"	"	"	"	Tarbon	"	"	"	50	"			Friend Mr Sam Rosenzweig 5 E Henry St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Tarbon "
30	Hellen Helene	14	F	S	Servant	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Volkovisk	Boston Mass	Yes	Father	10	No			Friend Mr Jacob Rosenberg 1154 Washington St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Home	Volkovisk Russia

Jno Jacob Rosenberg
Jno Rayhinner
Interpreter

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Potter, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Endow, Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Endow

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must b
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Goldman	Bene	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodzer	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$50	no		Father Benjamin Goldman 32 Bleecker St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lodz Russia
2	X	Sure	14		M	S	Learnt																				3	11					
3	X	Pesi	9		M	S	child																				3	7					
4	Goldenberg	Anschel	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Dubno							Brother in Law Mr Goldberg 392 Roebling corner Brooklyn NY Son of Mr B Goldberg 476 W 140th St Chicago Ill								5	7		Brown	Blue		Dubno
5	Palowdie	Goldchain	50		M	M	Butcher			Polish	Russia	Vendsen	Chicago Ill	yes													5	5					Russia
6	X	Jette Dwojre	50		F	M	Wife																				5	5					
7	Rubin	Chane	28		M	M	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	$4	No		Mr Rubin 207 Meserole St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	
8	X	Sister	7		F	S	Child									father	—																
9	X	Jochan	4		M	S																											
10	Shipsky	Lewis	18		M	S	workman	Yes	No				Ruzyrzez														4	11	Dark	Black	Grey		
11	Kleinstand	Dawid	50		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Roumania		Roumania	Jassy	New York NY		Son	$4			Mr Lazarus 239 E 10th St New York City	To	join	wife	&	children		4	9	"	Black	Grey		
12	"	Heni	15		F	S	Domestic									Brother	—										4	9	"	Black	Black		
13	Jager	Gitel	50		F	Widow	Housewife			Austria		Austria	Tarnopol			Son	$8			Mr Jager 237 E 10th St New York City	Friend		Aaron	&	Father Samuel		4	2	"	Black	Black		
14	"	Marie	17		F	S	servant									brother	—										5	—					
15	"	Lebe	15		F	S																					4	11					
16	Lerner	Johann	37		M	M	Sailor			Danish	Hebrew	Denmark	Aalborg	New York NY		Self	$50			Boarding House							5	8	Fair	Blonde	Grey	None	
17	Jacobsen	Andreas	29		M	S	Sailor						Copenhagen														5	7	"	"	Blue		
18	Kapula	Jaube	14		F	S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wyloka			Father				Father M Burstein 390-392 Grand St New York NY							4	10	"	Blonde	Brown		
19	Mess	Mosis	21		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Drohobycz	New Orleans La		Cousin	$2	No		Cousin Odasz Jerbi 136 Rampart St New Orleans La To Join Relgel							5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		
20	Koch	Abram	55	X	W			no	no	Russia		Russia	Lubin	Boston Mass		Son	$—			28 Lawrence St Boston Mass	Come						5	5	"	Grey	Blue		
21	Cantria	Chane	35		F	M	Wife						Wyloka	New York NY		Husband	$—			Husband M Burstein 390-392 Grand St New York NY							4	11	"	Brown	Brown		
22	X	Haje	11		F	S	Child									Father	—			Father													
23	X	Itzik	10		M												—																
24	X	Rosie	8		F												—																
25	X	Minies	3														—																
26	Steinberg		19		M	S	Labr					Polish		Krzywocka	Syracuse NY	Uncle	$2			Brother K Ornsanowcz 205 Iroquois St Syracuse NY							4	11	Fair	Blonde	Grey	None	
27	Kirsche		21		M	S						Hebrew		Lipnitz	Brooklyn NY		Cousin	$4		Cousin Lipe Lehr 724 — 4th St Brooklyn NY							5	2	"	"	Blue		
28			21											Pinsk	New York NY			$4		Cousin A Bagen 741 E 6th St New York NY							5	6	"	"	"		
																		$2		[illegible]													
																		$2		[illegible]							5						

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Potter, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1904

at [illegible]

F B Macahr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. K. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1904

at [illegible]

F B Macahr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully sorted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

R—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 6 90

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thompson	Nonis 22			S	Sailor	yes	yes	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Newburgh, N.Y.										Good	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the [illegible], do hereby certify that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of the

Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Remarks
5 6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

PB Macatee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD CM PS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

PB Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE. [illegible] to be attached to the [illegible] list of each manifest of aliens, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETR... sailing from LIVER... 1 DEC 1906 190 Arriving at Port of DEC 10 1906 190

91

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16	Solomo	27		M	S	Jeweler	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rossieres	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother Karlenhof 1032 Union St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Rosy grey		None	Rossieres
17	Bigon	17		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Black brown		"	"
18	Resin	18		M	S	Tailoress	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark brown		"	"
19	Freide	18		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fair	Rosy grey		"	"
20	Chaze	48		M	M	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Rosy	Dark brown		"	"
21	Polisher	Abraham	39	M	M	Tailor	Yes		"	"	"	"	Zgorow	"	"	"	10				Boston Mass 18 Custom St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Clear grey		"	Russia
22	Lisak	Abel	18	M	S	Miller	"		"	"	"	"	Posen	"	"	"	18				Chas J. Manuel 40 Marcella St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rosy	Brown Brown		"	Austria
23	Pinsker		16	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
24	Newman	Abram	25	M	M	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Wolya	"	"	"	8				Chas J. Manuel 25 Pine St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark		"	Russia
25	Tarshan	Tarshan	18	M	S	Waiter	"		"	"	"	"	Pumpiany	Elizabeth N.J.	No	"	10				Boston [redacted] Clayton Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"		"	Austria
26	Daitz	Chaim	19	M	S	Joiner	"		"	"	"	"	Pozewesk	New York City	Yes	"	25				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Clear Black		"	Austria
27	Johanson	Robert	18	M	S	Painter	Yes		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	"	"	Clarmaca	Boston Mass	"	Friend	25				Irving Paterson 613 Main St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair grey		"	Russia
28	Weinitzky	Aston	26	M	S	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	Poznovich	Waterbury Conn	Yes	self	10				Theodore at Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blue		"	Austria
29	Isakson	Theodor	17	M	S	Tailor	"		"	Russian	"	"	Riga	Boston	"	"	25				Simon Cohen 11 Spring St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blue Brown		"	Russia
30	[illegible]	Laurence	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150				Brother Mrs Rose Polsen 108 Albert St Lynn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Blue		None	Russia
31	[illegible]	Michael	33	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shpetovky	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Daniel Cluck Odessa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		Tattooed	Russia
32	[illegible]	Robert	25	M	S	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	20				34 Washington St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
33	[illegible]	Abraham	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"		"	"
34	[illegible]	Boris	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Turkish	Armenia	Kamakey	Worcester Mass	Yes	self	8	No			M. Kabiel 248 Madison St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark brown		None	Turkey
35	Andrews	Boris	38	M	M	Hebrew	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krewe	New York City	Yes	Husband	50	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Black Black		None	Krewe
36	(Child)	Leib	12	M	S	Child	No	No	2-861233-3-7-41-95-[redacted] (C.L. 205-12-2-14)																										
37	"	Tsuma	11	M	S				-610719-1/10/29																										
38	"	Hesa	9	M	S				2-1005334-8/3 NZ																										
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	M	S																													
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	M	S																													
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M	S				7-34155-3/1135 Pol 11/17/28																										
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Servant							Janowitz	New York City	Cousin	Self	5				Cousin Jankel Leschen 2304 Pulaski Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Nephew							5	3	dark	Black brown		Cert. Scratch Left	Germany
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Tailor										Nephew	5											4	7	"	dark blue		beginning of cataract	

Exd

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] state in column 6 whether they are "in transit"
† [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Potter, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1904

at [illegible]

P.D. Macchi
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the S. COLUMBIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1904

at [illegible]

P.D. Macchi
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible]

(Column 12 [illegible] having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year(s) (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

1128-71

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels. ... of alien pa... indicated by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of Dec 10 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
1	[illegible]	23																															
65 X	Gendler	Mwowin	31		m	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kathen Grodno	New York	City	Yes	Self	$10	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Kathen Grodno
68 2 X	Chmelwitzky	Rive	22		s	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	"	"	"	Self	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw
13 X	"	Feigel	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
14 X	"	Morduch	18		s	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	slate	light	brown	"	Slowansky
95 X	Makarun	Efim	38		m	Farm Laborer	No	"	Russian	"	Brest	"	"	"	"	12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	"	"	Slowansky
50 X	Beretzky	Nicolai	38		m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17 10 X	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	"	"	"	"
1 X	Clemerina	Mas	17		s	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	light	"	clear	"	"
2 X	Saranokin	Audrey	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	brown	brown	freckles on face	"
X	Benesrina	Makary	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Slowansky
96 X	Lehzigel	Schmuel	49		m	Tinsmith	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Shrenjorodok	"	"	"	"	35	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown	black	brown	"	"
"	"	Sole	49		f	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	"	Perety	8		f	Child									father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	Lewin	Ita Dwojra	31		m						Polotzk	Brooklyn	"		self	450	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	"	Gitel	29		f						"	"	"		husb	400	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	"	Beila	3		f	Child					"	"	"		father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
X	"	Samuel	11		m	"					"	"	"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3 X	Alperowitz	Mendel	29		m	Tinsmith	Yes	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	"	"		self	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	grey	"	"
X	"	Meier	22		s	Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		bro.	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	light	grey	"	"
X	"	David	25		s	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
X	"	Simon	10		s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Todtas	David	30		m	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	Bobruisk	"	"	"		self	170	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	"
"	Chaia	24		f	wife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
"	Lea	6		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	Beer	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	Peter	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	Schimcha	27		m	Harness maker	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogyr	Newyork	Jos Perl	self	0						Brother in law Father 126-130 E. 111 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia
"	Abraham	17		m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Plavisy	"	"	"	Pa						Cousin Frissen 371 E. 4th St. New York													
"	Lea	12		f	Daughter	Jos Perl	"	"	"	"	Pulaka	"	"	"	Pa						Richard Schaefer 100 Forsyth St. New York							5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia
"	Moshe	40		m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Dorsan	"	"	"	Brother						Sidney Schaefer 304 E. 103rd St. New York							5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia
"	Feige	36		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husb													5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Potter, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P.D. Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the ETRURIA; SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P.D. Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to ... manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

S.S. ETRURIA sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
2677 X	Itkin	Aron	20	M	S	Joiner	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Gorki	Detroit	Mich			10	No				— no —	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	none		Russia
2678 X	Chernolinkoff	Feige	31	F	A	Houseke	No		"	"	"	Cricklowitz	Detroit	Mich	"	"	20					Husband Schmerkin 297 Atlantic av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Hazel	Hazel	none	Cricklowitz
X 2679 X	"	Oscar	7	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"		"
X 2680 X	"	Jacob	2	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	Blue		"
X 2681 X	"	Andr	6	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"		"
X 2682 X	"	Schifre	4	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	Brown		"
2676 X	Niemzowitz	Jente	35	F	M	Wife	No		"	"	"	Pinsk	Muscatine	Ia	"	"	7					Husband Romsberg Muscatine Ia	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	Hazel	gray	none	Pinsk
2683 X	"	Chaie Abram	10	F	S	Child	Yes		Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"		"
2684 X	"	Schulom	7	M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"		"
2685 X	"	Josef	4	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"		"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	Pole	"	Poniewiesh	Waterbury	Conn	"	"	10					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Dark	Brown	none	Russia
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	No		"	Hebrew	"	Brisk	Waterbury	Conn	"	"	10					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Black	Grey	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	F	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—																
X Kalap	Meisie	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kelis	Waterbury	Conn	"	"	10	No				Friend Mr Weisman 101 N Main st Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Clear brown	none		Russia
X " Cmata	Feige	48	F	M	Wife	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"				Son in law Berl Cohen 297 Walnut st Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
X " Son	Itzke	19	M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
X " Chaie		17	F	S	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	"	"		"
X "	Josif	25	M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		"
X "	Sure	23	F	M	Boarder	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"	"		"
X Starosletzky	Mena	60	M	M	Joiner	Yes		"	"	"	Czaplinowitz	Bobrka	Russia	"	"	10	No				Son in law Meier 3 Parmele st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Brown	Hazel		Austria
"	Blume	58	F	M	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Gray	Bl		"
X Son	Borus	32	M	M	Joiner	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	Hazel		"
X Daughter	Dwoss	26	F	M	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	Bl		"
X Grandchild	Broche	9	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"		"
" "	Itzie	6	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"		"
" "	Lucie	3	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	"	Fair	Light Blue		"
" "	Raphael	19	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"							
X Fritz	Fritz	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Lit	"	Fall River	Mass	"	"	20					Friend Morris Rosenberg 81 Broadway St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	Fair	Blue	none	Russia
X "	Fritz	32	M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	Roxbury Mass	No	"	"	20					Brother in law Vincent 24 Lodi st Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	fair	Gray		"

A. F. Dugmeau
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

26 Male

* Instead of stating occupation of travelers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "travelers" or "in transit."

† Insert race or people as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, German, English, French, Dutch, Irish, Scotch, Bohemian, Magyar, Negro, Mixed, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other designation of race or people to which each alien belongs. Also state in column 9 the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Potter, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P B Masalto
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1529

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the ETRURIA; SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M.B.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P B Masalto
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether [redacted] to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

44—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE. [illegible] must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of DEC 10 1906 190

94

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
26	Burwid Stawiecz	37		M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Selectany	Moosup Conn			50	No			Brother in law Mikasen 93 Mowl Island St. Scranton Pa	No	No	No		Good	None	5	2	Dark	Light Blue		Wine	Lithuania
1/2	Michal's	44		M		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"		"		5		fair	Light grey		"	"
2	Lisinsky Alex	34		M		Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mariupol Cherson Russia	Moosup Conn			2				Husband Hirsch Lisinsky 1186 Woodland St Cleveland O.	"	"	"		"		5	3	dark	Dark Brown		"	Mariupol
1	Beer	11		F	S	Child																					4	2	"	Dark Brown		"	"
1	Chaie	12		F																							4	1	Dark	Dark Blue		"	"
1	Marien	3		F																							3		1			"	"
	Vica Margarette	3		F																							4	11½	dark	Dark Brown		None	Austria
	Kaplan Hilel	37		M	M	Joiner	Yes	"	"	Hebrew		Kaupel	Waterbury Conn			50				Brother Chaim Kaplan 112 E. 6th St. New York City	"	"	"		"		5	5	"	"		"	Russia
	Lea	30		F	M	Wife	No	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																5	4	"	"		"	Poland
	Sore	1		F	S	Child	1	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					"	"
	Kegan Abram	58		M	M	Joiner	No	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					"	"
	Kazansky Josel	34		M	M	Painter	Yes	"	"	"		Kriwitzy	New York City			25				Brother in law Leon Levi 122 Desbrosses St. New York City	"	"	"		"		5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	"	Russia
	Salomon	23		M	S																						5	7	dark	Black	Brown	"	"
	Bangsonas Anton	25		M	S	Joiner	No	"	"	Lithuanian		Poniewez								Uncle Domin 132 Bedford St. Brooklyn New York	"	"	"		"		5	6½	"	Dark Brown		"	Lithuania
	Disko	17		M	S	Tailor	No	"	"	"										Uncle Dominick 132 Bedford St. Brooklyn New York	"	"	"		"		5	3	fair	Dark Brown		"	Poniewez
	Linkewitz Iwan	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	No	"	"	"			New York City							Brother Nathan 737 E. 6th St. New York	"	"	"		"		5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Kurland
	Markewitz Michael	27		M	S	Joiner	No	"	"	"			New York City							Brother Nathan 737 E. 6th St. New York	"	"	"		"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia
	Gittelman Wolf	16		M	S	Joiner	Yes	"	"	Hebrew		Pinsk	Bayonne N.J.							Uncle Benjamin Lang 372 Avenue C Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"		"		5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	"	Russia
	Kopeles Lasar	25		M	S															Uncle Israel Lieb 301 Bedford St. Brooklyn New York	"	"	"		"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"
	Malke	22		F	S	Milliner																					5	2	Dark	Dark Brown		"	"
	Bogdown	18		F	S																						5	1	fair	Dark grey		"	"
	Steinmann Bidle	39		F	M	Wife	No	"	"	"			Bayonne N.J.							Husband Leo Steinmann 373 Av. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"		"		5	1	dark	Brown	Brown	"	"
	Abraham	17		M	S	Druggist																					5	1	fair	Black	grey	"	"
	Meisha	6		M	S	Child																					3						"
	Chaim	18		M	S																						4	9	fair	Brown	Brown	None	"
	Nechama	11		F	S																						4			Grey		"	"
	Esther	8		F	S																						4					"	"
	Marien	5		F	S																						3	½	Dark			"	"
	Sore	3		F	S																						3		Fair			"	"
	Fersman Jonael	38		M	M	Mason	No	"	"	"		Libyany	New York City			10				Brother Fersman 72 Madison St. New York	"	"	"		"		5	7½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Foder, of the "Etruria" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Foder
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190-

at NY

P B Macatee
Immigration Officer

11—1115

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1158-94 ✓

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the "Etruria"; SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. H. B.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, *either* for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

NOTE.—This slip mu… sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500 … headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool Dec 1903 Arriving at Port of , 190

95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of former visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a contract, express or implied, made previous to importation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Wisniewska Agnecha	25		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Galenow	Pittsburg Pa		Brother	$ 2				Brother Jan Wisniewska 149 N Wolfe St Baltimore Md				good	no	4	11½	dark	dk Brown	none	
2	Klos Ellen	29		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kwaczyn	Scranton Pa		Husband	$ 22				Husband Joseph Klos 1629 Wallace St Scranton Pa				good	no	5	4	"	Gray	"	
3	X Jaeckle	13		f		child																			5	1				
4	X Josik	8	6	m		child																			4					
5	X Kasia	4	6	f		child																			3	11				
6	X Michael	2	2	m		child																								
7	Tracewicz Frank	25		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Slovak	Italy	Scandale	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	20	No			Said cousin Wm Rago 206 Columbia Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Healthy	Dark Brown	None	Scandale Pennsylvania
8	Bonig Lenel	18		m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarezow	Newyork	yes	Brother	5	Yes			Brother Jos Bonig 298 Cherry Street Newyork City						5	8				Austria
9	Schneider Oscher	38		m	m		Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Slury			Uncle					To Uncle L Schenkman 298 Cherry Street Newyork City						5	3½	"	Blood Red		Russia
10	Goldman Isaac	20		m	m	Weaver						Lodz	Baltimore		Brother	10	No			To Brother M Goldring 911 Market St Baltimore Md							3				
11	Pielakowska Sadie	19	7	f	m	housewife																			4	11½	"	"		
12	Schlesinger Ethel	15		f	s	domestic																			4	8	"	Fair	Grey	
13	Kobrosk Viktoria	15		f	s				2-922977	9/17/11	Polish	Zelina	Brooklyn		Father	0				Father Wm Grzakowski 199 Wyckoff St Eunice Brooklyn N.Y.						4	11½	"	Dark		
14	Fersfi Drive	17		f	s						Hebrew	Robrzemawa	Newyork		Sister	0				To Uncle M Kuder Co Grocer 63 Norfolk St Newyork City						5	1	"	"		
15	Lisker Lubel	12		f	s		no	no				Bluzanka			Mother	0				To Uncle M Kuder Optometer 58 Norfolk St Newyork City						5	8	"	Brown		
16	Leubicki Leubicki	5		m	s	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria				Brother in law					Brother in law Wm Labiak 1446 Bergen Ave Jersey City N.J.						5	½	Pale			
17	Jonastein Perl	24		f	m	housewife	No	No	Russia		Russia	Lodz			Father in Law	0				Husband M Jonastein 58 Norfolk St Newyork City											
18	Klajze	16		f	s	Domest	Yes	Yes																		5	6	"	"		
19	Klajze	7		f	s	Child	No	No																		4	11	"	Dark	Brown	
20	Feldman Fene	15		f	s	seamstress	Yes	Yes				Smilowicz			Uncle	D				uncle M Rosenband 220 Clinton St Newyork City						5	-	Fair	Brown		
21	Blankenstein Lese	20		f	s	Domestic	Yes	No				Jendrinsky			Sister	$ 8				Brother Luizer Blankenstein 182 E 111th St Newyork City						4	—	"	Grey		
22	Jonas Dwojre	18		f	s		Yes	Yes				Tomaschin			Brother	C				Mrs H Bergner 208 Allen St Newyork City						4	11	"	Black	Black	
23	Schefre Schefre	20		f	s							Sadagin	Brooklyn		Father					Mrs H Bergner 208 Allen St Newyork City						4	5	"	"		
24	Rosie Rosie	21		f	w	housewife	no	no				Burzerow			Husband	$ 8				Mrs H Bergner 208 Allen St Newyork City						3	½	"	Grey		
25	Frankel Frankel	5		m	s	child									father	C				3 3rd Floor Rear 51 Brooklyn Ave Husband of Mr Bergner Care Newman 279 Belmont Ave father											
26	Isaac Isaac	1		m	s											$ 30									5	4	fair	fair	Dark	
27	Victor Victor	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowalow	Chicago	Ill	Brother	$ 30				Brother Jos Victor 1238 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill						5	7	"	fair	"	
28	Goldberg Joseph	22		m	s											$ 30									5	7	"	fair	"	
29	Goldberg Jacob	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowalow	Chicago	Ill	Brother	$ 30				Brother Joseph Goldberg 1238 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill						5	8	Fair	Brown	Dark	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1902

at [illegible]

P B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-43

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible] DETAINED THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1902

at [illegible]

P B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—102

16-5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

96

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gurstein Izydok	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Syercow	New York N.Y.	yes	Brother	$10	no				Marck Feinstein, 165 East Broadway, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	dark	dark	blue	None	Syercow, Mst.
2	Feinnig Aron	17		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Mst	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"				brother Schmuel Feinnig 128 Bodet Street Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Lyde.
3	Goldanski Esrel	17		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Lyde	New York N.Y.	"	Uncle	5	"				Uncle Aron Mariasdorf 7 Back Alley, 445 y. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Lyebrug, Russ
4	Kzyk Aligrzy	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Poland	Lyebrug	"	"	Sister	5	"				sister, Victoria Konuck, 185 Manton Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russ
5	Zelenski Adam	34		m	m	-	yes	yes	"	Russian	Russia	Reans	Chicago Ill.	yes	Brother	$10	"				~~Theodore Lubinski~~ Jack Zelenski 209 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	light	blue	-	-	Schedrick
6	Rabinowitz Jonas	27		m	s	-	no	no	"	"	"	Mehlsick	Colleton Pa.	"	brother	$5	"				Brother Abraham Rabinowitz 109 Lawrence St. Colleton Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	Bradyotch
7	Lefelzki Moche	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bradyotch	New York N.Y.	"	brother	$5	"				Brother Jacob Lefelzki 2776 Madison St. New York N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	blue	grey	-	Minsk
8	Schleff Jamil	21		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	"	Minsk	"	"	brother	$17	"				brother in law Abraham Cohen 104 1/2 Broom St. Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	blue	-	-	Bryzstow
9	Rosenbark John	25		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Poppelau	Scranton Pa.	"	Friend	$10	"				Friend John Kobanski 121 Main St. Scranton Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	5	5½	dark	grey	-	-	Kalusch
10	Wolojnik Michal	24		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Brother	$10	"				Michael Kwapski Wolozynsk 109 Sweeney St. Scranton Pa. Number Two Canada Pa. 21 Pringle Hill	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
11	Samulz Mehoyf	36		f	m	Hurfe	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holakowicz	New York N.Y.	"	Husband	$4	"				15 Sletter St. New York N.Y. Father	-	-	-	-	-	5	5½	-	-	-	-	-
12	" Mereja	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	-	"					-	-	-	-	-	4	7	"	Blue	"	-	-
13	" Hanna	8		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"					-	-	-	-	-	4	4	"	Grey	"	-	-
14	Woellenke Mereja	28		f	m	Hurfe	"	"	"	"	"	Wyankowicz	"	"	Daughter	$4	"				Dorothea Engelbrechta 41 Bay Commercial 1 2 9th Ave New York N.Y. Brother Samuel Lenton 1802 Delancy St. New York N.Y. Father in law	-	-	-	-	-	5	4½	dark	black	brown	-	Wyankowicz
15	Lenton Lelliyah	30		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Luckanowy	"	"	Father	$20	"				Brother in law Emanuel Lenton 41 Bay Commercial 1 2 9th Ave New York N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	"	"	-	Lenton
16	" Jenka	22		f	m	Hurfe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	$0	"					-	-	-	-	-	4	9	"	brown	"	-	-
17	Bodnak Pawsky	19		m	s	Servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kelkonoes	"	"	Self	$10	"				Hyppolite Kapelski 195 State St. New York N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	5½	dark	blue	-	-	Hohenlohe
18	Pawyza Pawsky	24		f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	$10	"					-	-	-	-	-	5	2½	"	brown	"	-	-
19	Alleyer Gelda	24		f	m	Hurfe	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lakes	Newark N.J.	"	husband	$7	"				Husband Abajee 162 Belmont Ave. Newark N.J. Father	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	"	"	-	Lakes
20	Bellejmah Gelda	6		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"					-	-	-	-	-	4	8	dark	black	brown	-	Trostenetz
21	Walcher Lloyd	17		f	s	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	Trostenetz	New York N.Y.	"	Father	$2	"				Father Daniel Welchki 317 Mercer St. New York N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	"	blue	"	-	Kobyn
22	Partzyn Rachel	25		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kobyn	"	"	brother	$10	"				Brother Samuel Partzyn 2 Canal St. New York N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	"	"	"	-	Tarnopol
23	Tarnicki Moyshe	21		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnye	"	"	Uncle	$4	"				Uncle Jacob Tarnicki 209 Oakwyn St. New York N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	"	"	"	-	Gwosdz
24	Szabo Maryanie	15		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jwola	Scranton Pa.	"	Father	$5	"				Father Jan Szabo 429 Elm St. Scranton Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	"	"	"	-	Jwola
25	Lobnik Lobnik	23		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$5	"				Brother Andrew Lobnik 2 Canal St. New York N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	black	"	-	Odessa
26	Wolf Wolf	18		f	s	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Philadelphia Pa.	"	Brother	$37	"				Brother Max Wolf 1468 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	"	black	grey	-	Zlotow
27	Jaroszek Jacka	18		f	s	Servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Illowsky	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Sister	$16	"				Sister Mary Jaroszek 1268 Taylor St. Scranton Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	"	"	"	-	Lakowa
28	Meijorowitz	19		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lipsnica	Scranton Pa.	"	Brother	$7	"				Brother Abraham Meijorowitz 919 1st St. Elizabeth Port Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	blue	"	-	Lomza
29	Proste	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lomska	Elizabeth Port Pa.	"	brother	$7	"				Brother William Marck 44 Rivington St. New York N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	Plonsk
30	Kirsch Kirsch	19		m	s	-	-	-	-	Hebrew	-	Kamma	New York N.Y.	"	-	$2	"					-	-	-	-	-							

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1828-96 V

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Potter, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Potter
Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

F B Macchi
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S. & N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

F B Macchi
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... indicated by ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Dolinsky Gitale	19		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Boston Mass	yes	self	$5	no		Father Mose Dolinsky Lowell Mass		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia
2	" Maria	11	6	f	s	child																			4	—					
3	" Clara	29		f	w	Wife									self	$22			Husband						5	2		dark	blue gray		Russia
4	Klemman Louis	33		m	m	Merchant					Russia				children	$25			Son D. Klingman 75 Leach St Boston Mass						5	4					
5	" Lena	30		f	m	Wife																			5	2		brown			
6	" Josef	5		m	s	Child									brother				brother						5	2		blond	gray		
7	" Stheine	10		m	s	child																			—	—		—	—		
8	Rudell Marjan	25		f	m	Wife	Ja	Ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$25	no		husband S Rudell 1150 Washington St Boston Mass		no	no	no	Cook	no	4	10½	dark	blond	gray		Russia
9	" Josef	7		m	s	Sailor									Father				Father						5	5			brown		Odessa
10	Lassman Karl	24		m	s	Laborer					Libau	Saloneki	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$22			Brother J Lassman 57 Prospect St Salem Mass						5	7			blue		Russia
11	Weinstein Anne	27		f	m	Wife					Turk				husband	$5			husband Abia Weinstein 32 Broad St Salem Mass					Lame L leg	5	2			brown		Turk
12	" Sellenk	5		m	s	child	no	no							Father	—			Father					no	2	4	4	4	4		
13	" Louthe	3		m	s											—									3	2	4	4	Blue		
14	" Marske	2		m	s											—									3	—	4	4	Brown		
15	Bora Abrahe	22		f	s	laborer	yes	yes			Denmark	Lyon Mass	Boston Mass	yes	cousin	$10			cousin Mose Lenffe 17 Parker St Lynn Mass						5	4	dark	blue	brown		Denmark
16	Potta Dake	45		f	w	Wife					Rabinotch	Brooklyn NY	husband	yes	husband	$12			Husband Potta 103 Osborne St Brooklyn New York						4	7		dark			Rabinotch
17	" Aron	11		m	s	child									Father	—			Father						4	3	4	4	Blue		
18	" Sura	7		f	s		no	no								—									4	2	4	4	Brown		
19	" Rodel	5		f	s											—									3	7	4	4	4		
20	" Blume	3		f	s											—									3	—	4	4	Blue		
21	" Sore	10		f	s											—									—	—	—	—	—		
22	Ludwig Helene	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes			Lodz	Lunsha Russ	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$60			husband Gabin Ludwig 331 Fourth St Lunsha Russ						5	3	dark	fair	blue		Russia Lodz
23	" Lyda	12		f	s	child									Father	—			Father						4	2	4	4	4		
24	" Leon	11		m	s											—									4	2	4	4	4		
25	" Alfred	3		m	s		no	no								—									3	7	4	4	4		
26	" Edmund	9		m	s											—									—	—	—	—	—		
27	Gordon Freine	21		f	s	Servant	yes	yes			Russia	St Petersburg	Poland	yes	self	$25			Brother Ivan Feldman 603 S 8th St St Joseph Mo						5	1	dark	red	blue		Russia Poland
28	" Sista Rose	19		f	s																				5	—			gray		
29	Klugman Hyde	42																													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Potter, * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NZ

P O Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1838-907

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the STEAMER, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
M B. Ch B. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NZ

P O Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

NOTE.—This ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-... headings given by the masters of vessels. ...tion indicated by the

12/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 1906

98

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify whether from loss of limb, or from congenital defect, or from injury, and state which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
38765 1	James																													
2	Maria																													
3	Abel																													
4	Rosa																													
5	Ethan																													
38766 6	Louis																													
7	Ethel																													
8	Mina																													
9	Alice																													
38763 10	Kaufman	Israel	35	M	M	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	N. York City	Yes	Self	$25	No		Emily Kaufman Wife 319 E 106th St, N York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Ruddy	Gray	None	Bialystok Russia
11	Bessie		35	M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
38762 12	Kaufman	Irene	10		S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"														
38761 13	Estelle		7		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
38759 14	Robert		4		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
60 15	Leon		2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
16	Barbara	Abel	18		S	Operator	"	"	"	"	Austria	Podhajce	"	Aunt	20	"			Aunt Mrs L Kaufman 1805 E 6th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.												
17	Blume		16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
38764 18	X Friedman	Lewis	44	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	N. York City	Yes	Self	$50	No		Cousin Mrs L Kaufman 1805 E 6th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gray	Gray	None	Kiew Russia
19	X "	Tauba	42	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	"	"									5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"
20	X "	Israel	11	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"									4	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	X "	Moses	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	1	"	"	Grey	"	"
22	X "	Rhese	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									3	11	"	"	Blue	"	"
38768 23	X Markowitz	Louis	32	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"		Sister Mrs Sarah Levine 1 Rivington St, N York City							5	-	dark	dark	blue	"	Korostyschow, Russia
24	X "	Minnie	28	F	M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	"	"														
38769 25	X Rubenstein	Israel	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$50	"		Aunt Mrs Sarah Levine 1 Rivington St, N York City							5	7	Dk	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Kiew Russia
26	X "	Israel	20	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	"	"	"	$25	"		Friend M Jacobsohn 39 Henry St, New York City							5	9½	Dk	Med Brown	Brown	"	Bialystok Russia
27	X Rabbitsch	Gabriel	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	"	"	"	"	"		Louis Lewis Use, 169 Forsyth St, New York, N. Y.							5	1	Fair	Light	"	"	Libau Russia
28	X Isaac	Jeshua	13	M	S	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	Father	"	"		Father, unpaid Same							3	-	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	"	Minsk Russia
29	X Pekelny	Malke	30	F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Sloma	Brooklyn	"	"	$45	"		Cousin Mr Isaac Silverstein 90 92 Cook St, Brooklyn, N.Y.							4	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Russia

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F-98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter, * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* Dec, 1906

at NY

P B Macahe
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the N. Y. Ch. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Gordon

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* Dec, 1906

at NY

P B Macahe
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 61.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form Department of C...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to th... manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. ETRU... sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

99

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mon.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
38263	Andersen Thomas K.	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Ahmeek Houghton Co Mich			Self	$ 10.00				Sister Bertha Anderson 3162 Leland St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light blue	none	Arendal
38962	Leinonen Anna	16		f	s	Servant			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Conner Creek Houghton Co Mich			Self	$ 10.00				Uncle Tobias Kaski c/o Anderson 91 Delaware Ave W Hoboken NJ						5	—	light	brown	"	Oulu
X 73	Kokkala Emma B.	17		f												$ 10.00				Uncle Lewis Kokkala 91 Delaware Ave W Hoboken NJ						5	5	dk	blue	"	Kuusamo
X 72	Wahkola Maria	23		f	s															Cousin Lewis Kokkala 91 Delaware Ave W Hoboken NJ						5	3	rosy	gray	"	Alavus
X 43	Flink Eva	18		f	s															Friend Selma Nieminen Box 69 Scarsdale New York						5	2	"	light blue	"	Wiitasaari
38470	Jyrakoski Aatos	20		m	s	Laborer						Kenton Hancock Co Ohio	Selma Mont			$ 5.00				Friend Nikolai Jyrakoski Selma Mont USA						5	4½	light	blue	"	Kankaanpää
12	Rama Rosa	39		f	m	Wife						Negaunee Marquette Co Mich	Selma Mont		Husband	$ 10.00				Husband Fraits Rama Selma Mont USA						5	2½	dk	brown	"	Kuopio
13	X Nelja Emilia	9		f	c	child									Father					Brother-in-law Pietro Rama 114 Adams Ave Scranton Pa											
9	~~Rama Rosa~~	~~39~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~														~~Husband Fraits Rama Selma Mont USA~~											
10	~~Rama Fraits~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~c~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~												~~Father~~											
616 11	~~Rakinen, Wilhelm~~	55																													
14	~~Korpakka, Jaakko~~	17																													
X 15	X Kortunaa, Hakki	33		m	w	farmer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kingo Township Mich			Self	$ 38.00	1st	1903	Duluth Minn	Friend Nicolai Jyrakoski Duluth, Minn Co Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light blue	none	Vasa
16	X Rajala, Hilda	6		f	c	child	no	no							Friend																	
15	X Kunsell Andrew	37		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bergen Denmark	Chicago		self	$ 15.00	1st	1903	Denver Col	Home						5	11	light	blue	"	Bergen
X 18	X Hansen Gustav	19		m	s	Laborer						Indianola Grundy Co Iowa				$ 12.00				Brother Wilhelm Hansen Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blue	"	Fonlen
17	X Martensen, Per O.	21		m	s				Sweden		Sweden	Malmo Sweden	Omaha		Uncle	$ 10.00				Friend Peter Olsen Rhode Island Ave Washington DC						5	6½	dk	dark	Grey	"	Sweden
X 19	X Bly, Anna, M. A.	20		f	s	Servant						Ekeberg Shungnak Alaska				$ 20.00				Friend Mrs Carl Johnson Box 7 Rfd 2 Shungnak Ctr Minn						5	5½	light	blue	"	Ekeberg

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1834-99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Potter, * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Potter
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec 1906

at NY

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the ETRURIA [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gr B. & I.B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec 1906

at NY

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-4310

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-4310

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETO sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 12/10, 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the ...feet of alien passengers indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. 20	Ages. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. / No. / If Yes. Time or former visit. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over which of any of the following proves he has been exempt: Under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Anderson	Gustaf	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Dalarne Sweden	Brooklyn, N.Y.					Cousin Oscar Johanson, 804-5th st. Brooklyn, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Reddish	Light Blue	None	Dalarne, Sweden
2	Erick	Nils E.	20	M	S	Farmer Laborer	-	-	-	"	Gefle Sweden	Kingsburg, Cal.			$12		Uncle J. B. Johnson, Roseburg, Cal. Box 147.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Lt	Brown	Gray	-	Gefle, Sweden
3	Janson	Peter	20	M	S	Laborer	-	-	-	"	Gefle Sweden	Menominee Mich.			$30		Friend Eng. Bergstrom, 1006 Spies ave. Menominee, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Lt	Brown	Gray	-	Kisa, Sweden
4	Anderson	Isak G.	19	M	S	-	-	-	-	"	Kisa Sweden	Galesburg, Ill.			$10		Friend Albert Larson, 339 N. Seminary st. Galesburg, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Lt	Light Blue	-	-	Sohra Ed. Sweden
5	Johanson	Johan L.	32	M	S	Carpenter	-	-	-	"	Kisa Sweden	Cranford, N.J.			$15		Cousin Emma Johanson, 540 Prospect st. Cranford, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Lt	Brown	Blue	-	Kaghyhärja, Sweden
6	Johanson	Ivar	24	M	S	Smith	-	-	-	"	Kisa Sweden	Galesburg, Ill.			$10		Friend Albert Larson, 339 N. Seminary st. Galesburg, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Lt	Brown	-	-	Kisa, Sweden
7	Lampinen	Otto	29	M	M	Dealer	-	-	Finland	Finnish	Tavastehus Finland	Maywood, Ill.			$50 None $100		Cousin Emil Suonhala, Box 456. Maywood, Mass.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Lt	"	"	-	Parnijärvi, Finland
8	"	Helga	30	F	M	Wife	-	-	-	"	"	"					"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	"	Black	-	-	Kristinehamn, Sweden
9	Olson	Gustaf A.	20	M	S	Laborer	-	-	Sweden	Scand.	Eskilstuna Sweden	Pullman, Ill.	Yes			Yes Same in America	Brother Fiel Anderson, Wood's Addition 513 N. Pullman ave. Pullman, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	Light	-	-	Karna, Sweden
10	Madson	Hildur	20	F	D	servant	-	-	-	"	Torsvalla Sweden	Mt Vernon Wash.		Friend	$10	No	Friend Karl Danielson, Mt Vernon, Wash. Full brother	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	"	Brown	Brown	-	Skede, Sweden
11	Danielson	Emma	20	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	Skede Sweden	"		Brother	$12			-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	"	"	-	Valmstad, Sweden
12	Person	Ester A.	18	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	Quigo, Hall Jorgen Stockholm Sweden	De Kalb, Ill.		Self	$10		brother Johan Svenson, Box 52 De Kalb, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Lt	"	"	-	Stockholm, Sweden
13	Larsen	Gustaf E.	20	M	S	Engineer	2-78730-	5/10/05	-	-	Edsgo Sweden	Newark, N.J.	New York	Sister	$12		sister Elsa Johnson, 222 South Orange Ave. Newark, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Lt	Dark Brown	-	-	"
14	Nelson	Nels A.	19	"	"	Laborer	-	-	-	"	"	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$10		brother Charles Johnson, Box 84 North Port, New York, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	Lt	Gray	-	"
15	Johnson	Johan A.	21	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	Algutsrum Sweden	Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Sister	$10		sister Hulda Johnson, 324 Becker st. Jamestown, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	0	Lt	Red	Blue	-	"
16	Carlson	Johan A.	19	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	Sweden	Sheridan	No	Uncle	$10		Uncle J. A. Larson, 1024 Sheridan Avenue Sheridan, Wyo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Lt	Brown	Brown	-	"
17	Person	Fritz A.	20	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	Stockholm Sweden	New York, N.Y.		Self	$10		friend Felix Johnson, 128 East 107th Street, New York, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Lt	Brown	-	-	On Board.
18	Lappinen	Josefina	22	F	S	servant	2-78264-	5/10/05	Sweden	Finnish	Ylver-Jornea Sweden	Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Friend	$8.75		friend Hermanda Kimpainen 1417 3rd Avenue North Minneapolis, Minn.							5	4	Light	Light	Blue		
19	Madison	Hans J.	25	M	S	Farmer			Denmark	Scand.	Ostby Denmark	New York	No	Self	$155		Immigrant Inspector Ellis Island New York Harbor												
20	Peters	Frank	22	M	S	Fireman			Finland	Finnish	Kuopio Finland				$48.75														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Potter, of the Etruria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Potter
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P B Macalister
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

100

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P B Macalister
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1150

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming or going for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1151

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1152

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This [illegible] engers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

10/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 1/12/, 1906 Arriving at Port of Dec 10, 1906

101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. 19 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
49309 1	Dunn	Andrew	36		M	Labor	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Chester	New York City	yes	self	$25				Friend R Dillon Jr Small. 26 E W 128 th st Newyork City	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Birmingham
5 1098 2	Smith	Thomas	31		M	Labor	"	"	"	English	England		Cumberland	no	"	$				Uncle Mr Rowley Box 65.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"
		Charles F Jones. Inspector																												
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

2 of 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Potter, * of the Etruria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Potter
Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P.O. Macatee
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

728-101

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P.O. Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest containing passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9th S. S. Estonia sailing from Liverpool 190 Arriving at Port of DEC 10 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
33405 1	Mikhlenberg	Fred	24	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	England	South Shields	Boston	Mass	yes	self	10	no		Eduard John Selma 96 Main St so Weymouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Pale	Brown	Blue	none	Mendam
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1128-102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1901

at NZ [illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible], * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M D (U K D), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1901

at NZ [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE. T... sengers, Cat. N... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

103

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in polygamy.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
53940 1	Freedman	Sarah	30	F	M Wife	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Boston Mass	yes	self	20	no			Husband D Friedman 110 Spencer st Elissa ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia
" 2	"	Betty	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
" 3	"	Fanny	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
" 4	"	Annie	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Light			
53890 5	Zelinsky	Chaswa	18	M	Sch	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	New York City	yes	self	$ 50	no			Grandfather Chaim Bodrowsky 180 Bayard st Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Russia
53910 6	Rudofsky	Max	18	M	Sch	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	"	"	"	$ 50	no			Brother Philip Rudofsky 115 Madison st Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	molen	Back	Russia
53911 7	Smitzaski	Anna	38	F	M Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	Husband	$ 50	—			Husband J Smitzaski 201 Cherry st New York city							5	—	Fair	Black	Blue	none	"
53912 8	"	Alma	11	F	S	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	4	( )			Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	/	Black	/		/
53913 9	X "	Louis	10	M	S	7-75360	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	/	—	/		/
53914 10	X "	Sac.	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	Dark	Black	Dark		/
53915 11	X "	Abayer	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	/	/	/		/
53916 12	"	Rosa	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	Fair	Dark	Blue		/
53917 13	X Baredinsky	Elka	20	F	M	Deserter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	4	"			Brother H Baradinsky 39 Tompkins ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	Black	Dark	none	Russia
53918 14	Miller	Abrahamb	—	M	Bachelor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			Brother Louis Miller 74 Sand st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Dark	Dark		Russia
53919 15	X Schafer	Abram	28	M	M Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria Bukowina	Radautz	New York	yes	Brother in law	$ 50	no			Brother in law H Herman 120 Delancy st New York City	no	no	no	no	Poor	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Austria
53920 16	X Ezapinsk	Schleme	21	M	M Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"			Cousin J Hermalin " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Brown		Russia
53921 17	X Wormsky	Rosa	28	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	Austria Bukowina	Radautz	"	"	Husband	20	/			Husband Adam Abramyuki 332 Broome st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown		Russia
53922 18	"	Bertha	7	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	/	/	/		/
53923 19	X Solen	Peter	25	M	M Tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sunderland	"	"	Cousin	20	/			Cousin Chaim Rosen 252 E 97th st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia
53924 20	X Kabelbank	Ester	22	F	M Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Russia Bialystok	"	"	"	Dad	20	"			Brother in Law Abe Bernstein 276 Henry St New York City													
53925 21	Bloom	Bessie	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	4	"			Father Max Bloom 276 Henry St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	/	/	/		/
53926 22	Rudo	Rochel	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	4	"			Father Max Rudo 276 Henry St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	/	/	/		/

Brother Max Bloom arr Dec 4th 1906 With Mother Sheet 7 - 21.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

FB Marsden
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the _____, * _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

FB Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

11274—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be spectally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—The ... the right ... manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Russ ... S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of DEC 10 1906 , 190

104

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?										
5961 1	Seonig	Sarah	19	F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Cincinnati O		Self	$20	No		Mrs Adolph Rosedick 240 E 10th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Beady Galicia
2	"	Alice	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	8	"	"	"	4	4
3	"	Rose	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	4	"	"	"	4	4
4	"	Benjamin	13	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	4	"	"	"	4	4
5961 5	Lapowitch	Minnie	26	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Cincinnati O	Yes	Self	$20	No		Husband Myer Lapowitch 5 Highland St Providence R I Father	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Beady Galicia
6	"	Jetta	4	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother																
7	"	Rebecca	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
8	"	Dora	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
9	"	Woolf	2m	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
5963 10	Fanar	Lizzie	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Cincinnati O	Yes	Self	$ 50	No		Husband Louis Fanar 1424 Providence St Cincinnati O Father	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Liverpool Eng
11	"	Jack	2	M	S	Child	No	"	England	"	"	"	Phila Pa		Mother										3	-	"	"	"	4	4
12	Zeig	Annie	40	F	M	Wife	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$50			Husband Louis Zeig 1241 Frankford Ave Phila Pa Father	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Plotsk
13	"	Leah	11	F	S	Child	"	"	England	"	"	"	"		Mother										4	7	"	"	"	4	4
14	"	Joseph	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	7	Fair	Blue	"	4	4
15	"	Morris	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	1	Dark	"	"	4	4
5964 16	Berenbaum	Sadie	39	F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	New York City	Yes	Self	$ 20			Husband Joseph Berenbaum 121 E 2nd Ave New York City Father	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Chesterfield
17	"	Solomon	17	M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother										4	7	"	"	"	4	4
18	"	Sadie	14	F	S	School girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	2	"	"	"	4	4
19	"	Aaron	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	-	"	Brown	Black	4	4
20	"	Myer	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												3	11	"	"	"	4	4
21	Siosta	Rachel	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Passaic N J	Yes	Self	$ 10			Husband Nathan Siosta 66 Hope St Passaic N J Father	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia
22	"	Annie	10	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		Father										4	2	"	"	"	4	4
23	"	Millie	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	-	"	"	"	4	4
24	"	Leah	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												3	7	Fair	Brown	Light Grey	4	4
25	"	Ada	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												3	6	"	"	"	4	4
26	Kapetsky	Beila	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		Self	$ 15			Brother-in-law Dave Kapetsky 337 E 10th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Black	Brown	9	"
27	Kalefsky	Hyman	45	M	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	New York City	Yes	Self	$ 15	No		Husband Joe Lefsky 337 E 10th St New York City Father	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia
28	"	Annie	10	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	-	"	"	"	4	4
29	"	Golda	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												3	4	"	"	"	4	4
30	Abrahamson	Isaac	25	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		Self	$ 10			Cousin												Lodz

Ex 21 Jan

Eng 21 Jan

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at NY

FB Macaleer
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at NY

FB Macaleer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

228—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

NOTE.—This slip must ... manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year, or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
50176	Abraham	Michael	19		M	S	Cap maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscheles	3 yrs		Self	$10	no			Uncle Morris Lewenson 830 Sterling Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark	none	Wilno
63952	Lein	Becky	31		F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	England	London	2 yrs	New York	"	"	"			Husband K Lein 20 Monroe St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	"	"	Grodno
	"	Joseph	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Rachel	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Berta	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	Klein	Nitty	33		F	M	Wife							10 yrs		Self	$20				Husband Abraham Klein 330 E 102 St New York City Father						5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Pumoksten
	"	Celia	8		F	S	Child									Mother										4	7					
	"	Annie	7		F	S																				4	3					
	"	Sarah	5		F	S																				4	-					
10	"	Minnie	3		F	S																				3	11					
11	"	Fanny	1		F	S																				2	10					
4	Chaud	Annie	28		F	M	Wife							9 yrs	Brooklyn NY	Self	$10				Husband Harris Chaud 70 Belmont Ave Brooklyn NY Father						5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Dvornat Russia
	"	Israel	7		M	S	Child									Mother	$10									4	7					
	"	Barnett	5		M	S																				4	3					
	"	Dinah	3		F	S																				3	11					
	"	David	6	m	M	S	Infant																									
5	Grossman	Harry	18		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	6 days	New York City	Self	$20				Uncle Barnett Gaimon 5th Avenue St New York City						5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Wilno
6	Schenker	Rebecca	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	2 yrs	"	"	$50				Husband Hyman Menkal 18 Cameron St New York City						5	4	"	Dark	Brown	"	Grodno Russia
	"	Annie	14		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father "						5	3					
7	Coplin	Kate	30		F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	14 yrs	Norwalk Conn	"	$15				Husband Sam Caplin 36 Marion St Norwalk Conn						5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Kovno
	"	Louis	8		M	S	Child									Mother					Father "						4	6					
	"	Fanny	7		F	S																				4	4					
	"	Hyman	4		M	S																				4	1					
	"	Annie	2		F	S																				3	-					
	Lewyckie	Toba	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	4 yrs	New York City	Self	$20				Husband Jacob Shiskin 8 Leonard St New York City Father						5	1	Dark	Black	Black	none	Lovenstar
	"	Abram	5		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother										4	8					
	"	Lucy	2		F	S																				4	-					
	Wemberg	Leba	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	15 yrs	"	Self	$20				Husband Lew Wemberg 121 E Bedford St New York City Father						5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Pinsk Russia
	"	Meyer	3		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	None									2	4					
	"	Rachel	1		F	S	Infant																									

R. O. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1-105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

NY

FD Marable
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MP [illegible] PA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

FD Marable
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...n 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ... the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

...n 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...n 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ... W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

...n 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ...ineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ...chen, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ...r other indefinite designations.

...tinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...of money shown, as follows:

...*mer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

...*m laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...nship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ...e made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam... ...f alien arrivals.

...s intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded ...ad of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in ...ed States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ... under head of occupation.

...n 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ...e either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ... (can read but not write).

...n 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ...migrant is a citizen or subject.

...n 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ...n list on reverse side of alien manifest.

...ial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ...d should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ...pace. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ...people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ..."France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ...roperly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ...ity. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

...orm "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...st Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

...nish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon

1328 – 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
31572 1	Race	Maria	50	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Rathbone Auckland	Homerville Pa		Self		No		Home	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
57263 2	Patterson	Alick	53	M m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Akron Ohio		"		"		Mother Wallis Ave	Rochester	"	"	"	"	"
38418 3	Potter	Richard	28	M. S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	England	Leeds	New York City	Yes	"		"		Mother 114 W 39th St	New York City	"	"	"	"	"
1426 4	Postles	Albert A	38	M. S	Agent	"	"	"	American		London	Pittsburg Pa		"		"		Home 608 Farmers Bank Bldg	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7 5	Pease	Silas A	17	M. S	Attendant	"	"	"	English	England		New York City		"		"		Uncle Mr. William 23 E. 42nd St	New York City	"	"	"	"	"
35911 6	McDermott	Eugene	14	M. S	Scholar	"	"	"	American	Ireland	Londonderry							Home 361 W 36th St		"	"	"	"	"
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

106

Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
5 4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
5 6	Fair	Light	Blue	"
5 7	"	"	"	"
5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	"
5 5	"	"	Grey	"
5 6	"	"	Brown	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet _____ (_____) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P B Maratta
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1827—106

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the _____, * _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P B Maratta
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

22—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LI[illegible]MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. [illegible] sengers, Cat. [illegible] headings given [illegible]

[illegible] h manifest of alien pas[illegible] rmation indicated by the

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

107

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject?)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gellis	Rebeka	30		F	Wife	Housework	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	Manchester	New York City	yes	Husband	10	no		Dester D Gellis 89 E 116 st New York City Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dair	Hazel	Brown	none	Manchester
2	"	Minnie	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"									4	7	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Adolphus	9		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	5	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Chas Leo	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	3	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Bessie	5		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	-	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Edna	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									3	11	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Wilson	Mary J	[illegible]		F	[illegible] Wife		"	"	"	English	"	Seacombe	"	"	Self	"	yes	1902	New York City	Home 1955 7th Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dair	Grey	Blue	none	Liverpool
8	[illegible]	Annie	28		F	M Wife		"	"	"	"	"	Wingate	"	"	Husband	$10	no			Husband Thos Hendrick 243 3rd Ave New York City					Left Wales Aug 1st Hendrick		5	-	"	Brown	Blue	"	Wingate Co Durham
9	McGuinness	Agnes	36		F	M Wife		yes	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Naugatuck Conn	yes	Husband	$10	no			Husband J McGuinness 22 Hill St Naugatuck Conn					To		5	6½	Dair	Brown	Brown	none	Sheffield England
10	"	Alice	[illegible]		F	S	Scholar									Father											4	10	Fairly	"	"	"	"	Ashton
11	"	James	11		M	S	Child	3x-10/20	3/25/26 - 505																		4	7	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Jessie	8		F	S																					4	2	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Walter	3		M	S																					4	-	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Doyle	Margaret	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sister Mrs J Lowns Carlisle Pa							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Monaghan	Marion	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Oldham	Utica	N Y	Brother	$10	no			Brother J Newton Box 202 Oneida Sheboygan Utica	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Oldham
16	"	John	21		M	S	Labor									Uncle											5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Preston
17	"	Samuel	16		M	S																					5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"
18	"	Thos	15		M	S																					4	10	"	"	Blue	"	"
19	"	Nellie	13		F	S	Scholar	7/14/1652-6th 8/17/40 3rd																			4	9	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Semercia	Victor	38		M	S	Labor			Italy	Italian		London	New York City	N Y	Self	$10	no	5 yrs	New York City	Friend L Bono 141 2nd Ave New York City							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Colfiorito Santerno
21	Chassanthopulo	Elias	20							Greece	Greek	"	Cyprus				$50	no			Friend D Polamitis 230 Bowery New York City							5	8	"	Black	"	"	Tallizzo
22	Woodburn	James	26		M	Mar				England	English		Matlock	Long Island City	"		$10	no			Friend J Pitts 129 Hunter Ave Long Island City							5	8	Ruddy	Fair	Grey	"	Ambleside
23	Bostock	Jas	50										Parkydale		"		$16	no										5	11	Fair	Grey	"	"	Leyton
24	Webb	Thos	23					2-25-39					Matlock	Brooklyn N Y	"		$20	no			Friend J Sweeney 86 Clinton Ave New York City							5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Parkhurst
25	Williams	Wm H	27		M	M	Sampler	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Llandudno	Wilkesbarre Pa	"		$20	no			Brother Mrs Williams 16 Cottage Lane Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Llandudno
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Jones	David	28		M	M	Draper	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$50	no			Uncle Robt Pritchard [illegible] Newyork City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Bangor Wales
28	Downing	Edward	18		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	English	England	Keyser	Moneen R	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother W S Downing 232 Madison Ave Cor 39th Street N Y							5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	[illegible]
29	Holroyd	Fred	15		M	S	Plumbers Boy	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blackpool	New York City	yes	Self	$10	no	1st time	New York City	Sister J Berry 64 & 10 Madison Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Lindlewath
30	Anderson	James	32		M	S	Sailmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Glasgow

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

P B Macahe
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible]; [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

P B Macahe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1828-107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the *manifests*, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and *manifests* should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be spectally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The [illegible] these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

NOTE.—This sheet for aliens passengers, Cat. Nos. 5[illegible] to be used for the headings given by the [illegible]

108

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bloomer	B																												
35222 2	Deakin	Lily	22	F	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Smethwick	Cannonbury Walk	no	Father	50	no			Father Cousin Margt Hawke 123 Elm st Cannonbury Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Birmingham
4387 2	"	John	6	M	Inft	nons	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left Cheek	Leeds
351[illegible]	Collins	Anthony	16	M	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	New York City	yes	Father	20	no			Father at Collins 1965 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	"	None	"
[illegible]	"	Thomas	11	"	Bd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Carlisle
5 6	Hill	Thomas	45	"	Wheeler	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook	Kittleburg Sussex	Brother in law		50	no			Brother in law John Pritchard Pitlesbrough Kent	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Bradford
96 7	Pritchard	John	35	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	Welsh	Welsh	Llanfyrnach	Plymouth Devon	Brother in law		10	"			89 Cambria st Plymouth Devon	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Brown	None	Abergavenny
35215 8	Hollander	Sarah	38	F	Wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	England	Manchester	New York City	Husband		Self	"			Husband 46 Hollander 104 Cook St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	"	Hyman	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	"	Nathan	6	"	"	2-1004702-9/3/12-101																			4	6	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	"	Jenny	3	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	4	"	"	"	"	"
35144 12	"	Leah	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									3	11	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] 13	Waddle	Margaret	65	F	Wife	yes	no	"	"	"	Smethwick	Cannonbury Walk	"	Son	"	"			Stepson J Stylles 123 Elm st Cannonbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Worcester
[illegible] 14	Heirst	Mary	34	F	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Smethwick	Cannonbury Walk	no	Husband	15	"			Husband John Heirst 123 Elm st Cannonbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Bloxwich
" 15	"	Lily	11	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"									4	7	/	/	/	/	/
" 16	"	Emily	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	2	/	/	/	/	/
" 17	"	William	4	"	"	6-112785-4-3-41																			3	6	/	/	/	/	/
" 18	"	Thomas	3	"	"	6-109149-12/4/40																			3	1	/	/	/	/	/
" 19	"	Leah	2	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									2	11	/	/	/	/	/
2 20	[illegible]	Lily	22	F	Wife Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
35170 21	Addams	Hugh	20	M	Tailor	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	New York city	yes	Uncle	$5	no			Brother Margaret Hawke 123 Elm st Cannonbury Mass Uncle Wm Miller 1365 3rd st New York city	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	London
35156 22	Lewis	Mary A	32	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Wales	Ebbw Vale	South Chicago Ill	Husband		15	"			Husband D Lewis 94 95 Brabant Ave South Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Left Eye Injured	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	London
" 23	"	Mabel	5	"	S	Bh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"									5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Victoria
" 24	"	Eliza A	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									3	11	/	/	/	/	/
4 25	Brown	Annie	23	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	England	Bolton	Buck Hill Falls	Brother		14	"			Brother John Brown Dyal Williamson Co Ill	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	/	/	/	/	/
" 26	"	Thomas	19	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Burnley
35177 27	McGill	Joseph	40	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Chicago Ill	Self		$0	"			Father D McGee 5418 Aberdeen st Chicago Ill Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	Wolverhampton
" 28	"	Clara	18	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Leicester
" 29	"	Jack	5	M	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	Manchester
2 30	Keppis	Isaac	19	M	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Leeds	New York city	"	Self	$25	"			Brother Louis Kepes 109 E 6th st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"
																									5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	

Wm Alexander Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1828-110
1828-109
1828-108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Porter
Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P.D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the ....., * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD CM PD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P.D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

SA[illegible] CON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—Th[illegible] manif[illegible] of al[illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 5[illegible] information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec. 190 6

109

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
54224	Edwards	Thos	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wisbeach	Toledo Iowa	Yes	Himself	40	No		Brother E. Austin 246 White Street Toledo Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Wisbeach Cambridgeshire
50242 2	Towers	Sarah	19		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rochdale	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	mother	more	"		Father Mrs Towers 176 Haywood at off Kent st Philadelphia Pa							5	6	"	Fair	"	"	Rochdale
3	"	Fred	16		S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							4	10	"	Brown	Grey	none	"
54451 4	Broom	Arthur J	28		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English		Chelynch Bay	Bridgeville Pa	Yes	Himself	More	No		Friend Thos Bridgeville Allegenny Co Pa							5	1	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Lower Landon Chelwynch
25	Benton	James	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							5	10	Dark	Black	"	"	"
545 736	McGuigan	Mathew	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thornley	Old Trafford			more			p. m. Ewell Hotel no [illegible]							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Thornley Durham
7	"	Michael	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
33541 8	Geary	George	30	M	B	Shoecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Barwell	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		300			Friends Mrs Shetzer 23 Somerfield St Evergreen L.I. Brooklyn N.Y. Home							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Barwell Leicester
2	Whetton	Herbert	50		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			200	Yes 1901								6	7½	Fair	Grey	Brown	"	Leicester
30743 10	Smithies	David	32		Mach.		2-811610	12/4/90				Bradford	Providence RI			22			Friend 150 Seavill 60 Bly Ave Providence RI							5	8	"	"	"	"	Wakefield
6083 11	Ward	George	19		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Castleford	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	96	no		Father G.H. Ward Master Saddler 479 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5		Dark	Dark		Blue sperson left Arm	Castleford Yorkshire
26205 12	Dowling	Thos	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Liverpool	New York City	Yes	"	25	Yes	New York	Brother-in-law Joseph Insander 658 Fremont Avenue New York City							5	8½	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Liverpool
39264 13	Kerr	Neil J	27		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dalton	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	45	No		Mrs Margaret Adams 4 Chanlton Sts Chicago Ill.							5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland
54440 14	Dumien	Edward	40		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish		Belfast	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	50			J. Hutchinson 134 Lawson Street Green Point Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	"	"
[illegible] 15	Roach	Ned	25		M	S	Steel Smelter	"	"	"	"	England	via Southampton	New York City	"	"	30			Saturday 7 P.M. 4 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	"	Swinefleet Selby
[illegible] 16	O'Connell	Michael	28		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Woolwich	[illegible]	"	"	20	"		Friend Thos Brady 179 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Cork
30320 17	Pugh	Wm	Walls	48	M	M	Tinner	"	"	"	English	England	Bootle	New York City	"	"	500	Yes	1901	Brother John Conway 41 St Louis Ave Chicago Ill.							5	8½	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Middlesbrough Yorkshire
1	Davies	Louisa	33		S	S	Sailoress	"	"	"	"		Birmingham	Chicago Ill.	No	Brother + Sister	25	No		Brother-in-law A Whalley 224 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	6	Brown	"	"	"	Birmingham
248 19	Rosenthal	Wolf	20		M	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Newcastle	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Sergt Whaley	25	No		Brother-in-law A Baranch 116 Churchst New York City							5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Newcastle
[illegible] 20	Barnett	[illegible]	24		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
232 22	Gorey	Bridget	21		S	Domestic	No	No	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Augrim	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Father	200	No	No	No.	Parents 92 TV Leavitt st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ballinasloe
90 23	Mannus	Thomas	20	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	N. Wales	St Asaph	Syracuse N.Y.	"	Sisters	2	"			sister Mrs Bardon Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland
[illegible] 24	"	Anna	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter	2	"			Marshall [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Ireland
201 25	Dolly	Thomas	27		M	B	Labourer	No	No	"	"	England	Sankey	New York	"	Brother	300	No		Bro Wm Dolly 220 E 37 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Black	"	Sankey Lancaster
26	Smith	Thos H.	26	M	M	Plate Layer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Beatty	Nanticoke Pa.	Yes	Father in law	300	"		Wife's G. Dorfschuizen 2210 Wolfe St Nanticoke Luzerne Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Beatty Yorkshire
27	"	Eliza A	23		S	W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	Vs	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"
28	Robert	George	35	M	M	Carter	"	"	"	"	"	Tyldesley	Fayette Co Pa	Yes	Brother	30	Yes	1901	Brother J. Roberts Connellsville Fayette Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Bedford
29	Buncelan	Matthew	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	✓	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	"	10	No		Cousin B Connaughan Bridgeway Rd Nr 24 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Cork
30	Rosenthal	Sophie	21		S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Leeds	New York	"	Sisters	25	No		Sisters Mrs Buchman 237 E 84th st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Leeds

Chas. Ford
Inspector

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 18 _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P.O. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible] VICTORIA, * _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

P.O. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be used for the manifest of aliens passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
135	Engstrand	Truman B	24		Mch	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	England	London	New York City	yes	self	$50	Long				Friends Capt Sanders Emigrant House 2185 Greenwich St New York City	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Sweden
136	Bunkley	Claude	26		"	Fireman	"	"	England	English	"	Keaford	6 Makaketi	"	"	40						Brother-in-law James Egg Monroe Hotel Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	Hole on back of neck	England
138	Jackson	Joshua	35		S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Hanogate	Oakland Calif	"	"	not						Friend: Joe Ward 564-9th St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Hazel	Scars on Hand & Scars on right thigh	Hanogate
139	Ward	Wilfred	19		S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Ilkley	San Francisco Cal	"	Self	$50						Brother Albert Ward 564-9th St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Birth Mark on Neck	"
140	Deakin	Charlotte	26		M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Smethwick	Kobe Japan	yes	Husband	$50						Husband Henry Deakin 564 9th St Oakland Cal 1126 S Negley Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	with Ob	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Smethwick
141	Lewis	Annie	27																											
142	"	"	4																											
143	"	Lena	10																											
144	"	Fred	16																											
145	"	Lizzie	12																											
146	"	Ada	9																											
147	"	Emily	6																											
148	"	Winfred	3																											
149	"	Annie	8																											
150	Delaney	Felix	23		M	Labr	no	no	England	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England	Liverpool	New York City	yes	self	10	1904				Brother-in-law Patrick Lyons 120 Bright St Jersey City NJ	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland
151	Abel	Abraham	20		S	Tailor	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	New York City	yes	Self	$10					Friend Esther Gunderson 339 & 405 E 62nd Street New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Red	Grey	None	England
152	Levy	Harry	19		S	Engineer	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	New York City	yes	Self	$10					Cousin Mr Hart Bessie Arizona	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	—	"
153	Bennett	James	24		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Pendleton	Arizona	"	"	20					Friend Mr George Berg 340 Decatur St Central Falls Providence RI	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"
154	Andrews	John	37		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20					John F Sutton Box 125 Amsterdam Jefferson Co Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	"
155	Douglas	James	24		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Atherton	Rawtucket R I	yes	self	$25					Brother-in-law Mr Murphy 138 W 11th St New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Grey	"	—	"
156	Sutton	Wm Joseph	49		M	Collier	"	"	"	"	"	Leigh	Amsterdam Ohio	"	"	125					Uncle Sol Solomon	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"
157	Lewis	Mary	40		M	Cook	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wilmington Del																		
158	Lewis	Norman J	11						England	English	England	Leigh	Wilmington Del																		
159	Lewis	John	32		M	Stockbroker	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Aberport	Hoboken N J	yes	self	20	No				Brother-in-law J Smith 298 Dwight St Hoboken N J	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	England
160	Lewis	George	26		M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	England	Leigh	New Bedford Mass	"	"	25					Friend F Thompson Pedro-ton Court New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	—	"
161	Cassidy	Robt E	19		S	Shipper	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Southampton	Friend			25					Uncle Brother Capt Wm Cassidy Philadelphia Pa Southampton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	—	"
162	Lewis	John	24		M	Plumber	"	"	English	England	Barrow	Homesteads Pa	self			10	Yes 1905	Homestead Pa			Brother-in-law J Long 1105 Broadway Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Grey	—	"
163	Lewis	Frank	29		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zaandam	Amsterdam Holland	"	"	25	No				Friend H Hoffland 19 Eagle St Amsterdam Holland	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Red	Blue	None	"
164	Lewis	[illegible]	23		M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England	Liverpool	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	150	1904	Philadelphia Pa			Brother Mr Ackerman 252 Sergt St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Brown	—	"
165	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	London	New York City	"	"	22	1905				520 E 5th St New York City										

* Instead of showing occupation of boy-kids and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "boy-kids" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y Potter, * of the Ionian, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

P.D. Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gadsden, Surgeon of the Ionian, Dalny Russian, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gadsden

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

P.D. Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "toURists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenchman" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case [individual or family] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4110

Q3

Form Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Dec 2nd, 1908 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Dec 10, 1908

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Time or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mc Mahon Margt	29		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shanclebridge	Newyork	yes	Self	$18	yes	1906	newyork	Sister 308 E 58th st newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk	Grey	Nil	Shanclebridge
2	Murray Barthaz	24		M	S	Shipfitter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Casmore	"	yes	"	$15	no									5	8	"	Lt	Brown		Casmore
3	O'Brien Maggie	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ballinamult	"	yes	"	$30	no									5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ballinamult
4	Hussy John	32		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ballinlaw	Jamestown	no	"	$5	no									5	6	"	Dark	Brown		Ballinlaw
5	Ryan Annie	14		F	S	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	Parkneale	Newyork	yes	Aunt	$2	no									4	6	"	Fair	"		Parkneale
6	Murphy John	28		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castletown	San Francisco	yes	Self	$25	no									5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray		Castletown
7	Carthy Delia	25		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Moate	Chumbridge	yes	"	$20	yes	1906	Newyork							5	4	"	Dk	Blue		Moate
8	Rourke Jas	32		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cork	Newyork	yes	"	$40	no	1906	Newyork							5	10	Dark	Brown	"		Cork
9	Fitzpatrick Joseph	23		M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kilkuddy	Jersey City	yes	"	$5	no				Friend Mary Walsh 98 Mercer st Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		Ballyhaunis

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Potter, * of the Etruria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1904

at NY.

F S Macahe
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—mm

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gadon, Surgeon of the Etruria, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gadon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1904

at NY

F S Macahe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—mm

17 - 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

pass through.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period if years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 79.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Patten, of the Etruria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Patten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1904

at NY.

P D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria, Sailing Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mch B Ch 1894, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1904

at NY.

P D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens [redacted] pass through [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period if years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN Dec. 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be filled out for each manifest of aliens, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Tracey John	17		S	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Newport	yes	Self	$ 40	No			Sister Mary Sheahan 322 E. 107th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	Ireland	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	
Cleary Margt	20		S	M	Servt	yes	yes				Kilnacow	Newyork	yes	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt Mrs Kate Cleary 752 Columbus Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	Kilmacow Cobh	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
Ryan Margt																													
Finn Duke	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Jersey City	yes	Brother	$5	No			Brother Michl Finn 311 Monroe St Jersey N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	Roscommon	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
Scully Thomas	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roscrea	Newyork	yes	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Daniel Ryan 42 Avenue Reeves Rockwell Corners	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
Regan [illegible]	21		M	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kildare	"	yes	Friend	$10	No			Friend Michael Nelon 58 Harcourt St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	5	Ruddy	Black	Blue	"
Keane Patrick	19		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cappoquin	Yonkers	No	Cousin	$20	No			Cousin Edward Lawrence Cosby 168 Warburton Ave Yonkers	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	4	Broken	Black	Blue	"
Roche [illegible]	28		S	S	Servt	No	No	"	"	"	Hartford	Hartford	No	Self	$30	No	Yes	1906 Hartford	Sister Mrs Nicholas Rivers 60 Flower St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5		Fair			"
[illegible]	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ireland	Dysart	Chicago	Sister	$5	No			Sister Mrs Bambleton 28 Whiting St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	5	"	Dark	Dark Brown	"
Egan Daniel	25		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ballycumber	"	yes	"	$10	No			Sister Mary Egan 3111 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"
Egan John	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	No			Do	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Dark	"
O'Brien James	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lismore	Newyork	yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Martin O'Brien 42 Butler Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	"	6		Dark	Dark	Blue	"
Brosnan Daniel	24		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Killarney	"	yes	"	$10	No			Brother Jerh Brosnan 126 E. 114th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	7	[illegible]			"
Brennan [illegible]	19		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maryboro	"	yes	Self	$60	No			Sister Miss L. Brennan 177 E. 70th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	"
Riley Thomas	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Carlow	"	yes	"	$25	No			Brother James Riley 167 E. 88th St 3rd Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
Nelson Michael	33		M	S	Grocer assistant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dublin	"	yes	"	$25	No			Cousin Jno Nelson 152 E. 42nd St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	"	"
Szabo Francis	26		M	S	Cook	Hungarian	Russian	Hebrew	Hungarian	Austria	Szabolcs	Rashua	No	Brother	$5	No			Brother Hugh Szabo 26 Washington St Nashua NH	No	No	No	Good	No	"	6	4	Ruddy	"	"	"
Reidy Joseph	21		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	"	Kilmuck	Chicago	yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mary Reidy 23 Whiting St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	"
Keegan John	28		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Clogheen	Newhaven	No	"	$10	No			Cousin Jno Doyle 270 Hamilton St Newhaven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
Clarke Edward	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tralee	Bloomfield	Ills	"	$20	No			Sister Elizabeth Dorsey 69 Montgomery Ave Bloomfield Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"
Mahony Michael	33		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cahir	Baltimore	No	"	$100	No			Cousin Jno Brew 1683 E Madison St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	11	Ruddy	Ruddy	Grey	"
Logan William	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rosslibby	Newyork	yes	"	$40	No			Uncle John Kelly 2346 9th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	4	½	Dark	Blue	"
Fitzgerald Kate	25		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ballista	"	yes	"	$30	No			Brother Jas Duggan 1026 3rd Ave 174th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	4	½	"	"	"
[illegible] Donald	27		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$20	No			Do	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
Neill Joseph	23		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Adamstown	Whiting	Ind	"	$30	No			Brother Pat Cahill 153 170th St Whiting Ind	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	6	Ruddy	Red	Grey	"
Crosby Wm	35		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	Clonmel	Newyork	yes	"	$30	No			Nephew Mick Brosnan 249 E. 94th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	"	"
Lawrence [illegible]	24		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dublin	"	yes	"	$25	No			Uncle Bernard McDermott 14 Front St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	"	"
[illegible] Frederick	26		M	S	Driver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ballylare	Ticonderoga	yes	"	$30	yes	Yes	1905 Jersey City	Aunt Mrs Mary A Woods Ticonderoga NY	No	No	No	Good	No	"						
[illegible]																													
[illegible]	25		S	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Cleveland	yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle Orbe Gorsuch 14 South St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	"

I certify that the number of persons and aliens in transit, each in column 6 whether they are "immigrants" or "in transit."

[illegible] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Each alien's name, age, sex, and the country and city in which aliens intend to reside, and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Potter, * of the Etruria from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

FB Macalin
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

FB Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1828—172

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Dec 21st, 1901 Arriving at Port of , 190 113

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of stay.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	103762	Clarke Annie	25		F	M	H Keeper	yes	yes	American	Irish	Ireland	Belmont	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$5	yes	1906	Chicago	Husband Wm Clarke 1109 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
2	103765	Perlon Michael	43		M	M	Stevedore	yes	yes	"	"	"	Enniscorthy	Kenosha Wis	no	"	$50	"		Kenosha	Returning to Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	Good	no
3	14861	Horseman Richard	18		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tullinore	New Haven Conn	"	"	$50	"	1st	New Haven	Son Joseph R Horseman 231 Park st New Haven Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
4	X	"	Mary	17	F	M	H Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$5	"			— Do —	no	no	no	Good	no
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

Certificate of Surgeon. 1828-121

I, the undersigned, have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, by and under the authority of the Municipality of Ellis Island, and that I have made a personal examination of the Alien Passengers mentioned in the above List or Manifest Sheets, numbered from 1 to 113 inclusive, and that the said List or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 2 inclusive, are correct in number, and according to my best judgment and belief each of the said Alien Passengers is correctly described therein, except as follows, viz.:

Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5.6	Stout	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
5.8	"	Bald	"	"	"
5.7	Light	Brown	"	"	"
5.9	Stout	Black	"	"	"

RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Negro.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

N. Y. Form 29
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ETRURIA arrived DECEMBER 10 1906 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest	Number Accompanying: Children under 14 years of age	Number Accompanying: Children over 14 years of age	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Whom Released	DISCHARGED: Date Dec	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓ 92	Barnstein	Chane & 4 ch	22	21/25	5	To hus	Asst Moisahe 764 Division st nyc	Behl	11	4.40	3	3	3
✓ 93	Bekaltschink	Gitel	13	27	1	" sou	Uncle Leiser Asst 94 Montgomery "	"	11	12.25	1	1	1
✓ 95	Bersdinsky	Elko	9	13	1	" bro	Bro Asmy 34 Jamp Hins Ave Arlen	"	11	12.25	1	1	1
✓ 94	Hendrick	Annie	4	8	1	" hus	Asst Thomas 283 3rd Ave nyc	Craig	10	1.20	—	1	—
✓ 96	Rubelbank	Ester	8	20	1	" sou	Bro Mrs Hirsch & Lehmenowsky 176 Avenue A	Fuller	11	36	1	1	1
✓ 95	Commerce Mere Bure		18	19	1	" hus	Asst yankel 343 Mathias st Arlen	"	11	10.00	1	1	1
✓ 97	Lipsky	Chane & 2 ch	7	27/29	3	" hus	" Josael 191 & 102 st nyc	Craig	10	1.20	—	3	—
✓ 98	Meyrowsky	Pesche & ch	8	17/18	2	" hus	" Alter 33 Goerck "	Behl	11	2.20	2	4	2
✓ 99	Fisher	Dortea	28	12	1	" tel &	Bro Bro Asst Kensington Chagey st Nak	"	12	3.00	2	2	3
✓ 100	Smitawski Anna 25 ch		8	7/12	4	To hus	Asst Sarick 304 Cherry st nyc	Craig	10	1.41	—	6	—
	101												
	102												
	103												
	104												
	105												
	106												
	107												
	108												
	109												
	110												
	112												
	113												
	114												
	115												
	116												
	117												
	118												
	119												
	120												

1828-121

rit of Surgeon.

the City of Washington, Employed

ve had fourteen years' experience as a Physician

by and under the authority of the Municipality

, and that I have made a personal examination of

Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1911 in number, are, according

nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physica

A. Instrom

, 190

migration Officer.

ers thereof," as the case may be.

CES OR PEOPLES.

anian.

ar.

an.

negris.

vian.

o Islander.

h.

guese.

manian.

ish.

henian (Russnish).

dinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

ch.

ian.

ak.

nian.

ish.

ish-American.

n.

ish.

h.

Indian.

Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Etruria arrived. 19 . M. , from

115

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manner of Arrival	Number of Adults	Number of Children	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Brenner Desire		16	22	1	To Brother						
62	Guttmann Schifre		16	27	1	To uncle						
63	Mandle Rebecca and ch		6	18/19	2	To husb						
64	Dolinsky Klata and sis and no,		14	1/3	3	Telg for $						
65	Hollander Sara and 4 ch		5	8/12	1 4	To husb						
66	Radifsky Max		8	6	1	To father						
67	Lassman Karl		14	10	1	To telg for $						
68	Abrajhan Michal		6	1	1	Telgfor $						
69	Feigel Chaije and ch		25	10/11	2	To B-i-l						
70	Hunt Anna and 4 ch		6	15/16	1 4	To husb						
71	Fefin Dobe and 2 ch		14	18/21	3	To husb						
72	Blumenstein Lefe		16	21	1	To brother						
73	Schmuky Zche and 2 ch		6	25/7	3	To husb						
74	Weinstein Anne and 3 ch		14	11/14	4	To telg for $						
75	Wilson Mary J		4	7	1	To sons						
76	Solpolitzkoff Feige and 4 ch		18	2/6	5	To frd.						
77	Fein Becky and 3 ch		856	2/8	4	To husb						
78	Coplin Kate and 4 ch		6	20/4	5	To telg for $						
79	Leifer Nina		16	14	1	To frd.						
80	Greenstein [illegible]		16	17/19	3	To husb						
81	Hannonen Anna		2	2	1	To sister						
82	Skopski Paul		32	9	1	To telg for $						
83	Flink Eva		12	5	1	To frd.						
84	Nikkola Kusta		12	4	1	To husb sister						
85	Alatalo Berna		12	3	1	To sister						
86	Pitsling Milka		13	29	1	" son						
87	Kapfik Tombo		22	18	1	" father						
88	Bernbaum Perlai & 4 ch		7	14/20	5	" hus						
89	Gollin Rebahn & 5 ch		4	1/6	6	" hus						
90	Kaplan Idisio & ch		7	10/11	2	" tell $						

Green 12 4 50 — 2 2
" 11 11 20 1 1 1
" 10 1 20 — 2 —
" 11 4 00 3 8 3
Seag 10 1 24 — 4 —
" 10 1 31 — 1 —
" 10 1 37 2 3 2
Gallo 11 1 20 1 2 1
Bekl 11 5 00 2 2 2
" 11 11 00 4 8 4
Seag 10 1 24 — 5 —
Gallo 11 10 30 1 1 1
Seag 11 1 26 3 6 3
Green 11 4 00 4 8 4
" 10 1 12 — 1 —
Gallo 10 2 00 — 6 —
Seag 10 1 28 — 4 —
Gallo 11 9 42 3 5 5
" 10 3 10 — 1 —
Seag 10 3 08 — 3 —
Green 10 2 10 — 1 —
Seag 12 2 22 2 3 2
Green 10 2 10 — 1 —
" 10 2 20 — 1 —
" 10 2 10 — 1 —
" 11 10 45 1 1 1
Bekl 11 9 46 1 1 1
Seag 10 1 27 — 5 —
Gallo 10 3 40 — 6 —
Green 11 4 00 2 4 2

47 37

Certificate of Surgeon.

1828-125

I, [illegible], Employed as a Physician in the City of Washington, have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, by and under the authority of the Municipality of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of the Alien Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1912 in number, are, according to the best of my judgment and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the persons therein described.

A. Hutton M.D.

Washington, D.C., 1907

Immigration Officer.

"Delete the words "or Manifest Sheets" and the number of sheets therein," as the case may be.

RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Finnish.
German.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian.
Lithuanian.
Polish.
Roumanian (Roumaish).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

19 . M. , from

S. S. Etruria

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Page	Number Alien	Number Cabin	Number Steerage	CAUSE OF DETENTION
31	Mahr Mor Christine	25	12		1	To frd.
32	Brennean Thimoty	22	14		1	T sister
33	Paperna Mechle	25	2		1	To father
34	Bessermann Abrahqm	20	9		1	To confin
35	Fartyes Ruchel	15	22		1	To brother
36	Ledkun Libe Reisel	24	7		1	To sister
37	Komta Michael and 2 frds					
38	Monteriis	26	2/5		3	And. add.
39	Mosqal Gregory	27	22/4		3	To husb
40	Berserowsky Sofie and 2 ch	25	1		1	To uncle
41	Rosinsky Ester	2	8		1	To sister
42	Rotschfort Lute	15	19/20	1	1	To husb
43	Chaljet Selde and ch	25	1		1	To cousin
44	Gronfein Kasy	22	7/9		3	To husb
45	Rubin Chane and 2 ch	22	25		1	To brother
46	Jakubsch Hanka	29	5		1	To fd.
47	Rajsa Margareb-	24	26/		1	To telg for $
48	Schur Ida	22	26		1	Telg $
49	Gallisenwitz Stanislaw	16	18			To father
50	Zaschanschis Viktoria	28	10/1		2	To husb
51	Rife Rive and B-d-l	18	20		1	To uncle
52	Feldman Fane	27	19/5		3	Telg for $
53	Albert Sibel and 4 ch	24	1/5		4	To husb
54	Ayt Schelpe and 3 ch	23	3/7	1	4	To husb
55	Schwartzbik Preide and 3 ch	20	20/5		7	To husb
56	Rafkin Sore and 5 cy	27	29		1	Telg for $
57	Adler Sirel	6	28 29-	1	2	To husb
58	Wilberg Lebe and 2 ch	16	24/5	1	2	"
59	Kleinman Rosie and 2 ch	22	25/4		2	To brother
60	Reichman Lebe and 4c					

Arrived

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED — By Inspector — Date — Time

MEALS — Breakfast — Dinner — Supper

German with Cong Jews 11 Dec 1 1 1
Liv Brought 1178 to Bk " " 10 1 — — —
Both Served in Knight St " Sadie 11 1 1 1
Jews Borough of Brooklyn Division of " Behl 11 1 1 1
Bro Served by Broadway " Behl 11 1 1 1
Brother in Germany St Paul " " 11 1 1 1
(MRW 4th " Behl 11 1 3 3 3)
Grandfather " Green 13 1 3 3 3
Uncle Sam Brainel 313 Marcy Ave BKln Behl 11 4 30 3 3 3
Bro & Sister Interest 36 Howard Stamford Conn " 10 12 35 — 1 —
Aunt Annabel 167 Belmont Ave BKln Sadie 11 4 40 1 1 1
Col Loe " Green 13 1 3 3 3
Aunt Harry 48 Hancock St BKln Behl 11 4 30 3 3 3
Sister Ida Hansen Jones 375 E 10th St nyc Green 12 4 30 2 2 2
Not Mrs Falk Mechan 84 Dorald Chicago Ill Sadie 10 12 44 — 1 —
RMW bro & f joe Yalomitz 1305 Ontario St Chicago Ill Green 11 4 00 1 2 1
" bro Kearney 708 Hancock St Syracuse " 11 4 00 1 2 1
Both Mrs Maienty Jakowski 114 Rhyche Ave BKln Sadie 10 4 30 — 1 —
Aunt Sam 92 Eldridge St nyc Behl 11 1 10 2 2 2
Aunt Mrs Rachel Rosenkrost 130 Division St nyc Green 10 4 20 — 1 —
Husb Barnet 46 Chamber Boston Mass Behl 13 12 45 15 20 15
Aunt Bert 300 Lenox Ave BKln Sadie 11 10 33 4 4 4
" Abram 333 Kensington St nyc Green 11 11 50 4 4 4
" Johnne 3814 Coherry " " Behl 11 4 30 1 1 1
Cousin Barnet 146 Chamber Boston Mass " 13 3 10 3 3 3
Husb Sam 424 Bradford St BKln Sadie 10 12 45 — 2 —
" Max 214 Belmont Ave Newark NJ Behl 11 5 30 2 2 2
Sister Mrs Mary Dugman 4026 3rd Ave nyc Green 10 12 35 — 2 —

37 81 57

Oath of Surgeon. 1828-121

I, the Undersigned, of the City of Washington, Employed
have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and by and under the authority of the Municipality
of , and that I have made a personal examination of
the Passenger Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of the persons therein described.

A. Mattingly M.D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

"Immigrant or passengers thereof," as the case may be.

RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

DECEMBER 10 1906. M. , from

S. S. ETRURIA

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		M.	W.	AGE		CLASSIFICATION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
									Dec 15	2.30		5	5
							Hmy. Hom						
1	Bodmanoes	Maria			75		To husb	Bro Samuel 128 Bridge st South Amboy	NJ	Green	11	1	2 1
2	Kisserowitz	Aron			15	2	" bro	Uncle Aaron Kisserówitz 239 Madison st	Nyc	Zulle	"	10 00	1 1
3	Rozwicki	Moische			15	25	" bro	Bro Yankel 211 Madison st		Seag	10	1 40	— 1 —
4	Kopetzki	Maitje			15	7	" husb	" Mayer 239 Madison st		Hale	11	11 00	1 1 1
5	Rideneski	Stranck			15	7	" husb	Sis Agnes % Aunt Mrs H Sackett 1158 Bway		Green	10	12 30	— 1 —
6	O'Brien	Maggie			4	3	" aunt	Noah Henry % Hale	Nyc	"	"	3 45	— 1 —
7	Ryan	Annie			3	5	" aunt	Bro C & Laurence Saby 161 Main st Yonkers	NY	Berk	11	11 00	1 1 1
8	Kaczyc	Florian			2	4	" step f	See 143 Division Ave Brklyn					
9	Rabinsky	Abram			4	40	" bro	Bro Morris Wolf 1340 Park Ave	Nyc	Green	10	4 20	— 1 —
10	Markus	Pweisw			22	28	" bro	Sis Mrs Ossie Rabinowitz 416 4th Ave	"	"	"	12 45	— 1 —
11	Rafali	Anna			21	23	" mid	Uncle Barnet Kaplan 184 Forsyth st	NY	Seag	"	4 00	— 1 —
12	Stein	Lola			18	20	" uncle	" Jacob Osowitsky 73 Riverdale Ave Yonkers		Zulle	"	4 30	— 1 —
13	Pekidown	Rachel			22	25	" mid	Aunt Mrs John O'Connor 75 Columbus Ave	NY	Seag	"	12 45	— 1 —
14	Glassy	Margaret			4	6	" dau	NAW bro Max 52 Arch st Albany	NY	Zulle	11	1 10	1 2 1
15	Arenin	Rofle			25	25	" sis	Bro Myron 5 Jackson	Brkln	Green	"	11 00	1 1 1
16	Cuppits	Chaje			25	25	" bro	" Jerry 126 E 114 st	Nyc	Seag	10	3 25	— 1 —
17	Cremin	Daniel			2	15	" uncle	Uncle Paul Kraemer 235 Monroe st	"	Behl	11	11 00	1 1 1
18	Malowman	Moische			25	17	" con	Cous Rachem Ortz 3778 4 st	"	Seag	10	4 20	— 1 —
19	Saltz	Abraham			19	29	" con	Bro Bernard 395 Woodbridge Ave Chrome	NJ	Green	11	11 00	1 1 1
20	Kahan	Tanchman			20	1	" b-i-l	Clara de Rusch Home 376 E 104 st	Nyc	"	"	10 30	1 1 1
21	Kurocke	Gute			20	27	" con	Rusch Soc 11 Broad	"	"	"	12 11 00	4 4 4
22	Rodjub	Pawalin & con			15	17	" b-i-l	Sara Sussas Sussia valley Cottage	NJ	Seag	12	11 00	6 6 6
23	Samele	Mahogna and 2 ch			15	11/3	To husb	Hebrew Soc 330 Madison st	Nyc	Green	11	3 00	1 2 1
24	Schciman	Mere			25	18	To uncle	1370 Sam 318 E 101 st	"	Zulle	10	3 40	— 1 —
25	Perenis	Feige			25	6	To brother	Dau Anna 172 E 4 st	Brklyn	Green	11	12 00	1 1 1
26	Orichlowska	Marya			15	14	To husb	Uncle Aaron Menaschowitz 445 Rockaway Ave	"	Zulle	"	10 50	1 1 1
27	Goldanski	Ettel			15	3	To uncle	Polish Soc 17 Broad	Nyc	Green	12	11 00	2 2 2
28	Kull	Jelena			25	9	To B-i-l	Sis Mrs Marianna Jukiewicz 146 20 st	Brklyn	Behl	11	9 45	1 1 1
29	Wranowzak	[illegible]			15	27	T sister	Hath Mendel 317 Madison st	Nyc	Green	10	12 45	— 1 —
30	Wolikie	Chaje			15	21	To brother						30 4 30

ETRURIA Dec. 1

Certificate of Surgeon. 1828-121

The City of Washington Employes

have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician

by and under the authority of the Municipality

, and that I have made a personal examination of

Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 [illegible] in number, are, according

and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

A. Gustinger M.D.

, 190

Immigration Officer.

ers thereof," as the case may be.

CES OR PEOPLES.

nerican.

ar.

an.

onegrin.

vian.

o Islander.

h.

ngrese.

nanian.

ian.

enian (Russniak).

dinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).

ish.

ian.

ak.

onian.

ish.

ish-American.

n.

ish.

h.

Indian.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 118

S S Etruria

011.304 Oct 6 1906 11 from

Index No.	MANIFEST No.	NAMES	ACTION—DETAINED	ACTION—HELD TO INQUIRE	DEPARTMENT AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS	DISCHARGED	MEALS
26 f	31	Sirota Rachel [illegible]					
21 m	32	Janson Robert	20	12	Held 2 days each [illegible]		

...rit of Surgeon. 1828-121

...he City of Washington: Employes

...ve had fourteen years' experience as a Physician ...by and under the authority of the Municipality ...ion ..., and that I have made a personal examination of ...y Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according ...nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

A. Huntington M.D.

..., 190

...migration Officer.
...ers thereof," as the case may be.

...CES OR PEOPLES.

...nian.
...r.
...an.
...negria.
...ian.
...Islander.
...gress.
...nian.
...in.
...rian (Russniak).
...dinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
...an.
...ian.
...h-American.
...dian.

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 119

arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No.	Page	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep.	Exc.	REMARKS	ADMITTED: Date	Page	Line	Class	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	DEPORTED: Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner
✓	50f	1	Blatkowitz, Jennie and [illegible]	76	3/5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]									17/11/05 Lor	7	20					2	4
✓	30m	2	Kasey, [illegible]	3	4	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/10	36	Lor						17/12 43 JHS	10	60						36
✓	16m	3	Gittelman, Benj. and 2 sisters	12	1/2	2	?	[illegible]									7/11 12 JHS	12	25						2
✓	17m	4	Collins, Anthony and bro	7	4/5	2		Alexander									17/10 18 Lor	7	20						6
✓	62f	5	Keller, Peter and fam	21	19/20	2	[illegible]	[illegible]									12/13 168 J.	10	00						6
✓	49m	6	Sutton, Wm. Joseph	1	21	1	"	[illegible]	17/10	166	JHS						Held for [illegible]			3/10	Tre 06			5	6
✓	55f	7	Leschin, Ciwje	20	29	1	" "	[illegible]									HELD ON APPEAL.							5	6
✓	24m	8	Katzewitz, Jossel and bro	17	12/13	2	" "	English									HELD ON APPEAL							5	6
✓	28m	9	Perdman, Jankel	17	30	1	" " "	"	17/10	66	Lor						17/7 90 Dr MH 4 pass							28	32
✓	10f	10	Sirota, Annie bro and 2 sis	7	22/25	4	" mother in hosp.	"	17/10	60	Lor						12/7 190 Dr MH 4 pass							7	8
✓	20f	11	Lopaty, Baila	7	26	1	"	"									17/13 184 J	10	00					3	3
✓	58f	12	Blume Henne Bugow	23	24	1	"	Baer.									17/10 60 Lor	3	00					1	
✓	32m	13	Karlesmas, Hickke	12	13	1	"	Bechtel									17/10 60 Lor	3	00					1	
✓	6f	14	Rajala, Hulda	12	14	1	"	"									17/10 147 JHS	3	00					3	
✓	49m	15	Siegel Schmigel, Schmul wf and son	19	10/12	3	"	Lorentz									17/10 140 JHS 17/10 67 JHS 17/13 102 JHS	3	00					3	4
✓	56m	16	Cohen, Abraham	17	11	1	" Dr Hart	English									[illegible]			2 29/10	[illegible]	2	Class 45	4	5
✓	25m	17	Rooke, Edward D.	24	20	1	" " "	Leonard	7/10	43	Lor	7/11	26	JHS										1	2
✓	18f	18	Polestraut, Lehe Carl	26	15	1	"	Elliott	17/10	23	Lor						17/11 78 JHS	10	00						
✓	13f	19	Jones, Yetta	18	28	1	"	McNeil									17/10 57 Lor	3	00					1	
✓	21f	20	Hirst, Mary and Son	3	14/18	5	"	Alex.									17/10 109 JHS	3	00					6	
✓	65f	21	Waddle, Margaret	8	12	2	" Dr Hart	"									17/10 154 JHS	3	00					1	
✓	56m	22	Lustig, Thomas	2	3	1	" " "	Jones	17/10	27	JHS 17/9	110	Lor				[illegible]			2 29/10	[illegible]			4	5
✓	24m	23	Lacovitz, Sarah bro and 2 sis	7	1/4	4		English	17/10	27	Lor						HELD ON APPEAL							4	4
✓	43f	24	Wacak, Helge and [illegible]	25	18/19	3	" [illegible]	Burkhart									17/11 27 Lor	3	00					8	3
✓	67f	25	Vick, Margarethe	17	7	1	" Dr Hart	English	17/13	177	MH.						17/12 102 JHS	3	00					7	7
✓	8cf	26	Rachmilewitz, Rose Sch & m-l	24	19/25	7	" Dr Hart	Jones									17/11 93 Lor	1	00					7	14
✓	55m	27	Block, Abram	22	20	1	" Dr Hart	Yates	17/12	88	Lor	17/18	133	J			17/13 11 Lor	10	00					9	3
✓	57f	28	Schmidt, Sara and Leo	21	12/13	2	[illegible]	Julian	17/12	116	Lor	17/3	76	JHS	17/10	173	J							42	44
✓	39m	29	Simant Sodok	24	4	1/5	" Dr Hart	Jones	17/13	76	Lor	17/16	182	MH.	17/10	173	J							19	20
✓	3f	30	Lehmubanoky Eva	8	2	1	" "	Johnson									17/17	31	J	10	00			1	1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-121

I, the City of Washington, Employed
have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician
by and under the authority of the Municipality
, and that I have made a personal examination of
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1912 in number, are, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

A. Huntington M.D.

, 190

Immigration Officer.
ors thereof," as the case may be.

CES OR PEOPLES.

anian.
er.
ar.
ungrian.
vian.
e Islander.
n.
russes.
anian.
an.
anian (Russniak).
inavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
n.
n.
ish-American.
ndian.

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from NASSAU N P, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1906

at New York.

M. F. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-123

1192

I, J. Benson Alsop, Surgeon of the [illegible] stamped by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania U.S.Co. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Benson Alsop. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 12 06 day of Dec 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I.C. Surv. Mex.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction *must* be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

This distinction should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. City of Washington sailing from NASSAU Dec 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 10th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, and cause of same
1	Mr. E. C. McEnerson	30		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lockport, New York	Yes	Himself	$50.00	No	Yes	1906	Montreal	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr. Frank Minshall	25		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	England	Lockport, New York	"	"	$50.00	"	No	1905	Galveston	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

vit of Surgeon.

RACES OR PEOPLES.

...r Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affida... ...Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the [illegible] SWEDISH WASHINGTON, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely [illegible] I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1906

at New York.

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1928-123
1731-15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Mathiesen, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Washington, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the City of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Mathiesen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

vit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Employed, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be returned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S. S. City of Washington sailing from Savy — Dec 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec, 10th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, Nature, length of time, cause.
1	Edward M. Locke	29		M	Single		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.																
2	Miss M. Locke	29		F																					
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Curtis, Master, * of the S.S. CITY OF WASHINGTON, from TAMPICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Curtis Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 190

at New York.

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1828-121

I, A. Matteuzzo, Surgeon of the Y. of Washington, * Employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the City and Port of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Matteuzzo M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 could give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money sought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 50
eadings given by the master

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regu... the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

S.S. "City of Washington" sailing from Tampico Dec. 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. Dec. 10th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. State.	‡ Final Destination. City or Town.	If ticket is paid to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visits.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	David Jose Rocha	23		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Syrian	Semitic	Guadalajara		New York		yes	self	$16	no			To visit friends at 76 W. 103rd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	One mole on each side of Neck.	Asia
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	

1st Jackson 2nd

* Instead of showing occupation of females not alien to transit, state in relation to whether they are "married" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality, which alone is given, as the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Russell Master of the S.S. Calderon, from Rio Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Russell Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1828-123

1828-123J (2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Albert Wheeldon, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calderon"; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Victoria University of Manchester, from which I am a Bachelor of Medicine & Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets contain, in number, as stating to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Albert Wheeldon M. B., Ch. B.,

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—4116

2 7 9

5

Steerage

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	7	2	9
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	7	2	9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1400

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Caldoran" sailing from Barbados, 1 December, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 10, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported at public expense within the year preceding arrival; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, Location, and Cause.
1	Olive Belson	47		S	Lady	Yes	Yes	English	English	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	To join Relatives 113 West Eighty-Nine St, New York. Sister Mrs. W. Lewis		No	No	No	Good	
2	Miss Lilly Bynoe	22		S	Lady	Yes	Yes	Barbadian	Barbadian	Barbados	—	—	—	—	$10	No	3 Willow Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	
3	Joseph A. Tudor	29		M	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	—	Rhode Island	No	—	$19	Yes	P. L. Voelkel Corner of Berghlin & Hudson Sts Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	
4	Annie M. W. Campion	55		W	Lady	Yes	Yes	NOT AMERICAN	ALIEN	—	Philadelphia	No	self	$40	Yes Lived 10 years	going home		No	No	Slight Deaf	Good	
5	Louise Bosh	8		S	Servant			Barbadian	West Indian	—	—	—	Mistress	—	No	going with Mrs Campion as servant girl						

5/11

Mrs Jackson
Benj

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1828-123

...ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] ... Calderon ... from Rio Janeiro —, do solemnly, sincerely, a... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the ... physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing L... or ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

J Russell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec 190 6

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Albert Wheeldon, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calderon" *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Victoria University of Manchester, of which I am a Bachelor of Medicine & Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Albert Wheeldon M. B., Ch. B.,

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec 190 6

at Liv

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calderon sailing from Rio Janeiro Nov 14 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 4 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Charles Keyes	43		M	M	Contract Engr	Yes	Yes	United States	Anglo Saxon	Rio Janeiro	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	Yes [illegible]	Wife & children 187 Wyoming Ave Germantown Penn Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	
2	David E. Lynch	43		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	United States	Anglo Saxon	Rio Janeiro	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes [illegible]	Home address 235 Eighteenth Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	
3	Julio Lacombe	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Latin	Rio Janeiro	Philadelphia	No	Self	Some	Yes [illegible]	Wife & family - 1854 Mifflin Avenue Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	
4	Fritz Jaenger	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Rio Janeiro	New York	Yes	Self	Some	No	No — Going to stay at Astor House	No	No	No	No	Good	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

W P Jackson
Insp

4
2/2

ARRIVED

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they originally and immediately came. Look at races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the keeper of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and I index to the passenger and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration officials at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume comprising [illegible] arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1928

Dec. 7 to 19 06

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, state of New York, this

[illegible] day of [illegible]

P. Pinsard
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[illegible] 2 1943
Date

Tina Kornblum
Camera Operator



۶۸۷